

SPINK
USA

June 27-29, 2018

NEW YORK

THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTOR'S SERIES



FEATURING

**WORLD AND U.S. COINS AND MEDALS; WORLD ORDERS AND DECORATIONS; MILITARY MEDALS
AND MILITARIA; WORLD AND U.S. PAPER MONEY; AUTOGRAPHS AND HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS;
ANTIQUARIAN MAPS AND BOOKS, ESTATE JEWELRY, US AND WORLD STOCKS AND BONDS**



THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTOR'S SERIES SALE

at Spink NYC Office

June 27-29, 2018

145 W 57th Street 18th Floor

New York, NY 10019

Sale Details | Spink NYC Office
Wednesday June 27, 2018 11 a.m. Lots 1-565
Thursday June 28, 2018 11 a.m. Lots 566-1183
Friday June 29, 2018 11 a.m. Lots 1184-1503
In sending commission bids or making enquiries,
this sale should be referred to as **COLLECTORS - 341**

Viewing of Lots | At our offices in New York:
Monday, June 18, 2018 10:00 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
Tuesday, June 19, 2018 10:00 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
Wednesday, June 20, 2018 10:00 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
Thursday, June 21, 2018 10:00 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
Friday June 22, 2018 10:00 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
Monday June 25, 2018 10:00 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
Tuesday, June 26, 2018 10:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.

| This entire sale, including the front and back of many notes, is also available to view electronically, please contact Gregory J. Cole for more details

Live platform | **SPINKLIVE** and/or **the saleroom** (3% fee on hammer price)

Your Specialists for this Sale



Gregory J. Cole
gcole@spink.com
+1 646-941-8664

Payment Inquiries

Amit Ramprashad
aramprashad@spink.com
+1 646-941-8664

Bids / Shipping Inquiries

Nathalie Rochel
Kaitlyn Argila
usa@spink.com
Tel +1 646-941-8664

Auctioneers

Charles Jack Blane
cblane@spink.com
+1 646-941-8664
Dept. of Consumer Affairs,
License #2039114-DCA
Fernando Martínez
fmartinez@spink.com
+1 646-941-8664
Dept. of Consumer Affairs,
License #2058120-DCA

The Spink Environment Commitment: Paper from Sustainable Forests and Clean Ink

Spink has a long history of preserving not only collectables but our planet, too. We are proud to ensure that our policy of sustainability and conservation keeps up with Spink's growth, helping improve the environment for new generations of collectors.

We insist that our printers source all paper used in the production of Spink catalogues from FSC and/or PEFC suppliers and use non-hazardous inks. We also ask they hold the environmental standard ISO 14001.

Spink recycle all ecological material used on our premises and we encourage you to recycle your catalogue once you have finished with it.

SPINK

GROUP CHAIRMAN AND CEO

Olivier D. Stocker

DIRECTORS

Tim Hirsch FRPSL Anthony Spink

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Alison Bennet

HEAD OF EMEA

Mira Adusei-Poku
mpoku@spink.com

GLOBAL HEAD OF STAMPS & AUTOGRAPHS

Fernando Martinez
fmartinez@spink.com

YOUR SPECIALISTS

STAMPS

Tim Hirsch FRPSL
David Parsons
Nick Startup
Neill Granger FRPSL
Dominic Savastano
Thomas Fell
Ian Shapiro (Consultant)
George Eveleth
Guido Craveri (Consultant)
George Yue (Consultant)
Alan Ho

BONDS & SHARES

Mike Veissid (Consultant)
Stephen Goldsmith (Special Consultant)
Peter Christen (Consultant)

AUCTION & CLIENT MANAGEMENT TEAM

Dora Szigeti
Nik von Uexkull
Alzbeta Lanova
John Winchcombe
Viola Craveri
Amit Ramprashad
Nathalie Rochel
Kaitlyn Argila
Newton Tsang
Christina Kong

PR & MARKETING

Rita Ariete
Jessica Fung

CHIEF CUSTOMER OFFICER

Rita Ariete

HEAD OF AMERICAS

Charles J Blane
cblane@spink.com

GLOBAL HEAD OF COINS & MEDALS

Muriel Eymery
meymery@spink.com

COINS

Richard Bishop
Tim Robson
Gregory Edmund
Lawrence Sinclair
Barbara Mears
Elle Boot
Greg Cole
Stephen Goldsmith (Special Consultant)
Kin Choi Cheung
Paul Pei Po Chow

AUTOGRAPHS

Greg Cole
Stephen Goldsmith (Special Consultant)

BOOKS

Emma Howard
Kate Bulford
Nik von Uexkull

FINANCE

Alison Bennet
Sue Pui
Marco Fiori
Mina Bhagat
Dennis Muriu
Veronica Morris
Varranan Somasundaram
Amit Ramprashad

REPRESENTATIVE FOR AUSTRALIA


Peter Griffiths - pgriffiths@spink.com


REPRESENTATIVE FOR JAPAN


日本での弊社オークションへの出品・参加に関してのお問い合わせ
Alan Ho - japan@spink.com


www.spink.com

 @SpinkandSon

 Spink Auctions

 Spink_auctions

 Spinkauctions

 Spink_auctions



CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

Mira Adusei-Poku

HEAD OF ASIA-PACIFIC

Sue Pui
spui@spink.com

GLOBAL HEAD OF BANKNOTES & BONDS

Kelvin Cheung
kcheung@spink.com

BANKNOTES

Barnaby Faull
Elaine Fung
Greg Cole
Stephen Goldsmith (Special Consultant)
Paul Pei Po Chow

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

David Erskine-Hill
Marcus Budgen
Iain Goodman
Jack West-Sherring
Greg Cole

WINES & SPIRITS

Angie Ihlo Fung

SPECIAL COMMISSIONS

Ian Copson
Edward Hilary Davis

IT & ADMINISTRATION

Berdia Qamarauli
Michael Lewis
Liz Cones
Arnas Savickas
Tom Robinson
Newton Tsang
Christina Kong

Spink UK

69 Southampton Row
Bloomsbury
London
WC1B 4ET
Email:
conciierge@spink.com
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4000
Fax: +44 (0)20 7563 4066

Spink USA

145 W. 57th St.
18th Floor
New York, NY
10019
Email:
usa@spink.com
Tel: +1 646-941-8664
Fax: +1 646-941-8686

Spink China

4/F and 5/F
Hua Fu Commercial
Building
111 Queen's Road West
Sheung Wan
Hong Kong
Email:
china@spink.com
Tel: +852 3952 3000
Fax: +852 3952 3038

Spink Asia

Registered at:
50 Raffles Place
#17-01 Singapore Land
Tower
Singapore 048623
Email:
singapore@spink.com

Spink Switzerland

Via Livio 8
6830 Chiasso
Switzerland
Email:
switzerland@spink.com
Tel: +41 91 911 62 00
Fax: +41 91 922 20 52

Session 1 Lots 1-565
Wednesday June 27, 2018 - 11:00 a.m.
Spink USA - New York

ANCIENT COINS

Ancient Greek Coinage



- 1 **Lucania. Velia.** AR Stater, ca. 400-340 BC. 7.60 gms. Athena head left wearing crested Attic helmet adorned with a griffin, *rev.* Lion crouching right, owl, wings spread, above, T below; (Y)EΛHTΩN in ex. SNG ANS 1287, SNG Lockett 546, BMC 1287. Very Fine. **\$600-800**

Very rare Rhegion Drachm



- 2 **Bruttium. Rhegion.** AR Drachm, ca. 494-486 BC. 5.67 gms. Lion's scalp facing, *rev.* RE-CI-O-N (retrograde) around calf head left, all within beaded circle. SNG ANS 621, SNG Lloyd 668. **Very Rare.** **\$900-1,200**



- 3 **Macedon. Argilos.** AR Tetrobol, ca. 495-478/7 BC. 2.54 gms. Forepart of Pegasus right, *rev.* Quadripartite incuse square. Liampi *Argilos* p.15, d; SNG Copenhagen 343 (*Therma*). **Rare.** Toned. Good Very Fine. A nice example. *Ex CNG Sale 63, May 21, 2003, lot 131.* **\$200-300**



- 4 **Kings of Macedon. Alexander the Great** (336-323 BC). AR Tetradrachm, struck ca. 188-170 BC. *Temnos.* 16.40 gms. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin, *rev.* Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and scepter, E and monogram in left field above oenochoe within vine tendrils. Price 1678. Very Fine. **\$200-250**



- 5 **Macedon. Roman Protectorate. First Meris,** ca. 167-149 BC. AR Tetradrachm. *Amphipolis.* 16.77 gms. Diademed and draped bust of Artemis right, bow and quiver over her shoulder, at center of a Macedonian shield, *rev.* Club, monogram above and below within wreath, thunderbolt outer left. SNG Copenhagen 1314, SNG Ashmolean 3299. Good Very Fine. **\$300-400**
- 6 **Thrace. Ainos.** AR Diobol, ca. 409/8-408/7 BC. 1.20 gms. Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos, *rev.* (A) INI above goat walking right, crab below its raised front paw. May *Ainos* 292ff, SNG Copenhagen 399, Ward 416a. Slight porosity. Nice old toning. Near Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**



- 7 **Islands off Thrace. Thasos.** AR Stater, ca. 463-449 BC. 9.15 gms. Satyr running right, carrying protesting nymph; the design exhibiting elements of archaic giving way to classical, *rev.* Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider *Thasiennes* 5, SNG Copenhagen 1010-1011. Pleasing transitional style. Lightly toned. Good Very Fine. **\$500-600**

- 8 **Attica. Athens.** AR Drachm, ca. 454-404 BC. 4.12 gms. Helmeted head of Athena, *rev.* Owl, olive sprig and crescent behind. Kroll 10, HGC 4, 1631. Somewhat granular surfaces. About Very Fine. **\$100-150**



- 9 **Kings of Pontos. Mithradates VI Eupator** (ca. 120-63 BC). AR Tetradrachm, struck ca. 80-72/1 BC. *Odessos*. 15.45 gms. *In the name of and types of Alexander the Great of Macedon.* Head of Herakles right, with the features of Mithradates VI, wearing lion's skin headdress, *rev.* Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and scepter, AA before, OAH in ex. Callataj Group 3, Price 1191. Toned. Good Very Fine. **\$300-400**



- 10 **Islands off Ionia. Ikaros. Oinoe.** AR Drachm, ca. 340-300 BC. 3.43 gms. Head of Artemis, quiver over shoulder, facing 3/4 right, *rev.* Bull butting right, OINAI in ex. SNG Kayhan 627, SNG V. Aulock 8023. **Very rare.** Light gray. Very Fine. *Ex CNG Sale 69, June 8, 2005, lot 442.* **\$400-600**



- 11 **Kings of Cappadocia. Ariobarzanes I** (96-63 BC). AR Drachm, (struck 68/7 BC). Mint A (*Eusebeia*). 4.15 gms. Diademed head right, *rev.* Athena Nikephoros 3/4 left with spear and shield, monogram before. Sim.52. Sharp portrait, slight doubling of profile. Near Extremely Fine. **\$75-100**



- 12 **Syria. Seleucis ad Pieria. Antioch. Q. Caecilius Bassus, defacto Proconsul** (46-44 BC). AR Tetradrachm, CE 4 (46/5 BC). 15.66 gms. *In the name of and types of the Seleukid Philip I Philadelphos.* Diademed head right, *rev.* Zeus Nicephorus seated left, Antioch monogram before, date Δ in ex. Prieur 5, RPC 4128. *Bassus, a lieutenant of Pompey the Great, fled to Tyre after the Battle of Pharsalus. In Syria, he led an insurrection against the governor, Sextus Julius Caesar, a cousin of Gaius Julius Caesar. Bassus held power for two years, fending off his enemies, before falling to Cassius.* A few minor green deposits obverse. Good Very Fine. **\$200-300**



- 13 **Judaea. Bar Kochba Revolt** (132-135). AR Zuz. 3.27 gms. *Shim'on* in Hebrew around; Grape bunch, *rev.* *For the Freedom of Jerusalem* around; Flagon with handle, palm frond at right. Extremely Fine. *Ex Goldberg's Auction 74, June 4-5, 2013, lot 3520; Ex Superior's Biblical Numismatic Society, 1970's the Arden Collection.* **\$400-500**

Roman Provincial Issues



- 14 *Roman Provincial. Trajan* (98-117). AR Tetradrachm of **Tyre in Phoenicia**. Struck 103-110. 15.19 gms. Laureate head of Trajan right. club before, eagle below, *rev.* Laureate head of Melqart-Herakles, lion skin tied around neck. Prieur 1495. Light graffiti obverse field. Very Fine. **\$200-300**

- 15 *Roman Provincial. Hadrian* (117-138). AR Tetradrachm of **Antioch**, 118 AD. 14.12 gm. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Eagle standing right, head reverted. Prieur 156. Toned over old obverse scratch. About Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**

- 16 *Roman Provincial. Hadrian* (117-138). AE Drachm of **Alexandria**, regnal year 18 (133/4 AD). 33.5 mm, 27.5 gms. Laureate Hadrian bust right, *rev.* Rivergod Nilus recumbent on crocodile. Milne 1423var. Reddish-brown patina with earthen green hues. About Very Fine. **\$100-150**



- 17 *Roman Provincial. Caracalla* (198-217). AR Tetradrachm of **Laodicea ad Mare**. Struck 208-209. Laureate, draped bust right, *rev.* Eagle standing facing, head and tail 3/4 left, holding wreath in beak, star between legs. Prieur 1153. Small spot of exfoliation obverse. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**



- 18 *Roman Provincial. Caracalla* (198-217). AE 32 of **Antiochia in Pisidia**. IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, Laureate bust right, *rev.* CAE AN-TIOCH COL, Soldier-settler plowing with yoke of oxen, two standards behind, SR in ex. Olive-green with earthen green and light burgundy hues. Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**



- 19 *Roman Provincial. Trebonianus Gallus* (251-255). AE 35 of **Seleucia ad Calycadnum in Cilicia**. Radiant, draped bust right, *rev.* Confronted busts of Apollo and Artemis-Tyche. SNG v. Aulock 5848. Olive-green over minor roughness. Very Fine. **\$200-250**

Roman Imperial Coinage

Temple of Janus Sestertius



- 20 *Roman Imperial. Nero* (54-68). AE Sestertius, struck ca. 65. **Lugdunum (Lyon)**. 26.96 gms. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER PM TR P IMP PP, Laureate head right, *rev.* PACE P R TERRA MARIQ PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, SC across, Temple of Janus with latticed windows and garland hung above doors, door to right. RIC 438, Cohen 146. Deep olive green over very minor obverse pitting. Good Very Fine. **\$1,000-1,500**

- 21 **Roman Imperial. Philip II, as Caesar** (244-247). AE Sestertius. *Rome*, Third officina, 4th emission. 245. 18.80 gms. Bare-headed, draped bust right, *rev.* Philip standing right holding globe and transverse spear. Very Fine. **\$90-120**



- 22 **Roman Imperial. Eastern Empire. Arcadius** (383-408). AV Tremissis. *Constantinople*, struck 388-393. 1.42 gms. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Victory alighting, facing, head left, holding aloft wreath and globus cruciger. RIC 19. Contemporary piercing twice - diamond punch at 11:30, round at 12:30. Near Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**



- 23 **Roman Imperial. Eastern Empire. Theodosius II** (408-450). AV Solidus. *Constantinople*, struck 422-423. 4.46 gms. DN THEODO-SIVS PF AVG, Helmeted, cuirassed bust facing, head 3/4 right, holding spear and shield, *rev.* VOT XX-MVLT XXX, Victory standing left, holding jeweled long cross, CONOB in ex. RIC 219. Good Very Fine. **\$450-550**



- 24 **Roman Imperial. Eastern Empire. Theodosius II** (408-450). AV Solidus. *Constantinople*, struck 441-450. 4.46 gms. DN THEODOS-VS PF AVG, Helmeted, cuirassed bust facing, head 3/4 right, holding spear and shield adorned with horseman, *rev.* IMP XXXXII COS-XVII PP, Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding globus cruciger and scepter, COMOB in ex. RIC 312var. Extremely Fine. **\$500-600**



- 25 **Roman Imperial. Eastern Empire. Leo I** (457-474). AV Solidus. *Constantinople*, 3rd Officina. 4.44 gms. DN LEO PE-RPET AVG, Pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, head 3/4 right, holding spear and shield, *rev.* VICTORI-AVGGGΓ, Victory standing left, holding jeweled long cross, CONOB in ex. RIC 605. Good Very Fine. **\$450-550**

- 26 **Roman Imperial. Pair of 3rd Century Sestertii. Julia Mamaea, Augusta** (222-235). Draped bust right wearing stephane, *rev.* Venus seated left holding Cupid and scepter. RIC (*Alexander*) 701. Tan-brown over rough surfaces; and **Philip I** (244-249). Laureate, draped bust right, *rev.* Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC 149. Both Very Fine. (2) **\$100-150**

- 27 **Roman Imperial. Small group**, includes Denarii of Trajan and Maximinus, and AEs of Valens and Constantius II. Fine-VF. (4) **\$40-60**

- 28 **Roman Imperial. Lot of AEs** (37), 1st-4th Century. Includes Sestertii of Nero (heavy scratches), Hadrian, Gordian III and Antoninus Pius; Dupondius of Trajan; Augustus and Agrippa AE, As of Drusus and Antoninus Pius; Follis of Galeria Valeria, and various others; also, a Provincial issue of Salonina; Roman Egypt, and Greek (2) AEs; and a worn Republican Quinarius. A few with deposits or some surface problem. Very Good-Very Fine. (42) **\$200-250**

BYZANTINE EMPIRE



- 29 **Byzantine Empire. Anastasius I** (491-518). AV Tremissis. *Constantinople*. 1.50 gms. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger, CONOB in ex. DOC 10, SB 8. Obverse die shift. Near Extremely Fine. **\$250-300**



- 30 **Byzantine Empire. Justinian I (527-565).** AV Solidus. *Constantinople*, 10th Officina. Struck 527-538. 4.45 gms. Helmeted, cuirassed bust facing, head 3/4 right, holding spear and shield adorned with horseman, *rev.* Angel standing, facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger, star in right field, legend ends "I", CONOB in ex. DOC 3i, SB 137. Extremely Fine. **\$350-450**



- 34 **Byzantine Empire. Heraclius with Heraclius Constantine (610-641).** AV Solidus, struck 629-631. *Constantinople*, 3rd Officina. 4.48 gms. Crowned and draped busts of Heraclius, with long beard, and Heraclius Constantine, with short beard, facing, cross above and between them, *rev.* Cross Potent on three steps, legend ends I, CONOB in ex. Minor weakness lower obverse. Very Fine. **\$300-400**



- 31 **Byzantine Empire. Tiberius II Constantine (578-582).** AV Solidus. *Constantinople*, 10th Officina. 4.25 gms. Crowned, cuirassed bust facing holding globus cruciger and shield, *rev.* Cross potent on four steps, legend ends "I", CONOB in ex. DOC 4, MIBE 4, SB 422. Excess metal reverse. Good Very Fine. **\$350-500**



- 35 **Byzantine Empire. Constans II with Constantine IV (641-668).** AV Solidus, struck 654-659. *Constantinople*, fifth Officina. 4.43 gms. Facing busts of Constans, with long beard, and young Constantine, both wearing crown and chlamys, cross above, between them, *rev.* Cross potent on four steps, legend ends "E", CONOB in ex. DOC II 25e, MIB III 26, SB 959. Lustrous, Extremely Fine. **\$400-500**



- 32 **Byzantine Empire. Heraclius with Heraclius Constantine (610-641).** AV Solidus, struck 626-629. *Constantinople*, 5th Officina. 4.43 gms. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, *rev.* Cross Potent on three steps, legend ends "E", CONOB in ex. DOC 20e, SB 743. Good Very Fine. **\$300-400**



- 36 **Byzantine Empire. Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034).** AV Histamenon Nomisma. *Constantinople*. 4.37 gms. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing, *rev.* Romanus, hand on breast, holding globus cruciger being crowned by the Virgin Mary. DOC 1d, SB 1819. Good Very Fine. **\$400-500**



- 33 **Byzantine Empire. Heraclius with Heraclius Constantine (610-641).** AV Solidus, struck 629-631. *Constantinople*, seventh Officina. 4.47 gms. Facing crowned and draped busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, cross above, between them, *rev.* Cross potent on four steps. MIB 29, SB 749. Extremely Fine. **\$400-500**



- 37 **Byzantine Empire. Michael IV, the Paphlagonian** (1034-1041). AV Histamenon Nomisma. *Constantinople*. 4.45 gms. Nimbate, facing bust of Christ Pantokrator, *rev.* Facing bust of Michael, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC 1a, SB 1824. Small flan flaw reverse. Near Extremely Fine. **\$400-500**



- 41 **Cameo. White Agate. Minerva Bust. Roman Provincial, 3rd-4th Century.** 26 x 32mm. Helmeted, crude bust of Minerva right. **\$250-350**



- 38 **Byzantine Empire. Romanus IV Diogenes with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius and Andronicus** (1068-1071). AV Histamenon Nomisma. *Constantinople*. 4.34 gms. Christ standing facing on footstool crowning Romanus and Eudocia, *rev.* Crowned standing facing figures of Constantius, Michael and Andronicus, each on footstool. DOC 1, SB 1859. Extremely Fine. **\$500-600**



- 42 **Intaglio. Lapis Lazuli. Two Female figures. Roman, 1st-3rd Century.** 23 x 31mm. Two female figures facing each other, clasping hands, one with transverse spear, possibly Minerva. **\$250-350**

ANCIENT ARTIFACTS



- 39 **Cameo. Karneolonyx. Facing head of Medusa, Roman 1st-2nd Century.** 22mm. Medusa head 3/4 left, nice style. **\$250-300**



- 43 **Intaglio. Banded Agate. Sphinx. Roman, 2nd-3rd Century.** 13 x 9.5mm. Sphinx reclining left. **\$100-150**



- 44 **Intaglio. Red Jasper. Helios-Sol. Roman, 2nd-3rd Century.** 12 x 16mm. Draped bust of Sol left. Tiny chip left edge. **\$100-150**



- 40 **Cameo. Onyx. Young male head. Roman 2nd-3rd Century.** 14 x 15mm. Attractive. **\$200-300**

Red Jasper Intaglio with Menorah



- 45 **Intaglio. Red Jasper. Menorah. Roman Provincial, 2nd-3rd Century.** 15.7 x 11mm. Seven-armed menorah, branch emerging from either side of base. Rare. **\$200-300**



- 46 **Intaglio. Amethyst Glass. Emperor's Bust. Roman Egypt, 3rd Century.** 18 x 21mm. Laureate bust of the emperor left, retrograde Greek legend around. **\$200-300**



- 51 **Springing Hare. Roman, 2nd-3rd Century.** Bronze. 22mm high x 32mm. Sea-green with some reddish earthen hues. Spot of verdigris on head. **\$150-200**

Ancient Egypt



- 47 **Amulet. Facing young male head. Roman Provincial, 2nd-3rd Century.** Steatite, reddish banded white. 23mm high. **\$125-175**



- 52 **Egypt. Late Period, 664-323 BC. Bes.** Faience Amulet. 19 x 23.5mm. Light blue. The god represented wearing a plumed headdress. Holed lengthwise for suspension. **\$100-150**



- 48 **Amulet. Facing bearded male bust. Roman-Egypt, 3rd-4th Century.** Blue-glass paste. 21mm high. **\$125-175**



- 53 **Egypt. Ptolemaic, 332-30 BC. Anubis.** Large Faience Amulet. 51mm high. Light blue. The jackal-headed god of the Underworld standing facing, wearing shendyt, his arms at his sides. Holed for suspension. Small chip out of right hand. **\$200-250**



- 50 **Amulet. Cicada. Roman, 3rd-5th Century.** Rock Crystal. 19.7mm. Incised design on bottom. **\$90-120**



- 54 **Egypt. Third Intermediate Period, XX-XXIII Dynasties, 1185-730 BC. Wadjet (Eye of Horus).** Faience Amulet. 23mm. Light blue with raised black details. Holed lengthwise for suspension. The black worn on eye and brow. **\$125-175**

- 55 Egypt. Third Intermediate Period, XX-XXIII Dynasties, 1185-730 BC. Wadjet (Eye of Horus). Faience Amulet. 25mm. Light blue with raised black details. Holed lengthwise for suspension. Most of the blue has whitened. \$75-125



- 56 Egypt. Third Intermediate Period, XX-XXIII Dynasties, 1185-730 BC. Wadjet (Eye of Horus). Faience Amulet. 20.3mm. Light blue with raised black eye, incised definition around eye and on tear. Holed lengthwise for suspension. Fine style. Surface loss on back. \$75-125



- 57 Egypt. Late-Ptolemaic Period, 664-30 BC. Wadjet (Eye of Horus). Black stone Amulet. 22.7mm. Mottled earthen white hues. \$75-125

- 58 Egypt. Late-Ptolemaic Period, 664-30 BC. Lot of Amulets. Djed (Column of Osiris). Reddish glass composition. 23mm high. A few small scuffs; Stepped Sacrophogus Lid. Faience. 15 x 17mm. Branch pattern on bottom; Eye of Horus Bead. Faience. 19.5mm. Green; and small uncertain Faience figure, crocodile(?). (4) \$150-250



- 59 Egypt. Third Intermediate Period, 1075-664 BC. Faience Bead Necklace. Blue, blue-green and white tube and incised ball beads spaced with four hand amulets and three ankh amulets. Has been restrung. \$100-150



- 60 Egypt. New Kingdom, 1570-1075 BC. Steatite Scarab. Hawk with flail right, cruciform glyph before, cartouche behind. \$100-150



- 61 Egypt. New Kingdom, 1570-1075 BC. Large Steatite Scarab. 14 x 20mm. Figure walking right. \$90-120



- 62 Egypt. New Kingdom, 1570-1075 BC. Pair of Steatite Scarabs. One with central cartouche, the other with scorpion and other symbols beside cartouche. Good details. (2) \$200-250



- 63 Egypt. New Kingdom, 1570-1075 BC. Pair of Steatite Scarabs. One with central cartouche, the other woman kneeling holding wheat stalks below cartouche. (2) \$175-225



- 64 Egypt. Ca. 1000-664 BC. Funerary Scarab. Green schist. 19.5 x 28mm. Raised central ridges on bottom with diagonal lines representing beetle's legs. Lightly chipped top right edge. **\$150-200**



- 65 Egypt. Late Period, ca. 664-535 BC. Scarab. Reddish-brown stone. King kneeling right before figure. **\$90-120**

Books on Ancient Numismatics

- 66 **Coins of the Romans Relating to Britain.** By John Yonge Akerman. Effingham Wilson Junior, London 1836. 16mo, deep green hard cover adorned with vine motif, 84pp, 6 plates. Ex libris on title page, old Royal Numismatic Society news clip affixed to inside cover, light penciled numbers frontispage. Some foxing near ends. Good. **\$60-90**

ISLAMIC COINAGE



- 67 **Fatimid Caliphate. al-'Aziz** (AH 365-386/975-996 AD). Gold Dinar, *al-Mahdiyya*, AH 370. 3.93 gms. Two concentric circles of legend, pellet at center. A-703, Nicol 802. About Very Fine. **\$250-300**



- 68 **Fatimid Caliphate. al-'Aziz** (AH 365-386/975-996 AD). Gold Dinar, *al-Mahdiyya*, AH 371. 4.06 gms. Two concentric circles of legend, pellet at center. A-703, Nicol 803. A few tiny surface and edge nicks. Fine-About VF. **\$200-250**



- 69 **Fatimid Caliphate. al-Hakim** (AH 386-411/996-1021 AD). Pair of Quarter Dinars. *al-Mahdiyya*, AH 408(?) and mint off flan, AH 4xx. 0.90 and 0.99 gms. A-710. *Scarce*. Very Fine. (2) **\$125-175**

- 70 **Fatimid Caliphate. al-Mustansir** (AH 427-487/1036-1094 AD). Trio of Quarter Dinars. A-721. VF-EF. (3) **\$150-200**



- 71 **Georgia. Bagratids. Rusudan, Queen Regent** (1223-1245). AR Dirham, dated CY 450 (1230). (*Tiflis*). 2.83 gms. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator, Georgian legend around, *rev. Rusudan* in Georgian letters in circular frame, Arabic legend around. Lang 14var. Some weakness in margins. Very Fine. *Ex Kunker Auktion 266, Sept. 28, 2015, Osnabruck, lot 2510.* **\$300-400**

WORLD COINS

Europe

*Attractive Archduke Ferdinand Charles
Double Taler*



- 72 **Austria. Archduke Ferdinand Charles (1632-1662).** Double Taler, nd (ca. 1654). *Hall.* 57.7 gm. Armored and draped, bare-headed bust of the Archduke right, lion face on his shoulder, wearing Order, within wreath border, *rev.* Tyrolean eagle, wreath circling head. Dav. 3363, KM 934. **Rare.** Light lavender-gray with superb tungsten-blue, gold and champagne highlights. **Uncirculated.** **\$2,000-2,500**



- 73 **Austria. Medal on the Death of Emperor Franz I, 1765.** Silver, 45.7mm. By Anton Wideman. Laureate, armored and draped bust of the emperor right, wearing Order of the Golden Fleece, *rev.* Religion and Justice mourn by his tomb; AETERNITATI.AVG.PRINCIPIS.OPTIMI PATRIS PAT., vital dates in exergue. Soft violet gray over some light friction hairlines. About **Uncirculated.** **\$200-300**

A large group of restrike 1915 4 Ducats

- 74 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$500-550**



- 75 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$500-550**
- 76 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. KM 2276. **Prooflike fields. Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$500-550**
- 77 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$500-550**
- 78 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$500-550**



- 79 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$500-550**
- 80 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** Pair of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (2) **\$1,000-1,100**
- 81 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** Another Pair of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (2) **\$1,000-1,100**



85 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A Quartet of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (4) **\$1,950-2,150**



86 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A second Quartet of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (4) **\$1,950-2,150**



82 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A third Pair of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (2) **\$1,000-1,100**



83 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A fourth Pair of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (2) **\$1,000-1,100**



84 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A fifth Pair of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (2) **\$1,000-1,100**

87 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A third Quartet of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (4) **\$1,950-2,150**

88 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A fourth Quartet of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (4) \$1,950-2,150

89 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A fifth Quartet of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (4) \$1,950-2,150

90 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A Quintet of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (5) \$2,400-2,600



91 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A second Quintet of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (5) \$2,400-2,600

92 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A third Quintet of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (5) \$2,400-2,600



93 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A fourth Quintet of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (5) \$2,400-2,600

94 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A fifth Quintet of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (5) \$2,400-2,600



95 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** A sixth Quintet of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (5) **\$2,400-2,600**

96 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** A lot of seven 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (7) **\$3,300-3,600**



97 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** Half a Score of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (10) **\$4,800-5,200**

98 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** Another Half a Score of 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (10) **\$4,800-5,200**



99 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** A third lot of ten 4 Ducats, 1915. Restrike. Laureate bust right wearing Order. Fr.488, KM 2276. **Prooflike. Brilliant Uncirculated.** (10) **\$4,800-5,200**

100 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** Trio of 1915 Restrike Ducats. Laureate head right. KM 2267. **Prooflike Brilliant Uncirculated.** (3) **\$400-450**



101 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** A Pair of Restrike 8 Florins-20 Francs, 1892. Laureate head right. KM 2269. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (2) **\$400-500**

A large group of restrike 1915 20 Corona

102 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** 20 Corona, 1915. Restrike. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$200-250**



103 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). 20 Corona, 1915. Restrike. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$200-250

104 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). 20 Corona, 1915. Restrike. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$200-250

105 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). 20 Corona, 1915. Restrike. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$200-250



106 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). 20 Corona, 1915. Restrike. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$200-250

107 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A Quintet of Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (5) \$1,000-1,100



108 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A second Quintet of Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (5) \$1,000-1,100

109 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A third Quintet of Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (5) \$1,000-1,100



110 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A fourth Quintet of Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (5) \$1,000-1,100

111 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A fifth Quintet of Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (5) \$1,000-1,100



112 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A sixth Quintet of Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (5) \$1,000-1,100

113 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). A seventh Quintet of Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (5) \$1,000-1,100

114 Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). An eighth Quintet of Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (5) \$1,000-1,100



115 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** A ninth Quintet of Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (5) **\$1,000-1,100**

116 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** A tenth Quintet of Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (5) **\$1,000-1,100**

117 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** A Half Score of Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Brilliant Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (10) **\$2,000-2,200**



118 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** Another Half Score of Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Brilliant Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (10) **\$2,000-2,200**

119 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** A third lot of 10 Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Brilliant Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (10) **\$2,000-2,200**



120 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** A fourth lot of 10 Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Brilliant Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (10) **\$2,000-2,200**

121 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** A fifth lot of 10 Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Brilliant Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (10) **\$2,000-2,200**

122 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** A sixth lot of 10 Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Brilliant Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (10) **\$2,000-2,200**



123 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** A seventh lot of 10 Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Brilliant Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (10) **\$2,000-2,200**

124 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** An eighth lot of 10 Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Brilliant Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (10) \$2,000-2,200

125 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** A ninth lot of 10 Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. **Brilliant Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (10) \$2,000-2,200



126 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** A tenth lot of 10 Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. A few with toning spots. **Brilliant Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (10) \$2,000-2,200

127 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** An eleventh lot of 10 Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. A few with toning spots. **Brilliant Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (10) \$2,000-2,200



128 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** A twelfth lot of 10 Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. A few with toning spots. **Brilliant Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (10) \$2,000-2,200

129 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** A lot of 15 Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. A few with toning spots. **Brilliant Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (15) \$3,100-3,400



130 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** Another lot of 15 Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. A few with toning spots. **Brilliant Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (15) \$3,100-3,400



131 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** A lot of 18 Restrike 20 Corona, 1915. Bare head right. Fr.509R, KM 2818. A few with toning spots. **Brilliant Uncirculated-Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** (18) \$3,700-4,200

132 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916).** 5 Corona, 1908. *60th Anniversary of Reign.* Bare head right, *rev.* Fame running left. KM 2809. **Brilliant Uncirculated;** also, **Hungary. Maria Theresa.** Taler, 1772 EVM-K-D. Angel-supported Arms / Madonna and Child. Traces of mount removal at 12:00. Very Fine. (2) \$75-100

Rare Set of Vienna 1873 World Expo Medals



40%

- 133 **Austria. Franz Josef (1848-1916). Vienna World Exposition, 1873. Set of Five Bronze Medals.** 70.3mm. By Tautenhayn. Reverses by Tautenhayn, Schwenzer, and Weyr and Leisek. Laureate head of the Emperor right. Allegorical laurel wreath crowning scenes on the reverses: FÜR KUNST (For Art), DEM FORTSCHRITTE (Progress); DEM MITARBEITER (the craftsman); DEM VERDIENSTE (the meritorious), and FÜR GUTEN GESCHMACK (For Good Taste). In original presentation case (well-worn and separated). **Rare as a set.** Light hairlines from old wiping. Extremely Fine. **\$200-300**



- 134 **Austria. Republik. 100 Schilling, 1926.** Crowned eagle with Austrian Arms on breast and hammer and sickle in talons, *rev.* Value flanked by edelweiss spray, date below. Fr.520, KM 2842. Pincscratch near left wing, otherwise **Prooflike Uncirculated.** **\$900-1,100**



- 135 **Austria. Album of Embossed World Coin Postcards by Josef Blümel, Vienna 1914.** Deep gray-green cloth cover album "Die Geldborten aller Länder" with 45 cards of coins of various countries, from Austria to the United States, including German New Guinea, Imperial China, Ottoman Turkey and Brazil. **Rare as a complete album.** Both album and coins are well-kept and Choice Extremely Fine. **\$200-300**



- 136 **Salzburg. Guidobald v. Thun (1654-1668). Taler, 1656.** Madonna and Child above hatted and tasseled Arms, *rev.* St. Rupert standing facing above oval Arms. Dav.3505, KM 162. Very Fine. **\$100-150**



- 137 **Salzburg. Max Gandolph v. Kuenburg (1668-1687). Klippe 1/9 Taler, 1673.** Hatted and tasseled Arms, *rev.* St. Rupert. KM 214. Some hairlines at corners. Very Fine. **\$100-150**



138 Salzburg. Sigismund III, Graf v. Schrattenbach (1753-1771). Taler, 1758. Madonna and Child within square, banner above, hatted Arms at right, angel at left, *rev.* St. Rupert standing left. Dav.1250, KM 391. Once very lightly wiped, now toned. EF-AU. \$200-250



141 Austrian Netherlands. Charity House and Correctional Home, Brussels 1734. Medal. Silver, 33.7mm. By Roettiers. Draped bust of Maria-Elisabeth right, signed "R" below, Latin legend with chronogram date around ("She is mindful of the peace of Brussels"), *rev.* Soldiers leading mendicants and reformees to the correctional home; CIVIBUS ALMA QUIES SURGIT AB HAC NOSTRIS, signed "R" below. De Coster 733. Rare. Steely lavender gray with violet and amber hues. Extremely Fine. \$200-250



139 Salzburg. Hieronymus, Graf v. Colloredo-Walsee (1772-1803). Taler, 1788 M. Archbishop's bust right, *rev.* Cardinal's hat above mantled, pear-shaped Arms, crown above, sword and crozier behind. Dav.1264, KM 462. About Uncirculated. \$150-200



142 Belgium. Leopold II (1865-1909). 20 Francs, 1870. Position A. Bare head right, *rev.* Crowned and draped Arms. KM 37. Once lightly wiped. Tiny edge bruise. About Uncirculated. \$225-275



140 Salzburg. Hieronymus, Graf v. Colloredo-Walsee (1772-1803). Taler, 1801 M. Archbishop's bust right, *rev.* Cardinal's hat above mantled Arms, crown above, sword and crozier behind. Dav.1265, KM 465. Small pinscratch by reverse sword hilt. EF-AU. \$125-175



143 **Belgium. Basilica of St. Peter in Rome.** Medal (1857). Bronze, 60mm. By Jacques Wiener. View of the Basilica, *rev.* Interior view. Forrer VI, p.487. A few minute dark areas. Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**

144 **Belgium. Ste. Genevieve's Church (Panthéon) in Paris.** Medal (1858). Bronze, 60mm. By Jacques Wiener. Lovely high-relief view of the church, *rev.* Interior view. Forrer VI, p.487. A few minor hairlines. Decent lustre. About Uncirculated. **\$100-150**

145 **Belgium. Chartres Cathedral in France.** Medal (1861). Bronze, 60mm. By Jacques Wiener. View of the Cathedral, *rev.* Interior view. Very minor chatter. Soft iridescent undertone. Extremely Fine. **\$75-125**

146 **Belgium. World War I. Pendant L'Absence Septembre 1914.** Plaque. Silvered Bronze. 78.3 x 110.5mm. Uniface. By G. Devreese. Edge: FONSON & Cie. Some minor dark areas. Contact marks on the blank reverse. About Extremely Fine. **\$90-120**



image size 40%

147 Belgium. Pair of Bronze Plaques, 1915. By Léon Vogelaar. 149mm and 147mm. Head of Albert I left, *rev.* The same retro incuse, *Rey Freres* legend around; Bust of Queen Elisabeth right, *rev.* The same retro incuse, *Rey Freres* legend around. Both with integral loops. Very light friction hairlines on first. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (2) **\$150-200**

148 Danzig. Jan II Kazimierz (1648-1669). Ort, 1659 DL. Crowned and draped bust right, *rev.* Supported City Arms. KM 54. Some weakness of strike at center as off the case. Toned deep medium gray. About Very Fine. **\$75-100**



149 Denmark. Frederik III (1648-1670). Krone, 1652. Crowned F3 monogram in beaded border, *rev.* Crowned Arms with no hearts in field on long cross. Dav.3569A, KM 186.2. Obverse hairline. Extremely Fine. **\$400-500**



150 Denmark. Christian VII (1766-1808). Speciesdaler, 1769 HSK. Crowned C7 monogram, *rev.* Crowned oval Arms in Order ribbon. Dav.1306, KM 608. Once wiped. Very Fine. **\$200-250**



151 Denmark. Christian IX (1863-1906). 20 Kroner, 1873 CS. Bare head right, *rev.* Dania seated left, dolphin before. Fr. 295, KM 791.1. NGC MS 63. **\$450-550**



152 Denmark. Christian IX (1863-1906). 20 Kroner, 1876 CS. Bare head right, *rev.* Dania seated left, dolphin before. Fr. 295, KM 791.1. Light stacking marks. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$400-500**



153 Denmark. Christian IX (1863-1906). 10 Kroner, 1900 VBP. Bare head right, *rev.* Dania seated left, dolphin before. Fr. 296, KM 790.2. NGC MS 63. **\$200-300**

154 Denmark. Christian IX (1863-1906). 10 Kroner, 1900 VBP. Bare head right, *rev.* Dania seated left, dolphin before. Fr. 296, KM 790.2. Bagmarks. About Uncirculated. **\$200-250**



- 155 **Denmark. Christian IX** (1863-1906). 10 Kroner, 1900 VBP HC. Head right, *rev.* Dania seated left, dolphin before. Fr.296, KM 790.2. EF-AU. **\$200-250**



- 156 **Denmark. Frederik VIII** (1906-1912). 10 Kroner, 1909 VBP. Bare head left, *rev.* Crowned and draped Arms. Fr.298, KM 809. NGC MS 65. **\$200-300**



- 157 **Denmark. Christian X** (1912-1947). 20 Kroner, 1915 VBP. Bare head right, *rev.* Crowned and draped Arms. Fr.299, KM 817.1. Some stacking marks. **Uncirculated. \$400-500**

- 158 **East Germany. Deutsche Demokratische Republik. Ernst Thälmann Honorary Gift Medal.** White Meissen Porcelain, 5 5/8". Bust of the leader of German Communist Party during the Weimar period 3/4 left. In original red presentation case. *Given as an honorary gift to high-ranking officers and collectives, ca. 1970.* **Uncirculated. \$60-90**



- 159 **France. Louis XIII** (1610-1643). Pattern Franc, 1616 by Nicholas Briot. A Trial or later Study in White Metal. 36mm, 14.07 gms. Laureate young bust right wearing ruff, *rev.* Croix fleurdelysée, L at center; ESPRESSVE. PAR.LE. COMMANDE.DV.ROY. 1616.NB. Attractive old pearl-gray tone. About Uncirculated. **\$150-200**



- 160 **France. Louis XVI** (1774-1793). Pattern Louis d'Or de Calonne, 1787 by J.P. Droz. A Trial or later Study in White Metal. 24.5mm, 4.77 gms. Peruked, uniformed bust left wearing Order, *rev.* Two shields crowned, angel below; VINC. IMPER. CHRIS. REGN. Thin flan crack. Extremely Fine. **\$90-120**

- 161 **France. First Anniversary of the Storming of the Bastille, 1790.** Medal. Bronze. 41.3 mm. By Gatteaux. **Uncirculated. \$90-120**



- 162 **France. Napoleon, as Emperor** (1804-1814). 40 Francs, 1806 U, heart. *Torino.* Bare head left, *rev.* Value within wreath; REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE. KM 675.1. PCGS Genuine, Cleaning - VF Details. **\$500-600**

- 163 **France. Napoleon, as Emperor** (1804-1814). 40 Francs, 1812 A. Paris. Laureate bust left. KM-696.1, Gad-1084. NGC AU53. **\$400-600**



- 164 **France. Napoleon** (1804-1814). 20 Francs, 1810 A. Paris. Laureate head left, *rev.* Value within wreath. Fr.511, KM 695.1. Good Very Fine. **\$250-300**



- 165 **France. Napoleon** (1804-1814). 20 Francs, 1812 A. *Paris*. Laureate head left, *rev*. Value within wreath. Fr.511, KM 695.1. Very Fine. **\$250-300**



- 169 **France. Louis Philippe** (1830-1848). 20 Francs, 1840 A. Laureate head by Domard left, *rev*. Value and date within wreath. Fr.560, KM 750.1. About Extremely Fine. **\$250-300**



- 166 **France. Pair of 20 Francs. Napoleon.** 1813 A. Laureate head left. KM 695.1. Some edge nicks, About VF; **Napoleon III.** 1855 A. Bare head right. About VF. (2) **\$450-550**

- 167 **France. Napoleon I. Baptism of the King of Rome, 1811.** Medal. Bronze, 114mm. By Andrieu; Denon. Paris Mint restrike. Laureate bust of Napoleon left, *rev*. The Emperor holding his infant son above the baptism well, winged lion throne behind. Edge: (cornucopiae) BRONZE. Pencil date "1811" lower obverse. About Uncirculated. **\$50-75**



- 168 **France. Louis XVIII** (1815-1824). 40 Francs, 1818 W. *Lille*. Bust by Michaut left, *rev*. Crowned Arms, 40-F, within wreath. Fr. 536, KM 713.6. Rim tics. About VF. **\$450-500**

- 170 **France. Thonnelier Essai, 1843.** Copper, on a reduced module of 30mm. Turreted head of Ceres left, *rev*. ESSAI DE LA VIROLE BRISÉE DE THONNELIER 1843 within wreath. Normally this type is 37mm with a star above Ceres and the legend REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE. This piece was struck on a reduced module or mechanically cut-down to deliberately leave out the Republican reference. Very Fine. **\$60-90**

- 171 **France. Eugène Sue Homage Medal, ca. 1846.** Bronze, 50.8mm. By Emile Rogat. Bearded bust left of the surgeon, novelist and pioneer Socialist, author of *Le Juif Errant* ("The Wandering Jew"), *rev*. Church of Ste. Genevieve with the monument of the Great Men of the Revolution and the proposed statuary gallery, which was never built. In contemporary roundel. Tiny deposit below truncation. Extremely Fine. **\$50-75**



- 172 **France. Second Republic.** 20 Francs, 1850 A. Liberté-Ceres head right, *rev*. Value within wreath. Fr.566, KM 762. Once wiped. Extremely Fine. **\$250-300**



- 173 **France. Napoleon III** (1852-1870). 20 Francs, 1865 A. *Paris*. Laureate head right. Fr.584, KM 801.1. Good Very Fine. **\$225-275**

- 174 **France. Napoleon III** (1852-1870). Variety pair of Gold 5 Francs, 1858 A, 1867 A. Bare head right; Laureate head right, *revs*. Value and date within wreath. KM 787.1, 803.1. About Uncirculated. (2) **\$150-200**



- 175 **France. Third Republic. 100 Francs, 1903 A. Paris.** Dupre's Genius. KM-832, Fr. 590; Gadoury 1137. Rare date with a mintage only 10,096 examples. **NGC MS 60. \$1,000-1,300**



- 176 **France Third Republic. 20 Francs, 1897 A. Paris.** Dupre's Genius. KM 825. **Uncirculated. \$250-300**

- 177 **France. Third Republic . 20 Francs, 1914.** Marianne head by Chaplain right. Fr-596a, KM-857, Gad. 1064a. **PCGS MS 66. \$250-300**

- 178 **France. A Dozen Medals, Silver and Bronze. Silver** -- 1884 and 1887 Medallion Calling Cards of Laurence Fidière, instructor for Cours de Solfège (Music Theory) de Mme Julien. 33.7 and 32mm; Paris Mint Marriage Medal engraved "Paul / Marguerite / 21 Septembre 1905", 42mm; and International Philatelic Expo, Strasbourg 1927 Prize Medal, 35mm, engraved to R.E.R. Dalwick; **Bronze** -- Motorboat Plaque by L. Cariat, 66 x 45.5mm; President Carnot, 1887. By A. Dubois; Paris Mint restrikes - Henri III, 46mm, François I (young and old bust), 54mm and Montmorency Constable of France; 1900 Expo, 32mm, by Dupuis; Cercle d'Économie des Futurs Mariés Ltée, 51mm (2). **VF-Uncirculated. (12) \$125-175**

- 179 **France. World War I. General Mangin - Recapture of Fort Douaumont, 1916.** Medal. Bronze. 68mm. By Charles Pillet. *Scarce.* Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated. **\$60-90**

- 180 **France. Besançon. H.R.E. Charles V (1519-1556).** Carolus, 1541. Crowned bust left, *rev.* Date above Arms. Good lustre. Choice Extremely Fine. **\$50-75**

- 181 **France. Besançon. H.R. E. Charles V (1519-1556).** Pair of Carolus, 1542, 1543. Both Choice Extremely Fine. (2) **\$100-150**



- 182 **German States. Alsace. Leopold V, of Austria, Bishop of Strasbourg (1607-1626), Landgrave of Alsace (until 1632).** Taler, 1620. Robed bust right, date below; LEOPOLD:D:G:, *rev.* Crowned Arms flanked by smaller oval Arms. Dav.3343, KM 256.4. Toned over a few obverse contact marks. Very Fine. **\$150-200**

- 183 **German States. Augsburg. Freiestadt. Taler, 1765** IT-FH. Bust of HRE Franz I right, *rev.* Crowned Arms with spray. Dav.1930, KM 184. Some old filemarks edge, toned over obverse contact marks. About Extremely Fine. **\$90-120**

- 184 **Germany. Bamberg Cathedral. Medal, 1861.** Bronze, 60mm. By Jacques Wiener. Exterior view of the cathedral, *rev.* Interior view. Spot from adhesion obverse field. Extremely Fine. **\$75-125**

- 185 **German States. Bavaria. Pair of Crowns. Maximilian III, Josef (1745-1777).** Madonna Taler, 1772. Draped peruked bust right wearing Order, *rev.* Madonna and Child. KM 234.1. Light reverse adjustment marks. Good Very Fine; **Maximilian IV, as Maximilian I, Josef (1806-1825).** Kronentaler, 1816. Bare head right, *rev.* Crown above crossed sword and scepter. KM 706.1. Very Fine. (2) **\$100-150**



- 186 **German States. Bavaria. Maximilian II (1848-1864).** Double Taler, 1854. Bare head right, *rev.* Crowned Arms supported by crowned lions. KM 837. Very light bagmarks. **Uncirculated. \$250-350**

187 **German States. Trio of Talers. Bavaria. Maximilian II** (1848-1864). 1858. Bare head right, *rev.* Crowned and supported Arms on mantle. KM 852. Pale russet hues. **Uncirculated; Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm IV** (1840-1861). 1860 A. Bare head right, *rev.* Crowned eagle. KM 471. A few obverse hairlines. EF; **Saxony. Johann** (1854-1873). 1859 F. Bare head left, *rev.* Crowned Arms with crowned mantle. KM 1192. EF. **\$150-200**



188 **German States. Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg. Georg II Wilhelm** (1648-1665). 1/8 Taler, 1659 HS. *Zellerfeld. On the Death of the Duke's wife, Anna Eleonora of Hesse-Darmstadt.* Crowned Arms in linked ribbon, *rev.* Ten-line legend. Hoffm.3321, Welter 1468, Schütz 2717, KM 60. *Very Scarce.* Toned. Good Very Fine. **\$250-300**



189 **German States. Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg-Hannover. Georg II August (George II of Great Britain), 1727-1760.** Taler, 1751 C. St. Andrew standing with cross, *rev.* Crowned Arms. Dav.2089, KM 232.1. Light reverse adjustment mark. Hairlines from old cleaning. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**



190 **German States. Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. August II** (1634-1666). Taler, 1662 HS. Quint-helmeted, multifold Arms, legend begins at 2:00, *rev.* Wildman standing facing, head 3/4 left, pulling on branches of tree on right. Dav.6344 var, KM 444.2 var. Some weakness of strike left obverse field, sharp Wildman. Extremely Fine. **\$400-500**



191 **German States. Cleves. Friedrich III, Markgraf v. Brandenburg** (1688-1703). 2/3 Taler, 1694 WH. *Emmerich.* Draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* Crowned multifold Arms, fractional value in oval below. Surfaces show evidence of improper annealing. Once lightly lacquered, now toned. Extremely Fine. **\$200-300**



192 **German States. Frankfurt. Freistadt.** Double Taler, 1866. Maiden's bust right, reputedly that of the tempestuous Czech actress Fannie Janauschek, mistress of Baron v. Rothschild, *rev.* Crowned Franconian eagle. KM 365. A few obverse stacking marks. **Uncirculated. \$300-400**



198 German States. Prussia. Friedrich II, the Great (1740-1786). Capture of Prague 1757 Medal. Bronze, 48.3mm. By Johann Holtzhey. Laureate, armored bust right, *rev.* Victory rejoicing, lightning striking from her hand, Maria Theresa kneeling right below, her crown toppling from her head. A few trivial residue spots. Good Very Fine. **\$60-90**

193 German States. Fulda. Adalbert III v. Hastall (1788-1803). Taler, 1796. Bust of the bishop and abbot right wearing an ornate lace collar, *rev.* Crowned four-fold Arms. Dav. 2264, KM 150. Attractive pearlescent tone. Choice Extremely Fine. **\$300-400**



199 German States. Prussia. The Triumphs of Friedrich the Great Commemorative Tobacco Box, ca. 1760. Brass and Copper, 6 1/4 x 1 5/8"; 1 1/3" high. By Johann Heinrich Giese (1716-1761) of Iserlohn in Westphalia. On the lid are portraits of Friedrich the Great at left and his brother Prince Heinrich at right, Battle of Rossbach in the middle, "Giese" and "Iserlohn" in small cartouches below. At the center of the bottom is the Battle of Lissa, maidens and putti sounding clarions beside banners at either end. A very scarce medallic box. Very Fine. **\$200-250**



194 German States. Hamburg. Freie und Hansestadt. Millennium of Hamburg, 1803. Medal. Silver, 37mm. Unsigned (by Abramson). Radiant name of God in Hebrew above three fishermen's huts and fishing boats at sea, *rev.* Radiant name of God in Hebrew above cityview, ships in harbor. Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**



195 German States. Hamburg. Freie und Hansestadt. 10 Mark, 1909 J. Lion supported City Arms. Fr.3781, KM 608. Small rim scuff. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**

196 German States. Lübeck. Freie und Hansestadt. Taler of 48 Schilling, 1752 JJJ. Arms, *rev.* Imperial double-headed eagle, numeral value on breast. Dav.2420E, KM 168.6. Good Very Fine. **\$75-100**

197 German States. Nürnberg. Freie Reichsstadt. Taler, 1624. Triplex of Arms dividing date, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Dav.5636, KM 52. Faint trace of mount on edge, light dirt at edge. About Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**



200 German States. Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm IV (1840-1861). Double Taler, 1856 A. Berlin. Bare head right, *rev.* Crowned and mantled complex Arms. KM 467. Few tiny digs and friction marks on obverse. Extremely Fine/AU. **\$100-150**



- 201 German States. Prussia. Wilhelm I (1861-1888). 20 Mark, 1886 A. *Berlin*. Bare head right. Fr.3816, KM 505. A few obverse nicks. Extremely Fine. \$275-325



- 202 German States. Prussia. Friedrich III (March-June 1888). 10 Mark, 1888A. Bare head right, *rev.* Imperial eagle. KM 514. Extremely Fine. \$175-225

- 203 German States. Prussia. Friedrich III (March-June 1888). 10 Mark, 1888A. Bare head right, *rev.* Imperial eagle. KM 514. Extremely Fine. \$175-225



- 204 German States. Prussia. Wilhelm II (1888-1918). 20 Mark, 1889 A. *Berlin*. Head right, *rev.* First type eagle. Fr.3830, KM 516. Extremely Fine. \$300-350

- 205 German States. Prussia. Wilhelm II. Wedding Anniversary of Wilhelm II and Princess Augusta Victoria of Schleswig-Holstein, nd. Medal. Silver, 45mm. Their conjoined busts right, Wilhelm wearing uniform and Orders, *rev.* Five-line central legend ("Be joyful in hope, patient in trouble, continue to pray. Romans 12:12"). In original case of issue. Attractive pale iridescent tone over friction hairlines on prooflike surfaces. **Uncirculated.** \$60-90



- 206 German States. Saxony - Albertine. Johann Georg I, ruling alone (1615-1656). Taler, 1619 swan. *Dresden*. Armored half-figure right, holding sword and helm, *rev.* Six-helmed, multifold, garnished Arms. Dav.7591, KM 90. A few obverse hairlines, a few tiny prongmarks on edge. Pleasing old toning. Extremely Fine. \$200-300

Scarce Augsburg Confessional Half Taler, 1630



- 207 German States. Saxony - Albertine. Johann Georg I, ruling alone (1615-1656). Half Taler, 1630. *Centennial of the Augsburg Confession*. Robed half-figure of Johann Georg right, wearing electoral hat, holding sword over shoulder, Arms below, *rev.* Half-figure of Johann der Beständige right, wearing electoral hat, holding sword over shoulder. KM 408. Rich old cabinet tone. Extremely Fine. \$300-400

BUYER'S PREMIUM

PLEASE NOTE THERE IS A 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO THE HAMMER PRICE OF EACH LOT.



208 German States. Saxony. Friedrich August III (1763-1806). Vicariat Taler, 1790 IEC. Peruked bust right, *rev.* Crowned Arms on breast of double-headed eagle. Toned pearly gray. Dav.2697, KM 1023. NGC MS 63. **\$350-450**

209 German States. Stolberg-Stolberg. Christof Friedrich (1704-1738). 2/3 Taler, 1723 IIG. Stag before column, *rev.* Crowned, multifold Arms, numeral value in oval below. Dav. 997, KM 151. Very Fine. **\$100-150**

210 German States. Lot of Talers and larger silver: Anhalt-Bernburg. 2/3 Taler, 1733 IIG. Crowned bear walking left on ramparts. KM 10.1. Cleaned. Very Fine; Stolberg-Stolberg. 24 Mariengroschen, 1738 IIG. Stag left before column. KM 195. Once wiped. Extremely Fine; Hamburg. 32 Schilling, 1761. Cleaned. About Very Fine; Hannover. Taler, 1850 B. About Very Fine; Prussia. Coronation, 1861. EF; Bremen. Vereinstaler, 1863. 50th Anniversary of the Liberation of Germany. Once lightly polished. EF; also, looped, worn 1814 Prussian Taler; Austrian 5 Corona, 1908. Contact marks, About VF; and four Swedish Krona. (12) **\$175-225**

211 German States. Trio of Talers: **Bavaria. Maximilian I Josef.** 1815. Bare head right / Crown over crossed sword and scepter. KM 706.1. Light obverse adjustment marks. Very Fine; **Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm III.** Mining Taler, 1829. *Rev.* Three-line mining legend. KM 420. Small edge flaw and trivial lamination; once lightly wiped. Extremely Fine; **Wilhelm I. Coronation,** 1861. KM 488. Once lightly polished, About EF. (3) **\$90-120**

212 German States. Trio of impaired Talers: **Augsburg.** 1744. HRE Karl VII, Cityview. KM 152. Scarce. Mount removed at 12:00, once gilded. About EF; **Saxony. Friedrich August III.** Vicariat Taler, 1790 IEC. KM 1023. Mount removed at 12:00. EF; and **Johann.** Double Taler, 1855 F. KM 1190. Once cleaned. EF. (3) **\$150-200**

213 German States. Small lot of Crowns and Minors. Includes: Saxon 1/8 Taler, 1570 (? Last digit weak). VF, Saxony, 5 Mark, 1875; Württemberg 5 Mark, 1876. F-About VF; 1977 Souvenir issue of the Rare 1630 Hannover Taler; Silesia-Liegnitz-Brieg 15 Kreuzer, 1664. Fine; Munster, Cathedral Chapter. 3 Pfennig, 1759. About VF; also, Switzerland. 5 Franken, 1926 B. Hairlined from cleaning, actual wear AU. (7) **\$90-120**



214 Germany. Moralizing Medal. 17th-mid 18th Century. Silvered Bronze, 67mm. Cherubim in the radiant heavens and on earth; WIR SIND ALLE GOTTES KINDER, *rev.* Three oval panels with radiant dove, Crucifixion, and All-Seeing Eye (pyramid) above globe; DEN GLAUBEN DURCH. Edge: VATER LAS DEN KERIS DER ERDEN UMB UND UMB VOLL. Samml. M.P. Kruger (1792), 2922. About Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**



215 **Germany. Bundesrepublik.** Retirement of the Deutsche Mark two-coin Set, 2001. Mark struck in gold, 2001 A. KM 203. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** In commemorative case with a 1950 circulated Mark. **\$500-600**

216 **Germany. Bundesrepublik.** Lot of 1972 *Munich Olympics* 10 Mark. KM 130 (4) KM 131 (4), KM 132 (9), KM 133 (5), KM 134.1 (4), KM 135 (4). Some with light PVC residue. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** (30) **\$125-175**

BRITISH COINAGE

217 **Anglo-Gallic.** Pair: **Edward the Black Prince** (1362-1372). *Hardi d'Argent. Figeac.* 0.70 gms. Elias 203, S.8134. Light pecking, somewhat ragged edge. About Very Fine; **Henry V** (1413-1422). *Black coinage.* Niquet. *Rouen.* Elias 260a, S.8162. Coppery. Good Fine. (2) **\$125-175**



218 **England. Kings of Mercia. Offa** (757-796). Light Coinage. AR Penny. S.904. Long cross, voided quatrefoil at center with four pellets; +O-FF-AR-EX, *rev.* ornate crescent cross, H-E-A-FE in cusps. Split in two, glue residue. Point of wear About Very Fine. **\$150-200**



219 **England. Late Anglo-Saxon. Aethelred II** (978-1016). AR Penny. *London,* moneyer: Lyfine. 1.58 gms. Long Cross type. Draped, bare-headed bust left, *rev.* Voided long cross, limbs terminating in three crescents, +LYFINE MO LVND. S.1151. Toned. Very Fine. **\$200-250**



220 **England. Late Anglo-Saxon. Aethelred II** (978-1016). AR Penny. *London,* moneyer: Godman. 1.43 gms. Long Cross type. Draped, bare-headed bust left, *rev.* Voided long cross, limbs terminating in three crescents, pellet in one quarter; +GODMAN MO LVND. S.1151. A few peck marks. Toned. Very Fine. **\$200-250**



221 **England. Late Anglo-Saxon. Aethelred II** (978-1016). AR Penny. *York,* moneyer: Cetelborn. 1.39 gms. Helmet type. Armored bust left wearing radiate helmet; +E-ELRED REX ANGLO, *rev.* Voided long cross, limbs terminating in three crescents, quadrilateral at center, trefoil of pellets at cusps; +CITELBE M-O EOFR. N.775, S.1152. Pierced and plugged at 7:00, otherwise Very Fine. *Ex Spink, London, Dec. 2, 2015, lot 928.* **\$150-200**



222 **England. Late Anglo-Saxon. Aethelred II** (978-1016). AR Penny. *Lincoln,* moneyer: Aethelnoth. Last Small Cross type. 1.42 gms. Diademed and draped bust left, *rev.* Small cross pattée; +E-LNO-M-O LINCOL. S.1154. **Rare moneyer.** Deep gray. Small flan crack, striking stress fracture, peck marks. Very Fine. **\$150-200**



- 223 **England. Late Anglo-Saxon. Cnut** (1016-1035). AR Penny. *London*, moneyer: Edward. 1.05 gms. Quatrefoil type. Draped bust left within quatrefoil, *rev.* Voided long cross over quatrefoil, pellet at angles; +EADPERD ON LVND. S.1157. A few peck marks, bright. Good Very Fine. **\$200-250**



- 227 **England. Late Anglo-Saxon. Cnut** (1016-1035). AR Penny. *London*, uncertain moneyer. 0.87 gms. Short Cross type. Draped bust left, scepter before, *rev.* Short voided cross, annulet at center, within central circle; +IIODEOD ON LVNDE:. S.1159. Light crease and edge splits from strike; few pecks. Toned. Good Very Fine. **\$150-200**



- 224 **England. Late Anglo-Saxon. Cnut** (1016-1035). AR Penny. *London*, moneyer: Goda. 1.03 gms. Quatrefoil type. Draped bust left within quatrefoil, *rev.* Voided long cross over quatrefoil, pellet at angles; +GODA ON LVIDENEI. S.1157. Some pecks. About Extremely Fine. **\$200-250**

A trio of 'Tealby' Coinage



- 228 **England. Plantagenets. Henry II** (1154-1189). Cross-and-Crosslet ("Tealby") Coinage, 1158-1180. AR Penny. 1.38 gms. Facing bust with scepter, curl on right, *rev.* Large cross potent with small cross potent in each angle; --ALWINE: O--. Weakness at center and crudeness of strike almost gives facing bust the appearance of a left profile. Edge split. Very Fine. **\$150-200**



- 225 **England. Late Anglo-Saxon. Cnut** (1016-1035). AR Penny. *London*, moneyer: Leofwine. 0.94 gms. Pointed Helmet type. Helmeted bust left, scepter before, *rev.* Voided short cross, annulet and pellet in each angle; +LEOFINE MO LVND. S.1158. Small test mark obverse. Toned. Very Fine. **\$200-250**



- 229 **England. Plantagenets. Henry II** (1154-1189). Cross-and-Crosslet ("Tealby") Coinage, 1158-1180. AR Penny. 1.41 gms. Facing bust with scepter, curl on right, *rev.* Large cross potent with small cross potent in each angle; +NICOLE-R-ES. S.1339. Usual varied strike quality. Very Fine. **\$150-200**



- 226 **England. Late Anglo-Saxon. Cnut** (1016-1035). AR Penny. *Canterbury*, moneyer: Leofnoth. 0.96 gms. Pointed Helmet type. Helmeted bust left, scepter before, *rev.* Voided short cross, annulet and pellet in each angle; +LEOFNO- M.ON CENT. S.1158. Toned. Good Very Fine. **\$225-275**



- 230 **England. Plantagenets. Henry II** (1154-1189). Cross-and-Crosslet ("Tealby") Coinage, 1158-1180. AR Penny. 1.38 gms. Facing bust with scepter, curl on right, *rev.* Large cross potent with small cross potent in each angle; --WILH--. S.1339. Crude, with normal weak areas. Very Fine. **\$150-200**



- 231 **England. Plantagenets. Henry II** (1154-1189). Short Cross Coinage, 1180-1189. Pair of *London mint* AR Pennies. Moneyers: Alain V, and Pieres. 1.27 and 1.44 gms. Crowned head facing with scepter. S.1344. Deep gray, edge split, Very Fine; and part of edge raised, About VF. (2) **\$100-150**

- 232 **England. Plantagenets. Henry II** (1154-1189). Short Cross Coinage, 1180-1189. Pair of AR Pennies. *Northampton*, moneyer: Filip. 1.44 gms. +FILIP. ON.NOHRT. Some double-striking in obverse legend. Very Fine; and *London*, moneyer; Gilebert. 1.32 gms. +GILEBERT.ON.LVN. Flan crack, deep gray over deposits. Fine. (2) **\$75-100**



- 233 **England. Plantagenets. Richard I** (1189-1199). AR Penny. *Canterbury*, moneyer: Goldwine. 1.44 gms. Crowned facing head, scepter at left, *rev.* Short, voided cross, pelleted crosses in angles; +GOLDWINE ON CIANT. S.1348A. Very Fine. **\$200-250**

- 234 **England. Plantagenets. Richard I** (1189-1199). Short Pennies (4). *London*, moneyers Willelm, Stivene(?) and Ricard (2). One of the latter holed. Fine-Very Fine. (4) **\$150-200**



- 235 **England. Plantagenets. John** (1199-1216). AR Penny. *London*, moneyer: Beneit. 1.42 gms. Facing crowned head, regular S, circular pelleted curls, *rev.* Short, voided cross, pelleted crosses in angles; (cross pattée) BENEIT. ON.LVND. S.1351. Very Fine. **\$100-150**





- 236 **England. Plantagenets. John** (1199-1216). AR Penny. *London*, moneyer: Willelm B. 1.45 gms. Facing crowned head, regular S, circular pelleted curls, *rev.* Short, voided cross, pelleted crosses in angles; (cross pattée) WILLELM.B.ON.LV. S.1351. Toned. Good Very Fine. **\$100-150**



- 237 **England. Plantagenets. John** (1199-1216). AR Penny. *Canterbury*, moneyer: Simon. 1.45 gms. Facing crowned head, regular S, circular pelleted curls, *rev.* Short, voided cross, pelleted crosses in angles; (cross pattée) SIMON. ON.CANT. S.1351. Good Very Fine. **\$100-150**

- 238 **England, Henry III** (1216-72), Long cross Pennies, class 3bc, York (2), Tomas, 1.25g, crowned facing bust, *rev.* tomas on ever; Ion, 1.27g, as last, *rev.* ion on everwic (N.987/1; S.1363A), *fine or better* (2) **\$75-125**

- 239 **England. Lot of AR Plantagenet Pennies. Henry III** (1216-1272). Short Cross. *Canterbury*, moneyer: Samuel; Long Cross (3) - *London*, moneyer: Willem; *Canterbury*, moneyers: Nicole, Robert; **Edward I**, (1272-1307). *London* and *Canterbury*; and **John** (1199-1216). *London*, moneyer: Willelm. Holed. Two coins with some porosity. Fine-VF. (7) **\$125-175**

- 240 **England, Edward I** (1272-1307), Penny, class 3c, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1.39g, crowned facing bust, *rev.* long cross and pellets (N.1020; S.1391), *very fine, rarer mint* \$75-125
- 241 **England, Edward I** (1272-1307), Penny, Berwick-on-Tweed, local dies, class 3, 1.45g, crowned facing bust, *rev.* long cross and pellets (N.1076; S.1415); **Edward III** (1327-77), third coinage, Halfpenny, London, 0.64g, as last (N.1131; S.1557), *the first very fine, the second good fine* (2) \$75-125
- 242 **England. Plantagenets. Edward III** (1327-77). Groat, London, fourth coinage, pre-treaty series E. 3.98g, mm. cross 2, edward d d rex angl z franc d hyb, unbarred Ns, annulet stops, *rev.* lon don civi tas, reverse barred Ns, annulet stops. N.1163; S.1567; Stewartby p.259 and pl.12/260 this coin; LAL.20/18. Multi-coloured toning, slightly small, otherwise Very Fine. \$125-150
- 243 **England, Edward III** (1327-77), Pennies, pre-Treaty period (2), London, 1.05g, crowned facing bust, *rev.* long cross and pellets, annulet in each quarter (N.1156; S.1584); Durham, 1.03g, as last, *rev.* similar, crozier, no annulets (N.1159; S.1592); Halfpenny, third coinage, London, 0.63, as penny, *rev.* no annulets (N.1132; S.1558), *generally good fine or better* (3) \$75-125
- 244 **England, Richard II** (1377-99), Pennies, type II, York (2), 1.07, 0.98, crowned facing bust, no marks on breast, *rev.* long cross and pellets, quatrefoil in centre (N.1329d; S.1691); Halfpenny, intermediate style, London, 0.66g, as last, *rev.* no quatrefoil (N.1331b; S.1699), *fine to good fine* (3) \$100-150
- 245 **England, Richard II** (1377-99), Penny, type III, York, 0.99g, crowned facing bust, lis on breast, *rev.* long cross and pellets, scallop after *tas* (N.1329e; S.1695); Halfpennies, London (2), intermediate style, 0.50g, as Penny, no marks on breast, *rev.* no scallop (N.1331b; S.1699); late style, 0.66g, as last, fishtail letters (N.1332a; S.1700), *good fine to very fine, the first very rare* (3) \$100-150
- 
- 246 **England, Richard II** (1377-99), Penny, type 1a, London, 0.92g, crowned facing bust, *ricardvs rex anglie*, no French title, *rev.* long cross and pellets (N.1325; S.1686), *fine to good fine and extremely rare* \$100-150
- 247 **England, Richard II** (1377-99), Halfpenny, intermediate style, London, 0.53g, crowned facing bust, *rev.* long cross and pellets (N.1331b; S.1699), *round, full flan, good very fine, rare in this condition* \$75-125
- 248 **England. House of Lancaster. Henry V** (1413-1422). Trio of Halfpennies. London, type C (2), 0.46g, mm. pierced cross, henric rex angl, double saltire stops, broken annulet to left of crown, *rev.* civi tas lon don, saltire under final n; 0.47g, broken annulet left and right of crown, *rev.* pellet before civi, saltire after tas and don. London, type F, 0.44g, single saltire stops, trefoil left, annulet right by crown, *rev.* no stops. N.1409 (2), 1411; S.1794 (2), 1796; Stewartby p.331. Very Fine or nearly so. (3) \$125-150
- 249 **England. House of Lancaster. Henry VI, first reign** (1422-1461). Pair of Groats. Calais, Rosette-mascle/Pinecone-mascle mule, 3.81g, mm. cross IIIa/V, rosettes in legend, mascle after rex, *rev.*, pinecone after posvi and sie, mascle before la ; 3.56g, as previous, but no pinecone after sie. N.1446/1461; S.1859/1875; Stewartby p.325, II/III; Whitton 26c, 26g var. The second slightly short of flan but attractively toned, Very Fine. (2) \$125-150
- 250 **England, Henry VI, first reign** (1422-61), Penny, annulet issue, Calais, 0.85g, crowned facing bust, annulets at neck, *rev.* long cross and pellets (N.1432; S.1845); Halfpenny, leaf-pellet issue, London, 0.49g, as Penny, no marks at neck (N.1512; S.1928), *both sharp strikes, very fine and toned, the second with minor flan loss* (2) \$100-150
- Rare Richard III Penny of York*
- 
- 251 **England, Richard III** (1483-5), Penny, York, m.m. rose, 0.56g, Archbishop Rotherham, crowned facing 'scowling' bust, *t* and upright key at neck, *rev.* long cross and pellets, quatrefoil in centre (N.1686; S.2167), *short of flan, struck on worn dies, otherwise very fine and rare* \$300-400
- 252 **England. House of Tudor. Edward VI** (1547-1553). Third period, 1550-1553. Shilling, mm Y. 5.71 gms. Crowned bust facing 3/4 left, flanked by rose and XII, *rev.* Shield over cross fourchee. S.2482. Tooling in fields. Very Fine. \$90-120

Pleasing Tower Mint Crown of Charles I

Very rare Death of Queen Mary 1695 Medal



253 **England. House of Stuart. Charles I (1625-1649).** Crown, mm castle (1627-8). *Tower mint*. 29.49 gms. S.2758, Dav.3754, KM 130. Pleasing cabinet toning. Very Fine. **\$1,200-1,600**

254 **England. House of Stuart. Charles I (1625-1649).** Pair: Shilling, mm triangle in circle (1641-3). *Tower mint*. 5.73 gms. Sixth large 'Briot' bust left, XII behind, *rev* Shield over cross moline. S.2799. Some flatness of strike at center, Very Fine; Sixpence, mm tun (1636-8). 2.85 gms. Fifth 'Aberystwyth' bust left, VI behind. S.2814. Flan flaw upper obverse, About Very Fine. **\$100-150**

255 **England.** Small lot of Hammered Coinage: **Edward III (1327-1377).** Groat. Light crimping, VG; **Elizabeth I (1558-1603).** Shilling, mm A (1582-4). Weak obverse, evidence of die impurities, VG/Fine, Sixpence, 1582. Some hairlines, Fine; **Charles II (1660-1685).** Pair of Twopence, mm crown. S.3326. One with crease. About VF-Very Fine. (5) **\$125-175**

256 **Great Britain. Death of Queen Mary, 1695.** Medal. Gilt-bronze, 58.5mm. By Jan Lüder. Diademed and draped bust right, her hair bound with pearls, signed I.L.F. on truncation, *rev*. Wisdom, Piety and Constancy standing before funeral pyre from which a Phoenix emerges; QVANDO VLLAMIN VENIENT PAREM.; OBIT VII. ID. IAN. MDCLXXXV in ex. *MI* 112/345, van Loon IV, 181. **Very rare.** Choice Extremely Fine. **\$300-400**



257 **Great Britain. Anne. Battle of Blenheim, 1704.** Medal. Silver, 34.9mm. By J. Croker. Draped bust of Queen Anne left, *rev.* Britannia resting on globe, holding Victory in her hand, regards a captive seated on military trophies. *MI ii*, 256/49, Eimer 409. Toned over some scratches. Near Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**

258 **Great Britain. John Locke Memorial Medal, 1704.** Bronze, 42.5mm. By Jean Dassier. Bust of the philosopher facing, head 3/4 right, *rev.* Justice and Liberty seated upon a sarcophagus, an infant reading at their feet. Eimer 413, *MI ii* 271/72, Storer 2245. Extremely Fine. **\$75-125**



260 **Great Britain. George II. Coronation of George II, 1727. Official Medal.** Silver, 34.9mm. By J. Croker. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, *rev.* The King enthroned right being crowned by Britannia. Eimer 510, *MI ii* 479/4. Rich old toning over some friction hairlines in fields. Extremely Fine. **\$200-250**

261 **Great Britain. George II. Coronation of Caroline, 1727. Official Medal.** Silver, 34.7mm. By J. Croker. Draped bust left wearing a bandeau, *rev.* The Queen standing, facing, between Religion and Britannia. Eimer 512, *MI ii* 480/8. Old pearly-gray cabinet toning. Good Very Fine. **\$150-200**



259 **Great Britain. George I. Coronation of George I, 1714. Official Medal.** Silver, 34.3mm. By J. Croker. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev.* The King enthroned right being crowned by Britannia. Eimer 470, *MI ii* 424/9. Lustrous pale lavender gray tone over some old friction marks. Extremely Fine. **\$200-250**

Attractive 1786 Guinea



262 **Great Britain. George III (1760-1820). Guinea, 1786.** Milled edge. Fourth laureate bust right, *rev.* Crowned Arms. S.3728. **NGC UNC Details**, obv. repaired. Small, almost unnoticeable obverse repair. Bold lustre. **\$2,200-2,600**

BIDDING ASSISTANCE

A number of our most successful bidders telephone us prior to our auctions to ask for bidding advice, opening bids, and for pre-sale estimates on selected lots. We welcome your call to answer any questions you have or to help you in preparing your bids. Please call.
Tel: +1 (646) 941-8664



263 Great Britain. George III (1760-1820). Bank of England. *Token Coinage*. Dollar, 1804. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, no stop after REX, *rev.* Britannia seated left within castled oval. S.3768, KM Tn1. Struck over Spanish Colonial 8 Reales, portion of undertype legend visible on reverse. Good Very Fine. \$250-300

264 Great Britain. George III (1760-1820). Crown, 1819. LIX. Laureate head right, *rev.* Pistrucci's St. George. S.3787, KM 675. Two scratches on neck. Very Fine. \$75-125



265 Great Britain. George III. Coronation of Charlotte, 1761. Official Medal, Silver, 34.7mm. By L. Natter. Draped bust right, *rev.* The Queen standing facing, crowned by Fame hovering left above. BHM 65-6, Eimer 696. Small spot of mottling. Lovely pearly pale hematite tone. Choice About Uncirculated. \$400-500



266 Sicily/Great Britain. Restoration of Ferdinando IV - Lord Nelson Created Duke of Bronte, 1799. Medal. Bronze, 48.3mm. By C.H. Küchler. Armored and draped bust of Ferdinando IV right, *rev.* Ship entering the Bay of Naples lined by people, Fame flies right above bearing a medallion with Nelson's portrait, inscribed HOR. NELSON DUCA BRONTI. BHM 479, Eimer 908, Ricciardi 59. Some small rim bruises, toned over light scratches. Very Fine. \$150-200

Choice 1821 Secundo Crown



267 **Great Britain. Visit of the Allied Sovereigns to England, 1814.** Medal. Bronze, 40.9mm. By Gayrard and Barre. Head of Britannia left wearing Corinthian helmet, *rev.* Neptune, standing right on seashore before the Temple of Janus, welcomes ship emblazoned with the Imperial double-headed eagle; VISIT OF THE SOVEREIGNS OF RUSSIA AND PRUSSIA. Bramsen 1474, BHM 854, Eimer 1050. *Struck in 1820 from Mudie's series of British victories.* Deep caramel brown. **Uncirculated.** \$75-125



269 **Great Britain. George IV (1820-1830).** Crown, 1821. SECUNDO. Laureate head left, *rev.* St. George. S.3805. A few tiny rim tics. Meticulous types and light pearly charcoal-gray with a soft iridescent violet obverse undertone in prooflike fields. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$2,500-3,000

270 **Great Britain. Coronation of George IV, 1821.** Official Royal Mint Medal. Bronze, 35mm. By Pistrucci. Laureate head left, *rev.* George IV, enthroned left, being crowned by Victory, before him stand Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia. BHM 1070, Eimer 1146. Has been lacquered in the past. **Extremely Fine.** \$75-100

271 **Great Britain. James Watt Commemorative Medal, ca. 1826-1827.** Bronze, 62.3mm. By T. and A.J. Stothard (after F.L. Chantrey), published by S. Parker, London. Head of the great civil engineer left within wreath, *rev.* Maiden leaning on short pillar festooned with banner inscribed TO GREAT MEN. Light pinscratches obverse field. **Extremely Fine.** \$60-90



268 **Great Britain. On the Death of Princess Charlotte, 1817.** Medal. Bronze, 49.5mm. By T. Webb. Draped bust, head 3/4 right, of the princess, her hair decorated with roses, *rev.* Britannia seated left, mourning beside funerary urn, saddened lion lying beside her; WEEP BRITAIN THOU HAST LOST THE EXPECTANCY AND ROSE OF THE FAIR STATE. BHM 940, Eimer 1097. Minor chatter reverse field. Deep gray-brown. **Extremely Fine.** \$90-120

1887 Jubilee Set



272 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). 1887 eleven-piece Jubilee Currency Set. Five and Two Pounds, Sovereign and Half Sovereign, Threepence to Crown. In fitted jeweler's case. Good Extremely Fine to Uncirculated. **\$6,000-7,000**

273 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Sovereign, 1853. Young head left. S.3852D, KM 736.1. Mount remnant at 9:00. Very Fine. **\$275-325**

274 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Sovereign, 1868. Die no. 7. Young head left. S.3853, KM 736.2. Obverse contact marks. Fine/VF. **\$275-325**



275 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Sovereign, 1887. Jubilee bust left, *rev.* St. George, horse with longer tail. S.3866C, KM 767. Tiny orange toning spot. Uncirculated. **\$325-375**

276 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Sovereign, 1889. Jubilee bust left. S.3866B, KM 767. About Very Fine. ANACS VF 30. **\$275-325**

277 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Sovereign, 1900. Old, veiled bust left, *rev.* St. George. S.3874, KM 785. Very Fine. **\$300-350**

278 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Half Sovereign, 1892. Jubilee bust left. S.3869D, KM 766. Very Fine. **\$160-180**

279 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Pair of early silver issues. Crown, 1847. Young head left, *rev.* Crowned Arms in spray. S.3882, KM 741. Light contact marks. About VF/About EF; Florin, 1849 W.W. Gothic, "Godless" types. S.3890, KM 745. Toned About VF. (2) **\$125-175**



280 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Shilling, 1839. First young head left, WW in relief on truncation, *rev.* Value, crown above, within wreath. S.3902, KM 734.1. Deep gray obverse. Very Fine. **\$100-150**



281 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Maundy Set, 1894. Penny, 2, 3 and 4 Pence. Older, veiled bust left, *rev.* Crowned numeral value dividing date, all within wreath. S.3943, KM MD150. In original Spink & Son case. Attractively toned. Prooflike, Uncirculated. **\$150-200**

1864 Crosslet '4' Penny



282 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Penny, 1864. Crosslet "4" in date. Young bust l., *rev.* Britannia seated r. F. 48, P.1663, S.3954, KM 749.2. Extremely Fine. **\$700-900**

283 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Third Farthing, 1844. Young head left, *rev.* Britannia seated right. S.3952, KM 743. *Struck for use in Malta.* a few light obverse contact marks. Glossy. Extremely Fine. \$75-100

284 **Great Britain. Victoria** (1837-1901). Silver quartet: Crown, 1887. Jubilee bust. Some stacking marks. Toned. Extremely Fine; Florin, 1899. EF/AU, 1901. A few obverse hairlines. BU; and Shilling, 1892. EF. (4) \$125-175

285 **Great Britain.** Lot of Victorian Silver: Halfcrowns, 1845, 1879, 1894, 1895; Double Florin, 1889; Gothic Florin, 1873 (once cleaned); Florins, Jubilee 1887 (polished), 1894; Jubilee Shillings (4); Sixpence, Threepence (4), Groat; Trade Dollars, 1899, 1900; 1887 Double Florin converted to a pinback brooch; also, George V Florin 1914. Fine-EF. (22) \$150-200

286 **Great Britain.** Quintet of Victorian Fractional Copper. Quarter Farthing, 1853. EF; Third Farthing, 1868. A few tiny nicks. VF; Half Farthing and Farthings (2), F-VF. (5) \$60-90



288 **Great Britain. Victoria. Coronation of Queen Victoria, 1838.** Official Royal Mint Medal. Silver, 36.9mm. By B. Pistrucci. Draped bust left wearing bandeau, *rev.* Victoria seated left, receives crown from Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia. Eimer 1315. In contemporary fitted case. Attractive iridescent hues over reverse hairlines. Otherwise Choice AU. \$200-250



287 **Great Britain. Victoria. Coronation of Queen Victoria, 1838.** Official Royal Mint Medal. Silver, 36.7mm. By B. Pistrucci. Draped bust left wearing bandeau, *rev.* Victoria enthroned left receives crown from Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia. BHM 1801, Eimer 1315. Attractive, lustrous lavender gray tone over some obverse contact marks. Extremely Fine. \$200-250



289 **Great Britain. Victoria. On the Visit of Queen Victoria to Louis-Philippe at the Château d'Eu, France, 1843.** Pair of Medals. Silver and Bronze, 26.3mm. By Borrel. Young head left wearing coronet, *rev.* Nine-line legend and date. Prooflike fields. Choice Uncirculated. (2) \$125-175

290 **Great Britain. Canterbury Cathedral.** Medal (ca. 1840's). White Metal, 60.9mm. By J. Davis, Birmingham. View of the Cathedral, dedication to H.R.H. Prince Albert below, *rev.* View in the nave. Good lustre. About Uncirculated. \$50-75

**Extremely Rare 1850 Gift of Baron da Boa
Vista Gold Medal**



- 291 Great Britain. Victoria. Medal in Acknowledgement of the Generous Gift of Baron da Boa Vista, 1850. Gold. 45.2mm, 66.3 gms. Young head of Victoria wearing tiara left, signed W. WYON. RA on truncation; VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIARUM REGINA F:D.; *rev.* Within elaborate crowned wreath: FROM THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT TO THE BARON DA BOA VISTA; IN ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF HIS GENEROUS GIFT OF LAND FOR THE BRITISH CEMETERY OF PERNAMBUCO around, date below.

After Brazil's ports were opened to foreign shipping by Prince Regent Dom João, the country saw an influx of British subjects. The city of Recife, capital of the State of Pernambuco boasted 200,000 inhabitants in the early 1800's and its English colony had grown quite large. Under a provision of the 1810 Strangford Treaty between Great Britain and Portugal, vassals of HRH George III who died in territories of HRH, the Prince Regent João would be allowed to be buried in designated locations. In 1811 land was chosen in Bahia and Rio de Janeiro to bury British subjects, who not being Catholic, could not be buried in Catholic churches or their cemeteries.

In 1814, the Governor of Pernambuco allocated an area called Santo Amaro da Salinas in Recife for a British cemetery. Over the years, the English colony expanded it through the acquisition of neighboring lands - such as the land gift of Baron da Boa Vista.

Francisco do Rego Barros, Baron (1802-1870), Count of Boa Vista served as Provincial President of Pernambuco from 1837-1844 and was elected senator in 1850. He was greatly instrumental in helping to modernize and sanitize the city of Recife, while encouraging the flourishing of arts and sciences.

Extremely Rare, and possibly Unique. Hairlines in field. About Uncirculated.

\$12,000-15,000



292 **Great Britain. Golden Jubilee of Queen Victoria, 1887.** Official Royal Mint Medal. Bronze, 77.8mm. By J.E. Boehm and F. Leighton. Crowned and veiled bust left, *rev.* Figure of Empire enthroned facing, flanked by standing figures of Science, Letters and Art and Industry and Agriculture at their feet is Mercury reclining and Time. BHM 3219, Eimer 1733. In original RM fitted case. Hairline on reverse, otherwise Choice About Uncirculated. **\$150-200**

293 **Great Britain. Numismatic Society of London, Golden Jubilee Completed, 1887.** Medal. Bronze, 57.7mm. By Messrs. J. Pinches. Bust of the Society's President Sir John Evans right, *rev.* SIC L SIC C within wreath, BHM 3344, Eimer 1729, Forrer IV/549. Rich birch brown on prooflike fields. **Uncirculated. \$50-75**

294 **Great Britain. Edward VII (1901-1910).** Half Sovereign, 1907. Bare head right. S.3974B, KM 804. Very Fine. **\$125-175**



295 **Great Britain. Edward VII (1901-1910).** Proof Crown, 1902. Bare head right, *rev.* St. George. S.3979, KM 803. **Choice Matte Proof. \$200-250**

296 **Great Britain. Edward VII (1901-1910).** Silver grouping: Halfcrowns, 1907, 1908. Light obverse contact marks, nick on cheek of latter. About EF/EF; Florin, 1902. Matte Proof; and Shilling, 1908. EF/AU. S.3980-3982; KM 800-802. (4) **\$150-200**

297 **Great Britain. German Gymnastic Society, London. Award Medal 1908.** Silver, 51mm. Signed O.K. FEC, maker: Waterlows Limited. Bearded, nude classical athlete leaning on draped rock, *rev.* Ornate wreath, engraved: "OPEN COMPETITION / TUG OF WAR / HEAVY WEIGHT / WON BY // DEC. 1908". In original De Lacy & Sons case with monogram lid. Toned. Uncirculated. **\$50-75**

298 **Great Britain. George V (1910-1936).** Florin, 1914. Bare head left, *rev.* Crowned cruciform Arms, scepters in angles. S.4012, KM 817. **Uncirculated. \$60-90**

299 **Great Britain. George V (1910-1936).** Silver octet: Halfcrown, 1918. Uncirculated; Florin, 1924. EF, 1929. BU; Shillings, 1911. Uncirculated; 1914, 1935 BU, and 1915 Halfcrown, F/VF and Shilling, 1917, VF. (8) **\$175-225**

300 **Great Britain. Pair of Sterling Silver Medals: George VI. International Regatta Torbay 1937 - George VI Coronation.** 51mm. Crowned busts left of George VI and Elizabeth, *rev.* The *Britannia* under sail. Hallmarked on edge. Light mark on reverse from sticker, otherwise Good EF; and **Positive Impression Copy of Sir Walter Raleigh's 1584 Seal.** 51.3mm. Hallmarked on back for London, 1977. Extremely Fine. (2) **\$60-90**



301 **Great Britain. Elizabeth II (1952-).** Sovereign, 1979. Queen's bust right by Machin, *rev.* St. George. S.4204, KM 919. In original RM blue case. **Brilliant Proof. \$300-350**



302 **Great Britain. Elizabeth II (1952-).** Half Sovereign, 1986. Queens portrait by Maklouf, *rev.* St. George. S.4276, KM 942. 25,000 pieces minted. Minor friction hairlines. **Brilliant Proof. \$150-200**

303 **Great Britain. Elizabeth II (1952-).** Quartet of Proof Silver 5 Pound issues. 1993 - 40th Anniversary of EII Coronation; 1999 - Millennium; 2000 - Millennium; and 2002 - Golden Jubilee. All in original RM cases. **Choice Brilliant Proof. (4) \$100-150**

- 304 **Great Britain. Elizabeth II (1952-).** Proof Silver 2 Pound issues in Pairs, normal thickness and Piedfort. 1995 - 50th Anniversary End of WWII; 2001 - Marconi. Each in original RM case. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (4) **\$100-150**
- 305 **Great Britain. Elizabeth II (1952-).** Small lot of Proof Silver 2 Pound issues. 1994 Piedfort - Bank of England 300th Anniversary; 1996 - European Football Championship; 1997 Piedfort - Maklouf portrait, Shoulders of the Giants; 1998 Piedfort - Rank-Broadley portrait, Shoulder of the Giants; and 1997-1998 Shoulder of the Giants set. The first three and the two-piece set in original RM cases with CoAs. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (6) **\$125-175**
- 306 **Great Britain. Elizabeth II (1952-).** Trio of Proof Silver 1 Pound issues. 1991 - Northern Ireland design, flax plant with diadem, 1992 - English design, oak tree with diadem, and 2002 English design, three lions passant. All in original RM cases. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (3) **\$40-60**
- 307 **Great Britain. Elizabeth II (1952-).** Proof Silver 1 Pound issues in Pairs, normal thickness and Piedfort. 1993 - Royal Arms, 1994 - Scottish design, and 1995 - *Y ddraig goch* (the dragon of Wales). The 1995 Piedfort with CoA but no case, the others all with original RM cases. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (6) **\$125-175**
- 308 **Great Britain. Elizabeth II (1952-).** Proof Silver 1 Pound issues in Pairs, normal thickness and Piedfort. 1996 - Celtic Cross, 1997 - English design, 1998 - Royal Arms, and 1999 - Scottish lion. The 1996 pair with CoA, but no case, the 1998 Piedfort no case no CoA and some clouding. The others all in original RM cases. **Brilliant Proof-Choice Brilliant Proof.** (8) **\$175-225**
- 309 **Great Britain. Elizabeth II (1952-).** Proof Silver 1 Pound issues in Pairs, normal thickness and Piedfort. 2000 - *Y ddraig goch* (the dragon of Wales), 2001 - Celtic Cross, 2003 - Royal Arms, and 2004 - Fourth Railway Bridge. The 2000 and 2004 Piedforts with CoAs but no case, the others all in original RM case. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (8) **\$175-225**
- 310 **Great Britain. Elizabeth II (1952-).** Proof Silver 1 Pound issues in Pairs, normal thickness and Piedfort. 2005 - Menai Straits Bridge, 2006 - Egyptian Arch Railway Bridge in County Down, and 2007 - Gateshead Millennium Bridge. The first pair with CoAs, but no cases. The others all in original RM cases. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (6) **\$125-175**
- 311 **Great Britain. Elizabeth II (1952-).** Group of Silver Proof issues. 50 Pence, 1993 - Single Market, 1994 - normal thickness and Piedfort; 10 Pence - two-coin Set (large and reduced size), and 1992 Piedfort reduced size. All save the second in original cases with CoAs. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** (6) **\$90-120**
- 312 **Great Britain. Elizabeth II (1952-).** Silver Britannia Proof Set, 2001. 20 and 50 Pence, 1 and 2 Pounds. In original RM case. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** **\$75-100**
- 313 **Great Britain.** Medley of Silver and AE Minors: Halfcrown, 1675 scratches Good/VG, Shillings, 1663 Good, 1723 SSC About Fine; Groat, 1679 Fine, Sixpence 1745 Lima About VF, and 1816 once cleaned About EF; other silver (7, one plugged); AEs (6) including a Rose Farthing, and 1743 and 1799 Halfpennies; also, holed Aberdeen 1/4d token, Canadian Bank tokens (2), an EIC AE and an Australian token. About VG-VF. (24) **\$100-150**
- 314 **Great Britain.** Trio of Award Medals: **National Rifle Association, King's Trophy, 1925.** Silver, 51mm. By P. Metcalfe. Archer kneeling right / Legend on target. Eimer 2002. A few hairlines, otherwise Uncirculated. In fitted case; **Second O.C.B. Fixed 8 Inter-Company Regatta, 1917.** Bronze, 50.7mm. Award name and winning team all engraved. In fitted Munsey & Co, Ltd, Cambridge (scuffed) case. EF; and **University of Edinburgh.** Bronze, 52mm. Awarded for Metaphysics, 1904-1905, J.F. Nicoll. AU. (3) **\$60-90**

British Tokens



- 315 **Great Britain. Gloucestershire, Badminton. Jelly & Arnott.** Halfpenny token, 1796. Beggar receiving alms, *I was hungry and ye give me meat*, rev. Duke of Beaufort friend of mankind legend. D&H 22. Lightly lacquered. **Uncirculated.** **\$90-120**



316 **Great Britain. Middlesex. Kempson's.** *London Building series.* Penny token, 1796. View of Guild Hall, *rev.* Arms in spray. D&H 42. Choice Extremely Fine. **\$50-75**

317 **Great Britain. Middlesex.** Trio of Halfpenny tokens. **Coventry Street.** 1795. Bust left / Cock crowing over pigs in sty. D&H 301. Good VF; Skidmore's. 1797. St. Mary Magdalen Old Fish St. D&H 581. AU; and **Spence's.** 1796. *t spence bookseller dealer in prints.* & .coins / Boys on turnstile. D&H 715. Choice EF. **\$60-90**

318 **Great Britain. Middlesex.** Pair of Halfpenny tokens. **Hall's.** 1795. Deformed dwarf; *sir Jeffrey dunstan mayor of garret.* Plain edge. D&H 315c. Obverse hairline. Good EF; **Heslop's.** A man and a monkey in antic postures. D&H 336b. Light obverse spot. Extremely Fine. (2) **\$60-90**



319 **Great Britain. Middlesex. Hall's.** Halfpenny token, 1795. Toucan on a branch. Milled edge. D&H 319c. **Uncirculated** **\$75-100**

320 **Great Britain. Middlesex.** Small group of Halfpenny tokens: **Pidcock's.** Lion couchant with shield / Eagle. D&H 414. Small spot of dirt reverse center, EF; Elephant left / Rhinoceros right. D&H 416b. About EF; **National Series.** 1794. Bust 3/4 right, *geo. prince of wales* / Royal Arms. D&H 952. 1795. Bust right, *fredk duke of York* / Man-of-war sailing. Both AU. (4) **\$90-120**

321 **Great Britain. Middlesex.** Lot of 18th Century Halfpenny tokens - Burchell's, Davidson's (2), Kilvington's, Lackington's, Mail Coach, Moore's, Newgate, Shackleton's, Spittle's, Williams, National Series - Prince of Wales (bust 3/4 right and right), Political - Hardy. Generally, VF-About EF. (14) **\$100-150**

322 **Great Britain. Somersetshire, Bath.** Kempson's. Halfpenny token. Cross Bath Pump Room, *rev.* Lion couchant, bear bracing Arms. D&H 72. Dark birch brown. **Uncirculated.** **\$60-90**



323 **Great Britain. Suffolk, Woodbridge.** Richard Loder's. Copper Penny token, 1796. Thomas Sekford bust, *rev.* Arms. D&H 15. About Uncirculated. **\$50-75**



324 **Great Britain. Warwickshire, Coventry.** Kempson's. Halfpenny tokens, 1797. Drapers Hall, *rev.* Cat-crested elephant Arms. D&H 291. Rich reddish-brown. **Uncirculated.** **\$90-120**



325 **Great Britain. Warwickshire, Coventry.** Kempson's. Halfpenny tokens, 1797. St. Mary Hall, *rev.* Cat-crested elephant Arms. D&H 295. Deep café-au-lait. **Uncirculated.** **\$90-120**

326 **Great Britain. Warwickshire.** Trio of Halfpenny tokens: *Birmingham.* Kempson's. St. Philip's Church / Arms, Kempson legend. D7H 175; Lutwyche's. Justice seated / Coining press. D&H 219b; *Coventry.* Kempson's, 1797. Coventry Cross / Arms. D&H 286. Small nick. Extremely Fine. (3) **\$60-90**

- 327 Great Britain. Warwickshire.** A dozen 18th Century Halfpenny tokens: *Birmingham* -- Biggs', Mining & Copper Co., Donald & Co., Hickman's (2), Kempson's (D&H 197a); *Coventry* -- Lady Godiva, 1793, 1794, Kempson's (D&H 297a) cleaned; *Wilkinson* -- 1790, 1792 (2, different). The D&H 197a Uncirculated but artificially toned. The others About VF-EF. (12) **\$75-125**
- 328 Great Britain.** Lot of tokens, and medallets, two of which Irish. 17th Century Farthings - Norwich 1667, Bath 1670, Gloucester 1669, Nottingham - Hugh Farnworth; Saxmundham - Thomas Knight. About VG-VF; 19th Century - Unofficial Farthings and Farthing size: Yarmouth- Lessy, Dublin - Todd & Co, Waterford - Kirkwood, Baron Spolasco, Isaac Earlysman, and miscellaneous counters, including Gen. Tom Thumb, and medallets. About VG-VF+. (17) **\$60-90**
- 329 Great Britain.** An assortment of "S" County "Conder" Halfpennies. *Shropshire, Coalbrook Dale.* 1792 (2); *Somersetshire, Bath.* 1794 - Botanic Garden; *Bristol.* 1793 - Hawkins Bird / Tea warehouse; *Staffordshire, Leek.* D&H 10, 11; *Suffolk, Haverhill.* John Fincham's 1794, *Sudbury.* Pro Bono Publico 1793; and *Sussex, Chichester.* 1794 - Elizabeth I / Chichester Cross, Sharp's and Chaldcotts 1794; *Northiam.* G. Gilberts 1794. VF-EF. (11) **\$75-125**
- 330 Great Britain.** A dozen 18th Century Halfpenny tokens: *Dorsetshire, Pool.* 1795 - Hope; *Essex, Colchester.* 1794 (2); *Hampshire, Emsworth.* 1795 - Earl Howe; *Kent, Hawkhurst.* 1794; *Lancashire, Lancaster.* 1792 - John of Gaunt, *Manchester.* 1793 - Porter with pack; *Norfolk, Norwich.* Bottle / Hope, Cornucopiae and dove / Hope; *Northamptonshire, Northampton.* 1794 - George Jobson; and *Yorkshire, Hull.* 1794 - Arms / Ship, *Leeds.* Paley's, 1791. EF-AU. (12) **\$150-200**
- 331 Great Britain.** Welsh and Scottish Halfpenny trio: *Carmarthenshire, Carmarthen.* Ironworks interior / Interior of forge. D&H 5. EF; *Lothian, Leith.* John White, 1796. Ship and boat sailing by fort / Woman seated on package holding scales and wand. D&H 58; Perthshire, Perth. 1797. Spirit still and casks / Arms. D&H 10. A few tiny digs. The first two EF, the latter About EF. (3) **\$50-75**
- 332 Great Britain.** Group of Welsh, Scottish and Irish Halfpenny "Conder" tokens: *North Wales* 1793 - Druid head (D&H 2); *Montrose.* 1799 - Lunatic Hospital, porosity; *Inverness.* 1793, MacKintosh Inglis & Wilson's; *Edinburgh.* 1791 - St Andrew / Ship; *Dublin.* God Grant Peace (D&H 14a), Parker's 1794; *Cronebane.* Irish Mine Co. 1789 (2). Fine-EF. (8) **\$60-90**
- 333 Great Britain.** Trio of 18th Century Halfpenny tokens: *Somersetshire, Bristol.* 1793. Hawkins Bird / Warehouse frontview. D&H 89. Choice AU; Niblock & Hunter's, 1795. Leopard on bale / Justice. D&H 101. EF-AU; and *Sussex, Northiam.* John Foller's, 1794. Arms between oak branches / cipher, wheatsheaf above. **Uncirculated.** (3) **\$75-100**
- 334 Great Britain.** Quartet of 18th Century Halfpenny tokens: *Kent, Maidstone.* 1795. Arms with supporters / Papermill. D&H 37; *Lancashire, Lancaster.* Daniel Eccleston, 1794. His bust left / Ship. D&H 58. Flan defect, metal gouge on nose. *Ex Richard Doty Collection; Manchester.* 1793. Grocers Arms / EIC balemark. D&H 131; and *Nottinghamshire, Nottingham* Donald & Co., 1792. Legend in oval / Beehive and bees. D&H 7. Extremely Fine, the last Choice AU. (4) **\$60-90**
- 335 Great Britain.** Trio of 18th Century Farthing tokens. *Warwickshire.* Hickman's 1792. John Howard bust left. D&H 481. Choice EF; *Somersetshire, Bath.* Lambe & Son 1795. Tea chest. D&H 112. AU; and *South Wales.* 1793, the "9" over "0"? D&H 27. AU, also, *Middlesex.* National Series. Small Halfpenny 1789. Prince Regent bust left. D&H 972. Good VF. (4) **\$40-60**
- 336 Great Britain.** A medley of 18th and 19th Century tokens: *18th Century Halfpennies* (12) from Cheshire (3), Hampshire, Kent, Lancashire, Norwich (3), Warwickshire, and Yorkshire (2). Fine-EF; also Middlesex, D&H 292 NGC AU 58 BN, and a worn 1797 Samuel Johnson; *19th Century* --Halfpennies: B&B Copper 1811, Roscoe Place 1812, Bristol 1811; Pennies: Flint Lead Works, Stafford, Overseers of the Poor (2), Bristol & South Wales (2), Newark, Nottingham, Jackson & Listers, Worcester City & County, and a Norwich Twopence; also French 1782 AE. Fine-EF. (29) **\$125-175**

A Selection of English and other Coin Weights

- 337 Great Britain. James I (1603-1625).** Trio of Coin Weights: Angel of XI Shillings and Quarter Angel. St. Michael slaying dragon; Dutch Thistle Crown. Square. Thistle, I-R / Tower above Zeeland Arms I-D-G; also, earlier uniface Angel. Square, 5.08 gms. St. Michael and dragon. The first small edge notch, About EF, the others VF. (4) **\$60-90**



- 338 Great Britain. Coin Weight quintet: William and Mary (1689-1694).** Guinea. Their conjoined busts right. Light adjustment; **Anne (1702-1714).** Guinea. Draped bust left; **George II (1727-1760).** Guinea. Laureate head left; DG 5:30 1750, DG 5:3 1751. Ornate monogram. The first two and the last Very Fine, the others Fine. (5) **\$90-120**

- 339 Great Britain. William III (1694-1702).** Octet of Coin Weights. All portrait types. Guineas (2) - WH (William Hayward) and "1 GVENEVA"; 1/2 Guineas - DEI GRATIA, DEI GRA REX, 1-2 GUINEA, and AG (Anthony Giles); 7.5 gms "P" stamped on blank reverse; and 1/2 Pistole, portrait of Louis XIII. Good Fine-About EF. (8) **\$100-150**

- 340 Great Britain. George III (1760-1820).** Coin Weights of 1 Guinea, various types. Portrait types with reverse incuse ewer (3) - early laureate bust, IH below/D-G 5-8, laureate head/Pwt Gr 5 6 GUINEA, laureate head/ Pwt Gr 5 8; non-portrait - COINED BEFORE 1772 in cartouche, "Geo III up to the I: of Jany. 1772" (cursive and not, the latter with some deposits/porosity), COINED SINCE 1772 in cartouche, "1775" in circle two wreathes around and GUINEA in cartouche/5 (scallop) 8 in cartouche. Very Fine-EF. (9) **\$125-175**

- 341 Great Britain. George III (1760-1820).** Miscellaneous coin weights. Half Guineas - Dwt Gr 2.16 1772, D G 1776 2.16, Curr 1/2 G., TOWER STAN/ARD 1777, Crowned HALF GUINEA wt.; G (crown) R SIX & NINE PENCE; THREE Dwt/177(3) incuse crown; portrait 1/4 Guinea (Dwt Gr 1 7, light porosity); Joao V portrait/FOUR SHILLINGS AND SIX-PENCE; and 1/2 Moidore, Portuguese Cross. Fine-Extremely Fine. (10) **\$90-120**

- 342 Great Britain. George III (1760-1820).** Trio of coin weights. Portuguese Double Joes (2) -- THREE POUND TWELVE in crowned cartouche, LS 3 12. Very Fine; and Half Joe. EIGH/TEEN/SHILs in cartouche. Good Fine. (3) **\$50-75**

- 343 Great Britain. George IV-Victoria.** Group of Coin Weights. Sovereigns -- Royal Mint 1821 and 1842. Lion on crown. EF; 1843 (2). Victoria head left. EF with a few scratches and VG; and 1/2 Sovereigns - 1842 W. & T. Avery, and W. & T. Avery Standard. VF and AU. (6) **\$50-75**



- 344 Ireland. Anne (1702-1714).** Coin Weights, 1709 Anno Octavo. Double Pistole; 4 D 14 1/2 G; Half Moidore; and Quarter Piece of Eight (IIII D 6 G). Harp/Shield. Rare. The second with light deposits. (4) **\$75-100**

- 345 Ireland. George II (1727-1760).** Group of Coin Weights: Double Pistole, 1737; Pistole, 1751; 4 D 14 1/2 G, 1760; Half Moidore, 1757(?); Half Pistole, 1757; and Quarter Moidore (2). Harp/Shield. The second Extremely Fine, the others Fine-Very Fine. (7) **\$100-150**

- 346 West Africa.** Assortment of Ashanti Gold Weights, geometric patterns, late 1700's-1900. Brass. Very Fine. (9) **\$125-175**

- 347 World Coin and Apothecary Weights.** *Coin weights*, all square or rectangular. Germany - moon and crescent-like orb/ Hand, CI-83; Rose on branch flanked by Arms, R below/ Hand, CI-83; 1/2 REICHTALER; Italy - DVCATO (eagle) 1; 1 DOPLON; *Apothecary*. Two Drachms (2), Half Drachm and Scruple by H. Troemner, Philadelphia; Two Drachms, M in diamond; 2 Drachm "milkbone" shape, and Half Scruple, OSCO. Generally, Very Fine. (12) **\$40-60**

- 348 Greece. Military Junta. 100 Drachmai, 1970. April 21, 1967 Revolution.** Soldier standing before phoenix. KM 94. Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$75-125**



349 Hungary. Leopold I (1657-1705). Taler, 1696 KB. *Kremnitz*. Laureate, peruked, draped and armored bust right, shield and Madonna and Child in legend, *rev*. Imperial eagle. Dav.3264, KM 214.8. Toned over a few old scratches right obverse field, dark area upper edge. Extremely Fine. **\$200-300**



350 Hungary. Joseph II, ruling alone (1780-1790). Taler, 1786 B. *Kremnitz*. Angels support crown above Arms, spray below, *rev*. Radiant Madonna and Child. Dav.1169B. KM 400.2. Attractive old toning. Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**



351 Hungary. Franz Josef (1848-1916). 20 Korona, 1896 KB. *Kremnitz*. Emperor in regalia standing 3/4 right, holding orb and scepter, *rev*. Crowned Arms supported by Angels. KM 486. Light stacking marks. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$275-325**



352 Ireland. Baron Rokeby, Armagh Observatory, 1789. Medal. Bronze, 53mm. By W. Mossop. Bust of the Lord Primate of Ireland right in clerical robes, *rev*. Exterior view of the observatory; THE HEAVENS DECLARE THE GLORY OF GOD. BHM 330, Eimer 830. Deep birch brown over light friction marks. Extremely Fine. **\$200-250**

353 Italian States. Sardinia. Carlo Felice (1821-1831). 80 Lire, 1825 P, anchor. Bare head left. KM 123.2. Mount mark 12:00, scratches edge, obverse. About Extremely Fine at point of wear. **\$850-950**



354 **Italian States. Sardinia. Carlo Alberto** (1831-1849). 20 Lire, 1834 eagle's head. Bare head left, *rev.* Crowned Arms within wreath. Fr.1142, KM 131.1. Very Fine/Extremely Fine. **\$250-300**

355 **Italian States. Tuscany. Cosimo de' Medici** (1670-1723). Contemporary Counterfeit of a 1680 Piastre in brass. Cf.Dav.4211. Very Fine. **\$60-90**



356 **Italian States. Venice. Alviso Mocenigo IV** (1763-1778). Doge kneeling before San Marco, *rev.* Christ standing facing in star-filled mandorla. Fr.1421, Cr.71. Polished, now beginning to tone. Very Fine. **\$200-250**

357 **Italian States.** Lot of Medieval-early Renaissance silver and billon coinage, 10-14th Century. Includes Denari of **Ancona, Asti, Pavia** (Otto I-II), **Ravenna** (deposits), **Verona** (Denaro piccolo) and **Lucca** (Henry III-V); Mezzanino of **Cremona**; Bolognino of **Bologna** (1376-1401), earthen green deposits, and **Gubbio**; and a Pegione of Verona (1259-1329). About Very Fine-Good Very Fine. (10) **\$150-200**

358 **Italy.** Later Brass Cast of the Reverse of Pisanello's 1438-1439 Medal of John VIII Palaeologus. 103mm. 19th-20th Century. Emperor on horseback, mounted figure behind. Very Fine. **\$75-125**



359 **Italy. Kingdom. Vittorio Emanuele II** (1861-1878). 20 Lire, 1862 T BN. *Torino.* Head left, *rev.* Crowned Arms within wreath. Fr.11, KM 10.1. Good Very Fine. **\$300-350**



360 **Italy. Kingdom. Vittorio Emanuele II** (1861-1878). 20 Lire, 1865 T BN. *Torino.* Head left, *rev.* Crowned Arms within wreath. Fr.11, KM 10.1. Tiny rim bruise. Very Fine/Extremely Fine. **\$300-350**



361 **Italy. Kingdom. Umberto** (1878-1900). 20 Lire, 1881 R. *Roma.* Bare head left, *rev.* Crowned Arms within wreath, star above. Fr.21, KM 21. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$350-400**



362 **Italy. Kingdom. Umberto** (1878-1900). 20 Lire, 1881 R. *Roma.* Bare head left, *rev.* Crowned Arms within wreath, star above. Fr.21, KM 21. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$350-400**



363 **Italy. Kingdom. Umberto** (1878-1900). 20 Lire, 1882 R. *Roma.* Bare head left, *rev.* Crowned Arms within wreath, star above. Fr.21, KM 21. **NGC MS 63.** **\$350-400**



364 **Italy. Kingdom. Umberto** (1878-1900). 20 Lire, 1882 R. *Roma.* Bare head left, *rev.* Crowned Arms within wreath, star above. Fr.21, KM 21. Very light stacking marks. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$350-400**

1911 5 Lire NGC AU 58

Crociera Aerea Decennale 1933 Medal in Silver



365 **Italy. Kingdom. Vittorio Emanuele III (1900-1946).** 5 Lire, 1911 R. *Roma*. Bare head left, *rev.* Italia and classical warrior standing before dais and ship. KM 53. NGC AU 58. **\$1,800-2,200**

366 **Italy. AE 'Classical' Medal. 19th Century.** Uniface. 64mm. Cacus stealing cattle from a sleeping Hercules. Loop attached. Deep olive-green. Very Fine. **\$60-90**



367 **Italy. Crociera Aerea Decennale Medal, 1933.** *Commemorating the Flight of the Italian Air Armada from Rome to Chicago for the 1933 World's Fair.* Silver, 59.3mm. By Publio Morbiducci. Stylized Art Deco Italia head left, star above, *rev.* Eight groups of 3 planes flying around upper margin on the medal from the Coliseum to Chicago's skyscrapers, high-relief polar bear at top; REDIT ITALIA PER AETHERA MVSSOLINI DVCE BALBO DVCTORE, Roman numeral date and month below, small "800" beneath. In original case with Air Armada emblem on cover. Toned. Uncirculated. **\$250-300**



368 **Papal States. Clemente XI (1700-1721).** Medal, 1709. Bronze, 40mm. By Ermenegildo Hamerani. Robed bust of the pontiff right wearing tiara, *rev.* Procession of the sacred image of Jesus of the Lateran, PORTAVERUNT. TABERNACVLVM.FOEDERIS, Roman date in ex. Deep cherry-brown. About Uncirculated. **\$100-150**

369 **Vatican City.** Grouping of modern sets. Includes eight-piece Mint Sets, 1972, 1973, and 1975; Second Issue Sede Vacante 500 Lire 1978; and Holy Door 1975 souvenir cards (4) - central medal surrounded by four, various coins (one card with only two coins); and Souvenir card with four coins 1964-1970s. **Brilliant Uncirculated**; also U.S. 1938 Birth Year set, Cent Unc., Buffalo Nickel "D" EF, Dime EF, Quarter and Half VF; and 2015 Silver Eagle BU. **\$60-90**



370 **Luxembourg. Charlotte (1919-1964).** Medallion 20 Francs, 1953. Marriage Commemorative. Conjoined heads of Prince Jean and Princess Josephine Charlotte left, *rev.* Crowned monogram within wreath, X-M1. 25,573 pieces struck. **\$250-300**



371 **Moldavia and Wallachia. Russian occupation. Catherine II, "the Great".** Pattern Para/3 Dengi, 1771 S. Crowned cipher of Catherine, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Brekke 3, Bit 1160, KM Pn1. **Very rare.** Types discernible, parts of legend. Fair. **\$100-150**



372 **Netherlands. Holland. Ducat, 1778.** Knight standing 3/4 right, holding sword over shoulder, and bundle of arrows, *rev.* Legend on garnished tablet. KM 12. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**



373 **Netherlands. Zwolle. City Coinage. Ducat, nd (1590-1597).** 3.37 gms. Crowned busts of Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain facing each other, small City Arms above, *rev.* Crowned Arms. Fr.210. Some weakness of strike, overall decent for type. About Extremely Fine. **\$500-600**



374 **Netherlands. Willem III (1849-1890).** 10 Gulden, 1875. Bare head right, *rev.* Crowned Arms, date above. KM 105. One-year type. NGC MS 65. **\$350-400**

375 **Netherlands. On the Marriage of Queen Wilhelmina to Heinrich v. Mecklenburg-Schwerin, 1901.** Bronze Plaque, 93 x 134mm, the reverse silvered. Conjoined busts left of the couple in inset circle, quote by the eminent 17th Century Dutch poet Joost van den Vondel below, *rev.* Angel with chisel, inscribing marriage legend on wall. Set in an attractive wood frame. Extremely Fine. **\$75-100**

376 **Poland. 20 Zlotych, 1995. Royal Palace, swans below, rev.** Eagle dividing date within circle. Y.296. 20,000 pieces struck. **Brilliant Proof.** **\$75-100**

377 **Portugal. Marriage of Dom Pedro V and Stefania, 1858. Medals (2).** Gilt Bronze and Silvered Bronze, 74.9mm. By Leopold Wiener. Draped bust of Stefania and head of Pedro conjoined left, *rev.* Angel with torch leading Stefania to take Pedro's hand, cherub at his feet. A few spots of bronze showing through silvered example, tiny rim nick on gilt. Extremely Fine. (2) **\$100-150**



378 **Romania. Mihai I (1940-1947). Medallion 20 Lei, 1944.** Conjoined busts of three Romanian kings, *rev.* Crowned eagle head left with long cross within circle of shields. Fr.21, X-M13. Uncirculated. **\$250-300**

Coins and Medals of Russia



40%

379 **Russia. Peter I, the Great (1689-1725). Ruble, (1720).** *Moscow, Kadashevsky mint.* 28.74 gms. Interesting die clash on reverse. Nice old toning. Very Fine. **\$1,000-1,200**

380 **Russia. Catherine II, "the Great" (1762-1796).** Grivennik, 1787 СПб. 2.11 gms. Crowned, draped bust right, *rev.* value and date in crowned cartouche. Bit 504, Sev.2239, Cr.61c. Once cleaned. About Extremely Fine. *Ex The New York Sale XXI, lot 1139.* **\$75-125**



381 **Russia. Paul (1796-1801). Polupoltinnik, 1798 СПб-ОМ.** Paul monogram cruciform crowned, *rev.* Four-line legend on ornate square. Cr.98.2. **Rare.** Reverse flaw as struck, minor dirt obverse. Very Fine. **\$300-400**

382 **Russia. Paul I (1796-1801). Polushka and 2 Kopeks, 1797 EM.** *Ekaterinburg.* Crowned cipher. The first minor reverse flan flaw, EF-AU with hint of mint red, the latter Near Extremely Fine. (2) **\$75-125**



383 **Russia. Nicholas I (1825-1855). Platinum 3 Rubles, 1835.** Imperial eagle, *rev.* Value, date and mm in toothed circle. Cr.177. A few edge nicks. VF-EF. **\$800-1,000**

384 **Russia. Nicholas I (1825-1855). 25 Kopeks, 1827 СПб-НГ.** Imperial eagle, wings spread wide, date below. Cr.159. Edge nick. Decent lustre. Extremely Fine. **\$90-120**



385 **Russia. Nicholas I (1825-1855). Copper 10 Kopeks, 1832 EM-ФК.** Novodel. Imperial eagle, wings spread wide, date below. Bit H462. Milk chocolate-brown, soft lustre. EF-AU. *Ex Gorny & Mosch Sale 149, lot 6523.* **\$200-250**



386 **Russia. Nicholas I (1825-1855). Copper 10 Kopeks, 1833 EM-ФК.** Imperial eagle, wings spread wide, date below. Cr.141.1. Small edge bruise. Extremely Fine. **\$125-175**



- 387 **Russia. Alexander II** (1855-1881). Copper 5 Kopeks, 1858 EM. Variety pair. Imperial eagle, *rev.* Value, date and mm in wreath. Mintmark closer to wreath; mintmark farther from wreath. Cr.152.1 and var. About EF-EF. (2)
\$150-200



- 388 **Russia. Alexander III** (1881-1894). 50 Kopeks, 1894 AF. Head right, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Y.45. Attractive pale russet and steely pearl hues. About Uncirculated.
\$150-200



- 389 **Russia. Alexander III** (1881-1894). 25 Kopeks, 1894 AF. Head right, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Y.44. Choice About Uncirculated.
\$100-150



- 390 **Russia. Nicholas II** (1894-1917). 15 Rubles, 1897 AF. Bare head left, last four letters of legend beneath neck, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Y.65.2. Popular one-year type. Minor stacking marks and tiny edge nicks. Uncirculated.
\$750-850



- 391 **Russia. Nicholas II** (1894-1917). 15 Rubles, 1897 AF. Bare head left, last four letters of legend beneath neck, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Y.65.2. Popular one-year type. Extremely Fine.
\$700-800



- 392 **Russia. Nicholas II** (1894-1917). 10 Rubles, 1899 AF. Bare head left, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Y.64. Some obverse hairlines. Very Fine.
\$350-400



- 393 **Russia. Nicholas II** (1894-1917). 10 Rubles, 1902 AP. Bare head left, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Y.64. Extremely Fine.
\$350-400



- 394 **Russia. Nicholas II** (1894-1917). 5 Rubles, 1898 AG. Bare head left, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Y.62. **Uncirculated.** \$200-300



- 395 **Russia. Nicholas II** (1894-1917). 5 Rubles, 1898 AG. Bare head left, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Y.62. Edge scuff. EF-AU. \$200-250

- 396 **Russia. Nicholas II** (1894-1917). 5 Rubles, 1901 AG. Bare head left, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Y.62. About Extremely Fine. \$150-200



- 397 **Russia. Nicholas II** (1894-1917). 5 Rubles, 1901 AG. Bare head left, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Y.62. Tiny rim tic. Extremely Fine. \$150-200



- 398 **Russia. Nicholas II** (1894-1917). 5 Rubles, 1902 AP. Bare head left, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Y.62. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$200-250

- 399 **Russia. Nicholas II** (1894-1917). 5 Rubles, 1902 AP. Bare head left, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Y.62. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$200-250

- 400 **Russia. Nicholas II** (1894-1917). 5 Rubles, 1904 AP. Bare head left, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Y.62. **Uncirculated.** \$200-250



- 401 **Russia. Nicholas II** (1894-1917). Ruble, 1913 BC. *Tercentenary of the Romanov Dynasty.* Conjoined busts of Nicholas II and Mikhail Fyodorovich 3/4 right, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Y.70. Good lustre. **Uncirculated.** \$150-200

- 402 **Russia. Nicholas II** (1894-1917). Pair of 25 Kopeks, 1896. Bare head left, *rev.* Imperial eagle. Y.57; also 50 Kopeks, 1913 BC. Y.58.2. Extremely Fine. (3) \$125-175

- 403 **Russia. Housekeeping and Household Management Exhibition, Odessa, 1895. Medal.** Brass, 30mm. View of the exhibition building, date below, *rev.* Odessa Russian Technical Society legend around, emblem at center. Some light deposits. Good Very Fine; also, Soviet Combat Service Medal. Silver. 1950's-1981 type. With ribbon; and 300th Anniversary Ukraine-Russia Reunification enamel badge. VF-EF. (3). \$60-90



404 Russia. Nicholas II. On the Visit of their Majesties Tsar Nicholas II and Tsarina Alexandra Feodorovna to France, 1896. Medal. Silvered Bronze, 70.2mm. By Jules-Clement Chaplain. Conjoined busts of the Imperial couple right, *rev.* Seven-line legend, ornate garland below, Arms of Russia and France above. Diakov 1212.1. Attractively toned. Extremely Fine. **\$250-300**

405 Russia. Small lot: Copper 5 Kopeks, 1860 and 1861 EM. VF-EF, some surface marks/corrosion latter; Kopek, 1865 EM. About VF; 5 Kopeks, 1836 СПБ-НГ, VF; and 15 Kopeks, 1917 BC, EF; also 1928 British Farthing. **\$40-60**



406 USSR. Ruble, 1924 ПЛ. Two workers look toward the radiant sun, *rev.* State emblem. Y.90.1. **Brilliant Uncirculated. \$100-150**

407 USSR. 1975 Official Mint 10-piece Prooflike Set. 1 Kopek-1 Ruble and Leningrad mint token. In original case and sleeve. **Brilliant Prooflike. \$50-75**



408 Russia. Federation. 100 Rubles, 1993. *Wildlife series.* Black bear. Y.412. Mintage of 1,400 pieces. **Choice Brilliant Proof. \$650-750**



409 San Marino. Repubblica. 2 Scudi, 1975. Crowned Arms, *rev.* Value and date within wreath. KM 50. 80,000 pieces minted. Prooflike. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$250-300**



- 410 **San Marino. Repubblica.** Scudo, 1975. Crowned Arms, *rev.* Value and date within wreath. KM 49. 90,000 struck, about a third of which melted at the mint. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$125-175



- 411 **Scotland. David II (1329-1371).** 2nd Coinage, 1357-1367. AR Groat. *Edinburgh.* 4.24 gms. Crowned, small young bust left, scepter before, breaking plain tressure, *rev.* Long cross, mullets in angles. S.5091. Small weakness at centers. Slate gray. Fine. \$90-120



- 412 **Serbia. Milan Obrenovich IV (1868-1889).** 20 Dinara, 1882 V. *Vienna.* Type I. Bare head by Scharff right, *rev.* Value and date within wreath crown above. Fr.4, KM 17.1. NGC AU 55. \$300-400

- 413 **Serbia. Milan Obrenovich IV (1868-1889).** 10 Dinara, 1882 V. *Vienna.* Bare head by Scharff right, *rev.* Value and date within wreath crown above. Fr.5, KM 16. NGC XF 45. \$125-175

- 414 **Siberia. Catherine II, the Great (1762-1796).** 10 Kopeks, 1776 KM. Crowned cipher of Catherine within wreath, *rev.* Crowned oval with value and date supported by two sables. C.6. Some old pinscratches obverse field. About Extremely Fine. \$75-100

- 415 **Spain. Alfonso XIII (1886-1931).** 20 Pesetas, 1899 (1899) SM V. Young boy's head right. KM-709, Cal. 7. NGC AU55. \$300-400



- 416 **Sweden. Ulrika Eleonora, Queen Regnant (Dec. 5, 1718-Feb. 29, 1720).** Medal on her Coronation at Uppsala, 1719. Silver, 44mm. By Georg Wilhelm Vestner. Chronogram date. Crowned and draped bust right, signed "V." below, *rev.* Armored arm emerges from heavens to present pomegranate, trees in field below. Bernheimer 164; Hild II, S11, 11; Slg. Erlanger II, 2821. **Very Rare.** Scratches in fields, reverse graffiti. Very Fine. \$125-175



- 417 **Sweden. 400th Anniversary of the Election of Gustav Vasa as King, 1923.** Pair of Medals. Silver (or silvered Bronze) and Bronze, 55 and 56mm. By Carl Milles. Struck by Sporrang & Co. Rugged, high-relief bust of Gustav Eriksson right, *rev.* Palace, three crowns above; STOCKHOLM MOTTOG BEFRIAREN MIDSOMMAREN 1523. Anniversary legend in edge. *This is perhaps Swedish sculptor Carl Milles best known medallion work.* Extremely Fine. (2) \$150-200





421 **Switzerland. Confederation.** 10 Francs, 1922 B. Vreneli designs. KM 36. AU-Uncirculated. **\$100-150**

422 **Switzerland.** Small lot of 19th Century Medals: **Reunion of Geneva to Switzerland, 1824.** Bronze, 57.3mm. By Bovet. Geneva clasping hands with seated Helvetia, cherub behind/All-Seeing Eye above alpine peaks and Arms. Dark spot on reverse; **700th Anniversary of Bern, 1891.** Bronze, 50mm. Helmeted bust of soldier wearing mail left/Crowned Arms within wreath; **700th Anniversary of the Swiss Confederacy, 1891.** Gilt Bronze, 60mm. By W. Mayer. Oath scene/Angel and ancient warrior. Light PVC residue; Aluminum, 50mm. For the same event. Oath scene/Confederacy Tree. Contact marks. All About EF-Extremely Fine. (4) **\$75-125**



418 **Swiss Cantons. Thurgau.** A later copy in White Metal of the Extremely Rare 1721 Patenpfennig by H.J. Gessner. 65mm. Eight oval shields with Arms around MONUMENTUM AMICITAE 1721 in central circle, *rev.* Justice and Concordia. Cf.Haller 104b, Wund. 3504. Very Fine. **\$100-150**



423 **Transylvania. Maria Theresa (1740-1780). Justice and Clemency Medal, 1765.** Bronze, 59mm. Signed "W." Oval cameo of Maria Theresa above open book, crossed sword and fasces, Transylvanian Arms below, CVRA FORI MDCCLXV., *rev.* MARIA THERESA PIA AVGVSTA in four lines within wreath. Good Very Fine. **\$100-150**



419 **Switzerland. Confederation.** 20 Francs, 1890 B. Helvetia head left, *rev.* Arms in wreath, star above. Fr.495, KM 31.3. Light stacking marks. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$250-300**

420 **Switzerland. Confederation.** 20 Francs, 1891 B. Helvetia head left, *rev.* Arms in wreath, star above. Fr.495, KM 31.3. **Uncirculated.** **\$250-300**

High-grade 1931 4 Dukata



- 424 **Yugoslavia. Alexander I (1921-1934).** 4 Dukata, 1931. Conjoined busts of the royal couple left, ear of corn c/m, *rev.* Crowned double-headed eagle, Arms on breast. KM 14.2. PCGS MS 64+. **\$1,000-1,500**



- 425 **Yugoslavia. Alexander I (1921-1934).** Dukata, 1931. Bare head left, ear of corn c/m below, *rev.* Crowned double-headed eagle, Arms on breast. KM 12.2. PCGS MS 63. **\$175-225**

- 426 **Yugoslavia. Alexander I (1921-1934).** Dukata, 1931. Bare head left, ear of corn c/m below, *rev.* Crowned double-headed eagle, Arms on breast. KM 12.2. Some bagmarks on check. PCGS MS 62. **\$175-225**



- 427 **Yugoslavia. Alexander I (1921-1934).** Dukata, 1931. Bare head left, sword c/m below, *rev.* Crowned double-headed eagle, Arms on breast. KM 12.3. PCGS MS 62. **\$200-250**



- 428 **Yugoslavia. Alexander I (1921-1934).** Dukata, 1932. Bare head left, ear of corn c/m below, *rev.* Crowned double-headed eagle, Arms on breast. KM 12.2. PCGS MS 65. **\$200-250**

- 429 **Yugoslavia. Alexander I (1921-1934).** Dukata, 1932. Bare head left, ear of corn c/m below, *rev.* Crowned double-headed eagle, Arms on breast. KM 12.2. PCGS Genuine - Scratch (obverse), UNC Details. **\$150-200**

- 430 **Uncertain European 18th-19th Century Repoussé Art Medal.** Bronze, 80mm. Uniface. Depicting a classical, high-relief bust of a bearded man (Hercules?) facing 3/4 left, raiment draped over one shoulder. Very Fine. **\$75-125**

North and South America

Complete Set of Argentino 1881-1896



- 431 **Argentina. Complete Set of Argentino, 1881-1896.** Capped Libertad head right. Fr.14, KM 31. Housed in a custom case. The 1889 AU with bagmarks, the 1896 Brilliant Uncirculated. The rest EF-Brilliant Uncirculated, some with typical bagmarks. (10) **\$3,000-3,500**



432 **Argentina.** Centennial of Jorge Luis Borges Birth two-coin Proof Set, 1999. Gold 5 Pesos and Silver 1 Peso. Modernistic profile of the noted writer left, *rev.* Sundial with a labyrinth. KM 134, 127. Only 2,000 gold and 5,000 silver pieces minted. In original case. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** \$300-350



433 **Bahamas.** Elizabeth II (1952-). Proof 10 and 20 Dollars, 1971. Queen's bust right, *revs.* Fortress; Lighthouse. KM 25, 27. In original sealed plastic and case. **Brilliant Proof.** (2) \$450-500



434 **Brazil.** Visit of the Uruguayan President Gabriel Terra to Brazil, 1934. Medal. Silver, 70mm. By Leopold Campo. Conjoined busts right of Presidents Terra of Uruguay and Dr. Getulio Vargas of Brazil, *rev.* Angel seated right, the international bridge over the Yaguaron River above; BRAZIL-URUGUAY 1934 / AO PRESIDENTE TERRA HOMENAGEM DO BRASIL. Extremely Fine. \$75-100

BUYER'S PREMIUM

PLEASE NOTE THERE IS A 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO THE HAMMER PRICE OF EACH LOT.



- 435 **Brazil. President Juscelino Kubitschek de Oliveira - Creation of Brasilia, 1960. Medal. Gold, 15.98 gms. 28mm. His bust right, rev. Three towers. Some friction hairlines. Brilliant Uncirculated. \$500-600**



- 436 **Brazil. President Juscelino Kubitschek de Oliveira - Creation of Brasilia, 1960. Medal. Gold, 8.0 gms. 22mm. His bust right, rev. Three towers. Light contact marks. About Uncirculated. \$250-300**

- 437 **Canada. Victoria-George V. Sextet of high-grade Large Cents: 1876 H. A few dark spots, otherwise Choice Uncirculated; 1910, 1917, 1919 (2), 1920. Brilliant Uncirculated. (6) \$125-175**

- 438 **Canada. George V (1910-1936). 1936 Year Set. Dollar, AU; 50 Cents, VF; 25 Cents, once wiped AU; 10 Cents, EF; 5 Cents, AU and Cent, EF. \$100-150**

- 439 **Canada. George V-Elizabeth II. Lot of Silver Dollars: 1935, 1937 (3), Parliament 1939, Newfoundland 1949 (3), 1950 (2), 1950 Arnprior (2), 1951, 1953, 1954 (2). One of the 1950's impaired surfaces. Generally, EF-AU, a few better. (16) \$175-225**

- 440 **Canada. George V-Elizabeth II. An octet of Silver Dollars. 1936, 1939 - Royal Visit, 1951 - three waterlines (2), 1963, 1964 - Charlottetown, 1965, and 1966. All Brilliant Uncirculated. (8) \$125-175**

- 441 **Canada. George VI (1936-1952). Pair of high-grade 1949 Newfoundland Dollars. KM 47. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated and ICCS MS 66. (2) \$100-150**

- 442 **Canada. George VI (1936-1952). Pair of 1951 Arnprior Dollars. EF and once lightly wiped AU-Uncirculated. (2) \$100-150**

- 443 **Canada. George VI (1936-1952). Quartet of 50 Cents varieties. 1943 wide "3", clashed dies; 1944 near "4" and far "4" (toning spots) and 1950, lines in "0". Brilliant Uncirculated. (4) \$150-200**

- 444 **Canada. George VI-Elizabeth II. Assortment of high-grade Silver Dollars. Parliament 1939, Newfoundland 1949 (5), 1954, 1955 and 1959. Uncirculated-Choice BU. (9) \$150-200**

- 445 **Canada. George VI-Elizabeth II. An assortment of Silver Dollars and Sets. Dollars - 1939 Royal Visit (3), 1953 (2), 1955, 1964 Charlottetown (3), 1965, 1967 Centennial (2). Unc-BU; in cases: 1973 Mountie (2), 1975 Calgary (3), 1979 Griffon. Prooflike; 1973 7-piece set with all three commemoratives, 1980 set in part wood case. \$140-180**

- 446 **Canada. George VI-Elizabeth II. Miscellaneous lot. Includes 50 Cents, 1939, 1942. EF, 1955. Unc. All lightly wiped with jeweler's cloth; 25 Cents, 1937. Unc; 10 Cents, 1937. BU, 1954 ICCS MS-64, 1961 ICCS MS-65, 1963 ICCS PL-65; 1 and 5 Cents, 1937, BU; 1968 Prooflike Voyageur Dollars in original Mint packaging and mailer; Elizabeth II 25th Year of Reign - Four Governor Generals of Canada, 1977. RM Medals. Silver and Copper-nickel. In case; Expo '67 medal; also, U.S. Proof 1976-S Eisenhower, various Proof minors, 1968-S to 1973-S, a 1909 VDB Cent, VG; and others. (61) \$100-150**



- 447 **Canada. Elizabeth II (1952-). 100 Dollars, 1978. Draped bust right, rev. Geese, representing the Provinces, flying in formation left. KM 122. In original RCM case, with CoA. Choice Brilliant Proof. \$650-750**

- 448 **Canada. Elizabeth II. 1988 Calgary Olympic Set. Nine \$20 Proof Olympic coins containing one Troy ounce of silver each. In the original government packaging. \$100-150**

- 449 **Canada. Elizabeth II. Mint Trio. In the original Government packaging -- 2006 \$3 Square Sterling Silver Beaver(2) and 2006 \$20 Pengrowth Saddledome. [3] \$50-75**

- 450 **Canada. Elizabeth II.** Olympic Coin Sets and More. 1976 Olympics: \$10 BU(6) and \$5 BU(8). 1986 6-Piece Proof Set in black box. Canadian Dollars: 1986 St. Maurice silver Proof; 1986 Van Couver silver proof; 1984 Toronto, silver proof; 1981 Locomotive silver proof; also included are 1975, 1980 and 1982 examples. **\$200-300**

Canadian Medals

- 451 **Canada. Medal on the Visit of Albert Edward, Prince of Wales to Canada, 1860.** White Metal, 44mm. Uniformed bust $\frac{3}{4}$ left, *rev.* Commemorative legend within wreath. BHM 2670. Light contact marks. About Uncirculated. **\$75-100**



- 455 **Canada. Quebec.** Lieutenant-Governor L.A. Jette School Prize Medal, 1898. Bronze, 50mm. By L. Bottée. Civilian bust right, *rev.* Wreath. *Scarce.* In period roundel (some scuffs). Extremely Fine. **\$60-90**



- 456 **Canada. Quebec.** Pair of Lieutenant-Governor Bronze Medals. **Narcisse Perodeau, 1924.** 50mm. By A La Liberte. Civilian bust left, *rev.* Labor Probitas et Décor motto and Arms above blank tablet; **Sir Lomer Gouin, 1929.** 50mm. By Henri Hebert. Uniformed bust of Gouin $\frac{3}{4}$ left, *rev.* *Bien. Vouloir. Et Faire* motto with Arms above blank tablet and date. *Gouin served less than three months before dying in office.* Very Scarce. Both Extremely Fine. (2) **\$60-90**

- 452 **Canada. Dominion of Canada Exhibition Award Medal, undated (ca. 1879).** Silver, 41mm. Unsigned (by E. P. Tasset). Fame flying right, *rev.* Crowned Arms within spray, beaver below. Leroux 1460. Hairlines in fields. Uncirculated. **\$90-120**

- 457 **Canada. Quebec.** Group of large format Lieutenant-Governor Medals. 72mm. **Hon. E.L. Patenaude, 1934.** Bronze (2). By Sylvia Daoust, struck by V. Canale. One in a case; **Major-General, Hon. Sir Eugène Fiset, 1940.** Bronze. By Daoust, struck by C. Lamond et Fils. Some clouding; **Hon. Gaspard Fauteux, 1950.** By Daoust, struck by C. Lamond. Silver (unmarked) and Bronze. The former in a case; and **Hon. Onesime Gagnon, 1958.** By Plamondon, struck by C. Lamond. Silvered-Bronze. In Lamond case. Extremely Fine. (6) **\$125-175**



- 453 **Canada. Dominion of Canada Exhibition Award Medal, undated (ca. 1879).** Bronze, 41mm. Unsigned (by E. P. Tasset). Fame flying right, *rev.* Crowned Arms within spray, beaver below. Leroux 1460. Attractively toned. **\$90-120**

- 454 **Canada. Dominion of Canada Exhibition Award Medals, undated (ca. 1879).** Silver and Bronze, 41mm. Unsigned (by E. P. Tasset). Fame flying right, *rev.* Crowned Arms within spray, beaver below. Leroux 1460. Very Fine. (2) **\$90-120**

- 458 **Canada. Large Lot of Medals.** Includes. Toronto Public School 8 Years Medals (2). Silver, 29 and 29.7mm. One by Ellis; Ludger Gravel Medal for Math. Bronze, 38mm; Montreal Canine Assoc. Bronze, 45mm; Centennial of Sir George E. Cartier's Birth, 1914. Bronze, 35mm; 50th Anniversary of Oratoire St. Joseph, 1954. Bronze, 40mm; Victoria 1897 Jubilee. AE 25. Holed; St. George's Orthodox Church 1954. Scalloped, brass; J.L. Fortin, Trois Rivieres, 50th Anniversary, 1938. Good Luck pocket pieces (2); Expo '67 Dolphin Pool. Aluminum, 52mm; St. John Coin Club 10th Anniversary, 1969. Silver, 40.7mm; Manitoba - Centennial Indian Chief's Medal, 1970. Silver, 38mm; Operation Sail 1976 -Blue Nose II. Silver, 40mm; small enamel and silver Ontario Arms, ca. 1909; Harris Metal - Canada Metal Co (London, Ont). Babbitt metal(?), 77mm; and various modern small-size medals in base metals (a few Municipal Good Fors). Very Fine-Uncirculated. (47) **\$125-175**

- 459 **Chile. Republica.** 5 Pesos, 1895 So. *Santiago*. Libertad head left, *rev.* Plumed, supported Arms. KM 153. Tiny edge nick. AU-Uncirculated. **\$125-175**

Impressive 1884 War of the Pacific Medal



40%

- 460 **Chile. War of the Pacific Medal, 1884.** Bronze, 98.7 mm. By Louis-Alexandre Bottée. Allegorical scene depicting Chile seated facing, elbow resting on shield with Arms, condor with outstretched wings behind, receiving tribute from Peru and Bolivia who bow before her, Cherub at her right, mountains in background, symbols of industry and commerce around; CHILE/EN PAZ CON EL / PERU.I.BOLIVIA/1884 in ex; at upper left in small letters: MONNEHAY & GODARD GRAVEURS/PARIS, at upper right: 'LOUIS BOTTÉE Sculpteur', *rev.* Condor with open wings at top flanked by Victory and Fame sounding trumpet, battle scene below, a defeated Peru and Bolivia at lower right, a proud Chile standing at left; CHILE.EN.GUERRA CONTRA EL PERU.I.BOLIVIA around, small signatures of engraver and manufacturer right and left; tablet naming battles in exergue. Edge: EJECUTADA POR ÓRDEN DE Fco ECHÁURREN- EN 1885 and small CUIVRE. *The prominent politician Francisco Echáurren, having served as mayor of Santiago, the Minister of War & Navy and in other positions, devoted his energies in the 1880s to assisting veterans, widows and orphans of the War of the Pacific. Rare.* A few minor edge tics typical of such large, heavy medals. About Uncirculated and Attractive. **\$500-600**

- 461 **Chile. Bicentennial Art Medal, 2010.** Bronze. Oval, 65 x 36 mm. **Uncirculated.** **\$20-30**

- 462 **Honduras.** Complete date set of Lempira, 1931-1937, with duplicates. 1931 (3), 1932 (3), 1933 (3), 1934 (3), 1935 (2), and 1937 (2). Bust of chief left. KM 75. About VF-EF+. (16). **\$100-150**



- 463 **Jamaica.** Proof 20 Dollars, 1972. *10th Anniversary of Independence.* Map of Jamaica above ships. KM 61. In original RCM case. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** **\$350-400**



- 464 **Mexico. Felipe IV (1621-1665).** Cob 8 Reales, 1664 Mo P. *Mexico City.* 27.15 gms. Crowned Arms, *rev.* Quartered Arms of Castile and Leon. KM 45. Flatly struck in margins, date in periphery still clear. Fine-Very Fine. **\$200-250**

- 465 **Mexico. Carlos IV (1788-1808).** A Pair of 8 Reales -- 1796-Mo, FM and 1803-MO, FT, both ANACS AU 50 details, corroded-cleaned. **\$100-150**



- 466 **Mexico. Empire of Maximilian. Centavo, 1864 M.** *Mexico City.* Crowned eagle, serpent in beak, standing on cactus. Rare one-year type, not often seen at auction and in MS grades. NGC MS61 BN. **\$300-400**

- 467 **Mexico. Estados Unidos.** 50 Pesos, 1945. Centenario. Winged Victory. Fr.172, KM 481.PCGS MS 64. **\$1,400-1,600**



468 Mexico. Estados Unidos. Cinco de Mayo - Battle of Puebla Centennial, 1962. Medal. Gold. 38.3mm. 41.68 gms. Equestrian statue of General Ignacio Zaragoza, *rev.* Eagle, serpent in beak, standing left on cactus. Grove 802. Very scarce. Light stacking marks. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$1,300-1,500

469 Panama. Proof 20 Balboas, 1972. Uniformed head of Simon Bolivar 3/4 right. KM 31. In original FM box. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** \$125-175

470 Panama. 1975 Nine-piece Proof Set. 1 Centesimo to 20 Balboas. KM PS-13. 37,041 sets struck. In original card (wrinkled) and case (soiled). **Brilliant Proof.** \$100-150

471 Turks and Caicos. Elizabeth II (1952-). 25 Crowns, 1995. Crowned bust right, *rev.* Multicolor Woodstar bird. KM 211. Clouding. **Brilliant Proof.** \$100-150

Asia, Africa and the Pacific



472 Australia. Victoria (1837-1901). Sovereign, 1876 M. Melbourne. British, St. George types. KM 7. Good Very Fine. \$300-350



473 Australia. Victoria (1837-1901). Sovereign, 1881 M. Melbourne. British types, St. George. KM 7. Very Fine. \$300-350

474 Australia. Victoria (1837-1901). Sovereign, 1891 M. Melbourne. British types. KM 10. Very Fine. \$300-350



475 Australia. George V (1910-1936). Sovereign, 1911 S. Sydney. British types. KM 29. PCGS MS 64. \$350-400

476 Australia. George V (1910-1936). Sovereign, 1914 P. Perth. British types. KM 29. Great lustre. NGC MS63. \$325-375



477 Australia. George V (1910-1936). Sovereign, 1915 S. Sydney. British types. KM 29. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$325-375



478 Australia. George V (1910-1936). Sovereign, 1920 P. Perth. British types. KM 29. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** \$325-375

479 Australia. 1969 Proof Set. Once Cent-50 Cents. KM PS31. In original RAM case. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** \$100-150

480 Ceylon. Anuradhpura Period, 1st-2nd Century. AE Lakshmi Plaque. 2.61 gms. 17 x 32mm. Facing Lakshmi between two stalks, *rev.* Swastika atop rail. Mit.5051. Deep sea green over some roughness. Fine. \$40-60

481 China. Imperial. Kuang-hsü (1875-1908). Dollar, nd (1908). Kuang-hsü Yuan-pao, *rev.* Facing dragon. Y.14. Toned. Good Extremely Fine. \$300-350

Year 34 Chihli Dollar NGC MS 63

- 482 **China. Imperial. Chihli Province.** Dollar, year 34 (1908). Dragon. L&M 465, Y.73.2. **NGC MS 63.** \$500-600
- 483 **China. Imperial. Kwangtung Province.** Dollar, nd (1890-1908). *Kuang-hsü Yüan-pao*, rev. Facing dragon. Y.203. Light stain in margins (possible removable). Extremely Fine. \$200-250
- 484 **China. Imperial. Yunnan Province.** Dollar, nd (1909-1911). Hsüan-t'ung Yüan-pao, rev. Facing dragon. Y.260. Soft pearly hues. Good Extremely Fine. \$200-250
- 485 **China. Xinjiang (Sinkiang). Kuang-hsu (1875-1908).** 5 Miscals, *Kashghar*, AH 1313. Chinese legends, rev. Within wreath: *besb misqal* mint and date in Arabic letters. Y.19a. Extremely Fine. \$75-100
- 486 **China. Republic.** Dollar, Year 3 (1914). Yuan Shih-kai. Y.329. Dappled purple and tungsten blue tone. About Uncirculated. \$50-75
- 487 **China. Republic. Hunan Province.** 10 Cash, Year 11 (1922). Crossed flags, star above, rev. Pah Kwai trigram in wreath of grain ears. **NGC MS 62 BN.** \$300-400
- 488 **China. Republic. Kwangtung Province.** 5 Cents, Year 12 (1923). *Chung Hua Min Kuo*, rev. Large 5 in spray. Y.420a. **NGC MS 65.** \$90-120



- 489 **China. People's Republic.** Proof 35 Yuan, 1979. *UNICEF and International Year of the Child.* Children planting flower. KM 8. **Brilliant Proof.** \$300-400



- 490 **China. People's Republic.** Matte and Proof Commemorative 10 Yuan, 1984. *Summer Olympics, Los Angeles 1984.* Volleyball player serving. KM 96. **Matte strike, Brilliant Uncirculated; and Brilliant Proof.** (2) \$300-400



- 491 **China. People's Republic.** 10 Yuan, (1984). *Women's Decade.* African, facing, Asian and European, 3/4 left, woman's heads KM 126. A few friction hairlines. **Brilliant Proof.** \$150-200



492 China. People's Republic. 30th Anniversary of the Founding of the Xinjiang Autonomous Region two-coin Proof Set, 1985. Silver 10 Yuan and Copper-nickel Yuan. Uyghur woman carrying basket of fruit, rams before her, medieval city and factory on foreground. KM 111, 128. In original case with certificate. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** \$200-300



493 China. People's Republic. 20th Anniversary of the Founding of the Tibet Autonomous Region two-coin Proof Set, 1985. Silver 10 Yuan and Copper-Nickel Yuan. Potala Palace. KM 110, 127. In original case with certificate. **Choice Brilliant Proof.** \$200-300



494 China. People's Republic. *Silver Bullion series*. 30 Yuan, 1981. *Year of the Rooster*. Temple by the shore, *rev.* Rooster standing left, head reverted. KM 40. **Brilliant Proof.** \$200-300



495 China. People's Republic. *Silver Bullion series*. 10 Yuan, 1985. *Year of the Ox*. Floating palace boat, *rev.* Ox standing left, head reverted. KM 119. **Brilliant Proof.** \$100-150

496 China. People's Republic. Quartet of 2014 Silver 1 Ounce Pandas. *Smithsonian Institution*. Mei Xiang and Tian Tian at the National Zoo. **NGC Gem Proof (2), NGC PF 69 Ultra Cameo (2).** (4) \$100-150



497 Egypt. Malik Fu'ad (AH 1341-1355/1922-1936 AD). Tenth Universal Postal Union Congress, Cairo 1934. Medal. Bronze, 70mm. By P. Minassian. Uniformed bust of Fu'ad left wearing tarboosh, *rev.* Allegorical scene of Egypt reclining by pyramids, Postal Union emblem above. In original green case. **Extremely Fine.** \$150-200



498 **Ancient India. Narhan.** Anonymous, ca. 600-500 BC. AR Double Karshapana. 6.47 gms. Central punch with four small pellets around central symbol within quadrilobe. Various bankers' marks. Rajgor attributes this type to Shakya Jannada, Cf. Rajgor series 33, unlisted type. In *Ancient Trade and Early Coinage*, Mitchiner attributes it to Narhan-Chirand-Muzzafarpur, Mit. 2200. Very Fine. **\$200-300**

499 **India.** Lot of Sultanate Tankas and Princely State Rupees. *Bengal Sultanate.* AR Tankas of Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur, 1320-1324 (5). Sikander Shah, 1357-1389, and Ghiyath al-Din `Azam, 1389-1410; *Delhi Sultanate.* AR Tanka of Balban, 1266-1287; *Gujarat Sultanate.* AR Tanka of Mahmud Shah III, 1537-1553; and Princely State Rupees (3). Some with shroffs. Generally, Very Fine. (12) **\$150-200**

500 **India. Mughal Empire. Akbar (1556-1605).** Pair of *Lahore mint* AR Square Rupees, AH 989 and Ilahi 38. 11.41 and 11.24 gms. Very Fine; also **Shahjahan (1628-1658).** Rupee. Grainy surfaces, About VF. (3) **\$75-100**



501 **India. Mughal Empire. Akbar (1556-1605).** AR Square Rupee, *Urdu Zafar Qarin*, AH 1000. 11.40 gms. Date given as word *alf*. Single shroff. Extremely Fine. **\$90-120**



502 **India. Mughal Empire. Akbar (1556-1605).** AR Square Rupee, *Bangala*, AH 1010. 11.26 gms. *Very Scarce.* Good Very Fine. **\$90-120**

503 **India.** Pair of 'Dump' Rupees: **Mughal. Shah `Alam II (1759-1806).** *Saharapur*, AH 1220, regnal year 47. 10.92 gms. KM 694; **Maratha Confederacy.** In the name of `Alamgir II. *Athani*, frozen date AH 1181, regnal year 15. 11.26 gms. KM 70. Toned Extremely Fine and About Extremely Fine. (2) **\$125-175**

504 **India. Kingdom of Mysore. Tipu Sultan (1782-1799).** Rupee, *Patan*, AM 1216, year 6 (1787). 11.29 gms. Three-line legends. KM 126. Somewhat crude flan. About Very Fine. **\$90-120**



505 **B>Indian Princely States. Jaipur. Madho Singh II (1880-1922).** Nazarana Rupee, 1913, year 34. Three-line legends, jhar on reverse. KM 147. Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**

506 **Israel. Republic,** Group of Twenty-One Proof and Uncirculated 1974 25 Lirot Ben-Gurion Commemoratives. KM 79.1 Brilliant Uncirculated(10); KM 79.2 Proof(11). All in the original cases. 16.41 oz. pure silver contained. **\$750-1,250**

507 **Israel. Republic,** Nine Pidyon Haben 5-Piece Coin Sets. Dates range from 1970 to 1975. Each set contains five 10 Lirot Proof or BU coins, in the original packaging, several in wooden boxes. While most of the outside white boxes are stained, the contents are all in excellent condition. 33.84 oz. pure silver contained. **\$400-600**

508 **Israel. Republic,** Set of 3 1982 Baron E. de Rothschild Commemorative Coins. 10 Sheqalim Gold Proof KM 120; 2 Sheqalim Silver Proof KM 117; 2 Sheqalim Silver BU KM 117. In the original wooden box, and retail ready. .500 oz. pure gold and 1.57 oz. pure silver contained. **\$500-750**

509 **Israel. Republic,** Set of 3 1983 35th Independence Day Commemorative Coins. 10 Sheqalim Gold Proof KM 133; 2 Sheqalim Silver Proof KM 130; 1 Shekel BU KM 127. In the original wooden box, with one of the capsules shattered. .500 oz. pure gold and 1.18 oz. pure silver contained. **\$500-750**



- 510 **Israel. Republic**, Set of 3 1995 Port of Caesarea Commemorative Coins. 10 Sheqalim Gold Proof 16.96g 22k; 2 Sheqalim Silver Proof 28.8g .925; 1 Shekel Proof 14.4g .925. In the original white case. **\$500-750**



- 511 **Israel. Republic**, Set of 4 1984 Olympiad Los Angeles State Medals. 18 Carat Gold Proof, 30mm, 15g.; 14 Carat Gold Proof, 22mm, 7g; .935 Silver Proof 22mm, 26; Bronze/Tombac 70mm, 140g. In the original wooden box, and retail ready. **\$500-750**

- 512 **Israel**. Commemorative Copper-nickel Lot. *Hanukkab* Lira, 1958-1963. Complete. 1958 -Law is Light, 1960 - Deganya, 1960 - Woman with lamb, 1961 - Hasmonean Hero, 1962 - Italian lamp, 1963 - North African lamp. KM 22, 28, 32, 34, 38, 42; *Feast of Purim* 1/2 Lira, 1961, 1962. KM 31; and 10 Lirot, 1977 - Jerusalem lamp. Plain edge and reeded edge. KM 91.1, 91.2; and 25 Lirot, 1978 - French lamp. Plain edge and reeded edge. KM 94.1, 94.2. The plain edge 10 and 25 Lirot **Brilliant Uncirculated**, the others all **Brilliant Proof**. (12) **\$100-150**

- 513 **A Large Assortment of Gold and Silver Israel State Medals and More**. Gold: Volunteers, 4.38g 18k gold; Everlasting Love, 10.36g, 18k. Silver: Nazareth; Gates of Jerusalem; 100 Years of Settlement; Tourism; Volunteers; Pidyon Haben; Lake Genereth-Capernaum; Am Yisrael; Honor the Elders; Holocaust(3); 100 Years of Settlement; 25th Anniversary of Linked Life Insurance; Jubilee Institute of certified Public Accountants, all in wooden cases. Silver in various original cases: 1983 Hanukka; Moses and Judith Montefiore; Let the Nations Renew the Strength; Knesset; Ancient Hakf Shekel; Hanukka 1973(3); Sea of Galilee(2); Valley of Kidron; Qumran(2); Baron Rothschild(2); 1982 Hanukka; Capernaum; 1984 Hanukka; Exodus: People of the Book(7); Blessed be the Healer of the Sick, and others, too numerous to describe individually. Also included are 21 bronze Israel State Medals, most in original boxes with penned notations on the covers, and various Seasons Greeting medals and assorted mint sets. Must be seen, sold as is, no returns. **\$750-1,250**

- 514 **Lebanon. Republic**. 10 Livres, 1980. *1980 Winter Olympics*. KM 33. Mintage of 20,000. Toned. **Brilliant Proof**. **\$40-60**

- 515 **Liberia**. Pair of 50 Dollars, 1996. Face on Mars. KM 410.2. **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated**. (2) **\$10-15**

- 516 **Libya. Tripoli. Ottoman. Selim III (1789-1807)**. 10 Para, *Tarabulus gharb*, AH1210 (1796 AD). KM 61. *Scarce*. Some deposits left reverse margin, otherwise Good Very Fine. **\$75-100**

- 517 **Macau**. 1 Pataca, 1952. Macau shield within crowned globe. KM 4. NGC MS 64. **\$75-100**

- 518 **Malaysia**. Trio of modern Mint Errors. 50 Sen, 2013 - Double Struck with 2nd 50% off center. **PCGS MS 62**; 20 Sen, 2013 - Double Strike with 2nd 40% off center. **PCGS MS 63**; and 10 Sen, 2007. Quadruple Strike. **PCGS MS 63**. (3) **\$75-100**

- 519 **Niue**. 5 Dollars, 2014. Batman. 2 Ounce. NGC PF 70 **ULTRA CAMEO**. **\$60-90**

- 520 **Ras al-Khaimah. Saqr b. Muhammad al-Qasimi(1948-2010)**. 7 1/2 Riyals, AH 1390 - 1970. Ruler's bust, wearing keffieh, 3/4 right, *rev*. Falcon standing left. KM 30. **Brilliant Uncirculated**. **\$60-90**

- 521 **Sarawak. Charles V. Brooke (1917-1946)**. Large lot of Half Cents, 1933 H. Bare head right. KM 20. Some with deposits, a few with porosity. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (100) **\$150-250**

Saudi 'Aramco' Four Pounds



522 Saudi Arabia. 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud (AH 1344-1373/1926-1953 AD). 4 Pounds, nd. (1945-6). NGC AU 58. A nearly mint-state example of this Philadelphia Mint product used as payment to the Saudi government for oil. With attractive surfaces and very minimal wear. **\$1,000-1,500**



523 Saudi Arabia. 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud (AH 1344-1373/1926-1953 AD). Guinea, AH 1370 (1950 AD). Legends in central circle. Fr.1, KM 36. Faint streak on reverse. **Uncirculated. \$300-350**

Gold Medal on the Death of King Faisal



524 Saudi Arabia. Medal on the Death of King Faisal b. 'Abd al-'Aziz, AH 1395 (1975 AD). Gold, 50.27 gms. 39.7mm. Bust of Faisal right praying, flanked by vital hijra dates, *rev.* The Mosque of Mecca. In KSA case of issue. A few friction hairlines obverse field, and very light clouding at left. **Brilliant Proof. \$1,500-2,000**



80%

525 Saudi Arabia. Medal on the Death of King Faisal b. 'Abd al-'Aziz, AH 1395 (1975 AD). Silver, 50mm. Bust of Faisal right praying, flanked by vital hijra dates, *rev.* The Mosque of Mecca. In KSA case of issue. **Brilliant Proof. \$150-200**

526 South Africa Wildlife Series Medallion Coin Proof Set, 2000. "The Lion - Predator of Africa". Struck by the SAM. 50 Cents (2 Oz) - roaring lion, 20 Cents (1 oz) - Lioness and cubs, 10 Cents (1/2 oz) - lions jostling, and 5 Cents (1/4 oz) foreparts of male and female lion running together. In original case, set 967 with certificate. **Brilliant Proof. \$90-120**



527 Straits Settlements. Victoria (1837-1901). 50 Cents, 1901. Crowned head left, *rev.* Numeral value within beaded circle. KM 13. Light stacking marks. Soft iridescent hues. **Extremely Fine. \$300-400**

528 Thailand. Lannathai Kingdom. 14th Century-1545. Pair of K'a K'im - "Broken Bracelet Money" Tamlung. **Chiangmai.** 59.96 gms; and **Chiangsen.** 64.33 gms; also contemporary or modern copy of a City of Nan K'a K'im. 60.23 gms. **Very Fine. (3) \$100-150**

529 Tunisia. Ottoman. Ahmed III (AH 1115-1143/1703-1730 AD). Square Nasri, *Tunis*, AH (11)24, (11)26, AH "1100" - meaningless date (4), nd (3). KM 34. Decent strikes. **Very Fine. (9) \$125-175**



530 Tunisia. French Protectorate. `Ali Bey. (1882-1902). 20 Francs, AH 1309 - 1892 A. *Paris*. Bey's Arabic legend between sprigs, rev. French legend with value and date within circle. Fr.12, KM 227. NGC MS 62. \$250-300



534 Tunisia. French Protectorate. Muhammad al-Hadi Bey (1902-1906). 20 Francs, AH 1321 - 1903 A. *Paris*. Bey's Arabic legend between sprigs, rev. French legend with value and date within circle. Fr.12, KM 234. NGC MS 61. \$250-300



531 Tunisia. French Protectorate. `Ali Bey. (1882-1902). 20 Francs, AH 1315 - 1897 A. *Paris*. Bey's Arabic legend between sprigs, rev. French legend with value and date within circle. Fr.12, KM 227. NGC MS 61. \$250-300



535 Tunisia. French Protectorate. Muhammad al-Hadi Bey (1902-1906). 20 Francs, AH 1321 - 1904 A. *Paris*. Bey's Arabic legend between sprigs, rev. French legend with value and date within circle. Fr.12, KM 234. NGC MS 62. \$250-300



532 Tunisia. French Protectorate. `Ali Bey. (1882-1902). 20 Francs, AH 1318 - 1900 A. *Paris*. Bey's Arabic legend between sprigs, rev. French legend with value and date within circle. Fr.12, KM 227. NGC MS 62. \$250-300



536 Tunisia. French Protectorate. Muhammad al-Hadi Bey (1902-1906). 20 Francs, AH 1322 - 1904 A. *Paris*. Bey's Arabic legend between sprigs, rev. French legend with value and date within circle. Fr.12, KM 234. NGC MS 63. \$250-300



533 Tunisia. French Protectorate. `Ali Bey. (1882-1902). 20 Francs, AH 1319 - 1901 A. *Paris*. Bey's Arabic legend between sprigs, rev. French legend with value and date within circle. Fr.12, KM 227. NGC MS 61. \$250-300



537 Tunisia. French Protectorate. Muhammad al-Hadi Bey. 20 Francs, AH 1322 - 1904 A. *Paris*. Bey's Arabic legend between sprigs, rev. French legend, value and date. Fr.12, KM 234. Uncirculated. \$250-300

Coins Inset in Silverware



538 Silver Ladle inset with Portuguese Gold 400 Reis, 1720. 19th Century. Silver bowl and stem, ebony handle terminating in a swizzle pattern topped by silver scrollwork cap. The coin polished, AU in terms of actual wear. Attractive, well-preserved piece. **\$175-225**

539 A Lovely Trio of Coins Inset in Silverware. Large sterling silver laddle, approximately 30cm, with silver tipped baleen fluted handle, 1887 George III Sixpence inset, hallmarked; smaller unmarked silver laddle, approximately 13 cm, 1758 George II Sixpence inset; sterling silver ashtray, overall diameter 11 cm, George V Jubilee or Coronation medal, 5 cm, inset, hallmarked. Sold as is, no returns. (3) **\$150-200**

540 Silver Coin Spoons. 1890's Guatemalan 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Real on handle end, bowl inscribed "Guatemala". Marked .800; Demi-tasse spoons with coin as bowl -- with German East African 1/4 Rupies (3), 1/2 Rupie, Dutch 1/2 Gulden, and 1942-D Australian Sixpence. Toned. Very Fine. (7) **\$60-90**

MISCELLANEOUS LARGE LOTS

541 Large lot of Miscellaneous British and other World coins. Includes 1899, 1892, 1893, 1896 Shillings VF-EF; 1970 Proof Sets (3), 1977 Jubilee Proof silver Crown; a British Transvaal War-Baden Powell medallet; bank bags of 1967 British Halfpennies and Pennies BU; Mexican silver Proof 100 Pesos 1986 World Cup; and a few hundred miscellaneous modern World coins with some British silver and some Commonwealth copper-nickel crowns. Good-Proof. **\$100-150**

542 British and Irish Coppers. *Great Britain.* Halfpenny, 1799. Edge nicks, VF; Pennies, 1806. About EF, 1831. VF, 1897 (2), 1901. AU-Unc, 1900. About EF, and 1935; *Ireland.* Halfpenny, 1769 (short bust), VF, 1805. EF; and Charles I Farthing. Small deposit, EF. (11) **\$90-120**

543 Canadian Silver Maple Leaf and Other Assorted Numismatic Properties. Canadian One Ounce Silver Maple Leafs(8); Mexican 1984 One Onza; 1985 Bajorrelieve de el Tajin One Ounce Silver; 1985 American Prospector One Ounce. Also included are a few dozen assorted world coins and two Bicentennial medals and about two dozen Buffalo Nickels, most with dates, a 1986 Statue of Liberty Proof Half Dollar, an uncut sheet of 4 \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes, and \$11 in assorted small denomination Federal Reserve Notes. **\$120-180**

544 A small miscellanea of European coins. Includes worn Lion Dollars - Gelderland 1646, and Zwolle 1648. VG and Fine; a plugged 1611 Saxon Taler; Hungarian 1783 Madonna Taler. Mottled toning, About EF; Dutch 1871 2 1/2 Gulden. F-VF; Great Britain. Proof Silver 1977 25 Pence - Jubilee. In RM case. Some carbon spots; 1953 five-piece Coronations Set. Sixpence-Crown. Bank of London case; and an uncertain 1610 minor in white metal; also Brazilian Bicentennial of the US Medal, Bronze, 50mm; and Danbury Mint "Men in Space" two medal set, 1972. Sterling. Brilliant Proof. (10) **\$125-175**

545 Sextet of miscellanea. Includes: **Meissen. Heinrich der Erlauchte** (1221-1288). AR Bracteate. 44.6mm. Prince seated facing holding sword and floral shield. Kest.1899. Has been lightly taped to glass for reinforcement. Very Fine; **Crusaders. Jerusalem, Baldwin III** (1143-1163). Denier. Some deposits at edge, Very Fine; **France. Napoleon.** 5 Francs, An 13 M. *Toulouse.* KM 662.10, reverse adjustment marks, Fine-About VF; 1812 A. KM 694.1, cleaned, VF; Roman Dupondius of Antoninus Pius (138-161). Octastyle Temple. Some graffiti obverse field, tight flan. About Very Fine; and a salvaged Spanish Colonial light Cob 8 Reales (16.23 gms). **\$150-200**

546 European Bronze Medals, a quartet. Includes later copy of the ca. 1612 bronze plaque of Francesco IV Gonzaga di Mantova by Dupre. Uniface, 6 1/4". Neatly pierced at 11:45; Dutch Koningin Beschermster Moeder ("Queen, Protector, Mother") uniface plaque. 6 5/8". Madonna and Child; Germany. Zeppelin Flight, 1908. 60mm. by Klemlen. Bust left/Eagle with wreath; and Belgian Ministry of Public Health. 49mm. VF-EF. (4) **\$125-175**

547 A Quartet of European Medals. Includes: Papal, Julius III, Annona Pont A. V., Bronze, 29mm, Ceres seated left; Poland, General Haller, 1919. Bronze, 46.9mm, by Madejski, BRONZE and triangle on edge; Switzerland, Sangerfest in Bern, 1848. Bronze, 32mm; and France, Storecard for the Ecu de France restaurant, Chenevieres S- Marne copying 1649 M Ecu. White metal, 35mm. (4) **\$60-90**

- 548 European and American Sports Badges and Medals.** Includes engraved silver 1893 1/2 Mile Swimming race winner's medal; FGSPF Grenoble 1939 enameled badge, FGSPF Epinal 1935 pinback, Swiss enameled skiing badge, Hungarian Army Sports Tournament Award plaquette 1951; Greek Sporting Association bronze plaques (2) -- awarded 1966 and unengraved; Beograd 1963 Gymnastics plaquette; Wandertag Jostein-W...rsdorf badge with Lindbergh plane; other European gymnastics and football badges; U.S. Track and field badges. CAA (3), 1892-1893; and other. About VF-EF. (22) **\$50-75**
- 549 German States and Eastern European Lot.** Includes: Münster, 12 Mariengroschen, 1693 JO (KM 100); Austria, Maximilian I (1490-1519), 6 Kreuzer; Bohemia, Vratislav II (1061-1092). Denar, Prague. Arm with scepter/ Head right; Poland, Jan Kazimierz (1649-1668), Szostak, 1664 (surface corrosion) and 1665; Nürnberg, Steckenreiterklippe, 1650. Boy riding hobby horse. Looped; Prussian 2 1/2 Silbergroschen, 1842 A; medieval Pfennige (2); and Siege of Nürnberg 1613. Triangular Medal. Later copy in Copper;. Generally, Very Fine; also Bank für Gemeinwirtschaft 1976 copy of a Lübeck 17th Century Schautaler. Silver, 49.3mm. Two maidens at altar, one with sword, one with branch/Cityview. Uncirculated. (11) **\$200-250**
- 550 Lot of 19th Century Latin American Crowns.** Issues of Chile (5); Guatemala - Carrera (2), Libertad seated (3), C/M type; Peru (7). El Salvador and Mexico. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (20) **\$250-300**
- 551 Modern Saudi, British and French Assortment.** Includes silver Riyals (5), AH 1354-1374 and various base metal Minors; French Hercules Group 50 Francs (2) and British 1977 Silver Jubilee 25 New Pence (6). EF-Choice BU. (31). **\$50-75**
- 552 Shipwreck pair and oddments.** Includes two salvaged 1780's Spanish Colonial 8 Reales from the wreck of the *El Cazador*. Well sea licked, but clear types; a restrike Thai Rama V medal, and a German minor. (4) **\$40-60**
- 553 Group of Mostly Sterling Silver Singapore Proofs.** 1975 Singapore \$1 Lion Sterling Proof; 1980 & 1918 \$10 Sterling BU; 1981 \$5 Benjamin Sears Bridge Sterling Proof. 1981 \$10 Rooster Sterling Silver Proof; 1981 Changi Airport Sterling Proof; 1983 \$10 Dog Sterling Proof; 1983 \$5 Twelfth Sea Games Sterling Proof; 1983 100 Rs Mt. Everest Sterling Proof; 1987 \$5 National Museum Sterling Proof; 1989 \$5 Fire Service Silver Proof. Also included are 1981, 1983, 1984 and 1985 sterling silver animal calendar proofs from China. Should be seen, sold as is. Also included: 1975 Partners in Space first day cover; Australia 1988 \$2 Proof; Barbados 1974 \$10 Silver Proof(2); Belize 1974 8-Piece Proof Set; Cook Islands 1972 \$1 Proof; Haiti 1973 25 Gourdes Silver BU; Macau 1983 100 Patacas Silver Proof; Mauritius 1978 \$25 10th Anniversary of Independence Proof; Samoa 1979 James Cook Proof; **\$200-300**
- 554 Lot of Spanish Colonial Cob 8 Reales.** 17th Century - 26.25 gms. F or P; 23.11 gms, no date or initials visible; 19.17 gms, no date or initials visible. Porous and salvaged; 1766 P. Potosí. 32.05 gms. Has been gold washed. Fine-Very Fine. (4) **\$200-250**
- 555 Set of European or Latin American Casino Chips.** Ca. 1910-1930's. Bakelite or similar composition. Marbled butterscotch color. Value 5 (102), 10 (42), 20 (42), oval 50 (41), rectangular plaques -- 100 (41), 200 (31), and 500 (12). Housed in original case. VF-EF. **\$150-300**
- 556 World Medals Assortment.** 1910 Bronze Plaque by Patriarche. "Luce Et Gogante de Casablanca". 55 x 71mm; Belgium. Meeting at Liege, Kings Leopold I and Willem III, 1861. Bronze, 70mm. By Wiener; Netherlands. 25th Anniversary of Willem III, 1874. Bronze, 66mm. By Devries; large 1956 Czech Medal; Death of Canning, 1827. Bronze, 51mm. By Galle. Light residue; two small Spanish medals, Henry VIII medal by Dassier. Cleaned; a Malay brass Hajj medal; City of Detroit Bronze, Israeli Six-Day War; Dutch(?) token; and brass commemorative transit fare tokens (18) for the 1984 Los Angeles Olympics. About VF-EF. (30) **\$90-120**



SPINK
FOUNDED 1666
USA

PLEASE NOTE THAT A \$100 FLAT SHIPPING FEE WILL BE ADDED TO YOUR INVOICE FOR LARGE LOTS

* Should the shipping cost exceed \$100 your invoice total will be adjusted accordingly

WWW.SPINK.COM

- 557 Assortment of World Medals.** Silver -- *Mexico*. Lions Club International 1952, 36mm (Grove 607a, 5,000 struck); *Northern Ireland*. Law Society Award Medal 1960, 38mm; Bronzes -- *Belgium*. Universal Expo, Antwerp 1885, 60mm, by Wiener; Baron Janssen, 65mm, by Samuel; Lt. Gen. Baron Jacques Plaque 1921, 47.3 x 69.5mm; Eugene Soil from by the City of Tournai and the Historical Society, 45mm, by G. Devreese; *USSR*. 50th Anniversary Petrograd renamed Leningrad 1974, 65mm; 50th Anniversary Lenin's Return from Exile 1967, 70mm; Igor Grabor 1960, 60.2mm; Schubert, 60mm; *UN*. Dag Hammarskjold 1961, 70mm; *Argentina*. Inauguration of the French Commercial Zone 1910, 53mm; and various smaller medals, a few Jetons/Counters, a German WWI Cross, and a French Notgeld piece. About VF-EF. (43) **\$150-200**
- 558 World Silver Crowns and Minors.** Includes: Sardinia. 5 Lire, 1843; Italy. 5 Lire, 1873 M, 1877 R; Belgium. 5 Francs, 1852, 1872, 1875; Franc. 5 Francs, 1836 B (edge nicks); Greece. 5 Drachmai, 1875 A (contact marks, surface dig). Fine-Very Fine; well-worn Belgian 2 Francs (5), Francs (13), 50 Centimes (2); and other silver minors (3, one holed). (31) **\$125-175**
- 559 Small Medley of World Coins.** German East Africa, 5 Heller, 1908 J. Small spot verdigris reverse, EF, 20 Heller, 1916 T (2). VF; Ottoman Turkey, 5 Kurush, Acs. AH 1223, year 5. KM 564. Small deposit. About EF; 15th Century Grosso (Pegione) of Milano. VF; France, 100 Francs, 1986. Statue of Liberty Centennial (3). BU; and a Costa Rican Type VII c/m on CAR 2 Reales. AVF on G/VG. (9) **\$125-175**
- 560 World Silver Singles and Proof Sets.** Includes: Israel 250 and 500 Pruta 1949, "Let My People Go" 10 Lirot, 1971; Belgium 1958 World's Fair 50 Francs, 1965 medallic Denier of Brussels; Liechtenstein Medallic Anton Florian 1969; Hungary Rakoczi 2 Pengo 1935, Kossuth 5 Forints 1946 BP; Cuba 1952 40 Centavos; Thailand 1963 20 Baht. Unc-BU; Poland Proof Kopernik 100 Zlotych 1973; *Proof Sets* --Bahamas 1974 (9-piece); Cayman 1974 (8-piece), 1975 (6-piece); Trinidad & Tobago 1974, Barbados 1973; Philippines 1979 (8-piece). Cases with some soiling, sticker residue; and Bahamas 1966 nine-piece Mint Set; South Africa 1969 seven-piece English and seven-piece Afrikaans Mint Sets; also, base metal minors (2) and British Commonwealth copper-nickel Crowns (7). **\$350-400**

Numismatic Books

- 561 Histoire Metallique Des XVII Provinces Des Pays-Bas.** Five Volumes. By Gerard Van Loon. Chez Gosse, Neaulme & Hondt, the Hague, 1732. Folio, handsomely rebound in calf with marbled boards. Van Loon's magisterial work on the Medals of the Low Countries. Water damage. Otherwise Good. **\$500-600**
- 562 Beschrijving van Nederlandsche Historie - Penningen.** A continuation of the work of Gerard van Loon. Volumes I to V. Pieper en Ipenbuur, Amsterdam 1822; Amsterdam 1824; Amsterdam 1827; Ipenbuur & van Seldam, Amsterdam 1840, Amsterdam 1848. Folio, marbled covers. Magisterial work on Dutch historical medals picking up where van Loon's original work ended. These very scarce five volumes cover medals from 1731 to the 1760's. Cover damage to Volume I, cover thinning Volume III and spine damage Volume IV. Fair. **\$150-200**
- 563 Beschrijving van Nederlandsche Historie - Penningen.** A continuation of the work of Gerard van Loon. Volumes 6-10. Frederik Muller, Amsterdam 1861; 1862; 1863, 1865; 1867. Folio. Volumes 6-9 unbound, Volume 10 contemporary calf and marbled card covers. Continuing where Gerard van Loon left off, these very scarce volumes cover historical medals from the 1760's to 1806. Light foxing, some staining on end pages. Good. **\$150-200**



- 564 Atlas Behoorende bij de Beschrijving der Nederlandsche of op Nedeland en Nedelanders betrekking hebbende Penningen geslagen tusschen November 1813 en November 1863.** Volume 1-5. Jacob Dirks. Haarlem, 1892-1894. Folio, gray card covers. A comprehensive and hard to find atlas of Dutch Medals from 1813 to 1863. Good. **\$100-125**
- 565 Die Ritter und Verdienst Orden, Ehrenzeichen und Medaillen aller Souveräne und Staaten.** L.J. Trost. Wm. Braumüller, Vienna and Leipzig 1910. 200 pages, 29 Color and 11 B&W plates. Card covers. World Order, decorations and medals in a tabular format. Some water damage to covers, descriptive clip with old sales price taped near notation on end page. Good. **\$30-40**

Session 2 Lots 566-1183
Thursday June 28, 2018 - 11:00 a.m.
Spink USA - New York

UNITED STATES COINS

Outstanding 1866 Proof Strike Half Dime



- 566 **1866 Liberty Seated Half Dime.** NGC PF 67 Ultra Cameo. Outstanding eye appeal, meticulous details, and blazing lustre. **\$10,000-12,000**
- 567 **1942-P Jefferson Nickel.** NGC PF 67. **\$100-150**
- 568 **Pair of Dimes:** 1873 Open 3 Seated Liberty Dime. and 1905-O Micro O Barber Dime. Both once cleaned. EF and VF/EF. (2) **\$125-175**
- 569 **1876 Seated Liberty Dime.** NGC MS 61. **\$75-125**
- 570 **A Pleasing Mercury Dime Grouping. 1916 to 1945.** A wide assortment of dates and mints. Most examples are Fine to VF. Approximately 1600 pieces. **\$1,000-1,500**
- 571 **Mercury Dime Assortment in Blue Whitman Albums, 1916-1945.** 1916 to 1928(83 pieces), mostly average circulated, but a quick glance reveals two 1921-D in Good, a 1919 AU, and five 1926-S G-VG; 1929 to 1940(137 pieces); 1941 to 1945(75 pieces). Total of 370 Mercury Dimes. Also included is a complete set of Roosevelt Dimes in a blue Whitman album, 1946-1964, plus a few non-silver dates. **\$500-750**
- 572 **A Pleasing Roosevelt Dime Grouping. 1946 to 1968.** 16 complete circulated sets of Roosevelt Dimes, 1947 to 1964, plus 1965, 1966, 1967 and 1968, some BU examples are included, ; also in this lot are 824 additional 90% silver Roosevelt dimes including several BU rolls. Total face value of 90% silver coins is \$159.30. **\$1,000-1,500**
- 573 **1912 Barber Quarter.** NGC AU 58. **\$75-125**
- 574 **1876-CC Seated Liberty Half Dollar.** PCGS Genuine, Cleaning, XF Details. Improperly cleaned. **\$100-150**
- 575 **Barber Half Dollar Quartet.** 1900-S F-VF; 1906-S F-VF; 1909 Fine; 1910-S F-VF. **\$150-200**
- 576 **A Complete Set of Walking Liberty Half Dollars, 1916 to 1947, and Additional Walking Liberty Halves.** Housed in two blue Whitman albums. The 1916-S obverse and the 1917-S obverse, as well as the 1919-D are About Good at best. The 1921 is Good-VG, 1921-D About Fine, and the 1921-S VG. 1917 AU, 1940 BU, 1941 BU, 1941-D AU, 1942 BU, 1942-S BU, 1943 BU, 1944 BU, 1945 BU, 1946-S BU. Also included is a partial set of Walking Liberty Half Dollars, 1916 to 1947, containing 53 pieces, and a complete set, 1937 to 1947, circulated, containing 30 pieces. **\$1,000-1,500**
- 577 **A Nice Group of Walking Liberty Half Dollars 1917 to 1947.** Mostly Fine-VF, but there are a few better grade. Must be seen, sold as is. \$98.00 face value. **\$750-1,250**
- 578 **A Trio of Very Choice Uncirculated NGC Certified Walking Liberty Half Dollars.** 1934 MS 64; 1936 MS 64; 1936-S MS 64. **\$250-350**

Half Dollars



- 574 **1861-O Seated Liberty Half Dollar.** ANACS EF 40. Also included is a 1787 Massachusetts Cent, ANACS VF 20 Details. **\$100-150**
- 579 **Uncirculated Set of Franklin Half Dollars 1948 to 1963.** Complete except for Proofs. Mounted in a pristine Capitol Holder with gold on black lettering. The coins are Choice to Gem Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$500-750**

581 Attractive Complete Set of Brilliant Uncirculated Franklin Halves. In a blue Whitman Publishing album. The 1949-P had some wonderful toning. **\$400-600**

582 Three Complete Sets of Franklin Half Dollar, 1948 to 1963, and More. In blue Whitman albums. Two of the sets include a few examples that are Almost Uncirculated. The third set has 13 additional Franklin Halves in the 1960s, and has many Uncirculated examples. Also included is an album with the following Kennedy Half Dollars: 1964, 1964-D, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968-D and 1969-D, all BU. Should be seen. Sold as is, no returns. **\$500-750**



583 A Nice Date Run of Proof Franklin Half Dollars. 1950-1963. Mounted in a custom Capitol holder. **\$750-1,250**

584 Franklin and Kennedy Half Dollar Selection. 94 circulated including over twenty 1949 examples; 28 Brilliant Uncirculated Franklin Half Dollars, including a 1949 in a Capitol holder; 45 90% silver Kennedy Half Dollars mostly BU, (total \$83.50 face in 90% silver Halves); Also included are 21 40% silver Kennedy Halves. **\$750-1,250**

Silver Dollars



585 1876-CC Trade Dollar. NGC AU Details. Improperly cleaned. **\$600-900**

586 1878 7TF Reverse of 1878 Morgan Dollar. PCGS MS63. A pleasing frosty white example. **\$150-250**

587 A Very Choice to Gem Uncirculated Trio of 1879-S Morgan Dollars. Sharp strikes, highly reflective surfaces, and frosty main devices. **\$200-300**

588 Choice to Very Choice Uncirculated Quartet of 1879-S Morgan Dollars. **\$175-250**



589 1880-CC Morgan Dollar. Reverse of 1879. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. In the original GSA holder with papers. **\$300-500**

590 A Choice Uncirculated Group of 1881-S Morgan Dollars. Six boldly struck and very lustrous examples. **\$250-350**

591 Another Choice Uncirculated Group of 1881-S Morgan Dollars. Six pieces, all boldly struck and very lustrous. **\$250-350**

592 1883-CC Morgan Dollar. NGC MS62. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. In the original government plastic. **\$150-250**

Flashy 1885 Carson City Dollar



593 1885-CC Morgan Dollar. NGC MS63. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. A flashy white example in the original government plastic. \$400-600

594 Certified Morgan Dollar Quartet. 1885-O PCGS MS63; 1890 PCGS MS63; 1898-O NGC MS 64; 1902-O NGC MS 64. \$150-250

595 A Quartet of Attractive 1889-S Morgan Dollars. EF to AU. \$200-300

1889-CC Morgan Dollar



596 1889-CC Morgan Dollars. NGC AU55. Abundant original luster throughout. A boldly struck example of the scarcest of the Carson City dollars, and the second rarest issue in the entire series after the 1893-S. Only 350,000 of these coins were struck. \$4,000-6,000



597 1893-S Morgan Dollar. NGC FINE DETAILS. Harshly cleaned. This coin will fit nicely into any circulated set of Morgans. \$1,250-1,750



598 1894 Morgan Dollar. NGC XF 40. \$600-900

599 Better Date Morgan Dollar Selection. 1878-CC EF; 1878-CC Brilliant Uncirculated, close to Choice; 1887-S Choice BU; 1891-CC VF. \$300-500



600 Morgan Dollars, 1878 through 1886. In a blue Whitman album. 1878 8 Feather Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated, Prooflike; 1878 7/8 Feathers BU; 1878 7 Feathers VF; 1878-CC BU; 1878-S EF; 1879 Choice BU; 1879-CC VG-Fine, carbon spot; 1879-O AU; 1879-S Very Choice BU; 1880 AU; 1880-CC Fine; 1880-O AU; 1880-S Fine; 1881 VF; 1881-CC Choice BU; 1881-O Fine; 1881-S Very Choice BU; 1882 AU; 1882-CC Fine; 1882-O Fine; 1882-S Fine details, grafiti; 1883 BU; 1883-CC Fine; 1883-O EF; 1883-S VF; 1884 EF; 1884-CC VF; 1884-O VG; 1884-S EF; 1885 BU; 1885-CC VG; 1885-O Choice BU; 1885-S VG; 1886 Choice BU; 1886-O Fine; 1886-S AU. \$2,000-3,000

- 601 **Choice Brilliant Uncirculated Morgan Dollar Assortment, 1883 to 1904.** 1883, 1885(2), 1885-O, 1886(3), 1889, 1890, 1897, 1899-O(2), 1900-O, 1902-O(2), 1904-O. **\$300-500**
- 602 **A BU to Choice BU Morgan Dollar Selection, 1885 to 1904.** 1885, 1886(2), 1887, 1889, 1890, 1890-O, 1898, 1899-O, 1900, 1900-O, 1901-O, 1904-O. **\$300-500**
- 603 **A Similar BU to Choice BU Morgan Dollar Selection, 1885 to 1904.** 1885, 1886, 1887, 1889(2), 1890, 1891, 1896, 1898, 1899-O, 1900-O, 1901-O, 1902-O, 1904-O. **\$300-500**



- 604 **Morgan Dollars, 1887 through 1896.** In a blue Whitman album. No 1889-CC, 1893-S, 1894 or 1895. 1887 BU; 1887-O VF-EF; 1887-S BU; 1888 BU; 1888-O Fine; 1888-S VF; 1889 BU; 1889-O EF; 1889-S VF; 1890 BU; 1890-CC F-VF; 1890-O Choice BU; 1890-S AU; 1891 AU; 1891-CC AU; 1891-O VF; 1891-S EF; 1892 EF; 1892-CC VG-Fine; 1892-O VF; 1892-S Fine; 1893 Fine; 1893-CC Abt. Fine; 1893-O VF; 1894-O EF; 1894-S Fine; 1885 Gem BU (in the place for the 1895 Proof); 1896-O Fine; 1896-S Fine. **\$1,000-1,500**



- 605 **Morgan Dollars, 1897 through 1921.** In a blue Whitman album. 1897 BU; 1897-O VG; 1897-S EF; 1898 AU; 1898-O BU; 1898-S VG; 1899 Abt. Fine; 1899-O Choice BU; 1899-S VG; 1900 Choice BU; 1900-O Very Choice BU; 1900-S Abt. Fine; 1901 VF; 1901-O Choice BU; 1901-S Abt. Fine; 1902 AU; 1902-O Choice BU; 1902-S VF-EF; 1903 BU; 1903-O BU; 1903-S Fine; 1904 EF; 1904-O Choice BU; 1904-S VG; 1921 Choice BU; 1921-D EF-AU; 1921-S AU. **\$750-1,250**

- 606 **Mixed Date Pre-1921 Morgan Dollar Grouping.** Cull-About Good(17); Good-VG(24); VG-Fine(19). A nice mixture of dates and mint marks. **\$500-750**
- 607 **EF to AU Morgan Dollar Selection.** 31 pieces. Must be seen, sold as is. A nice selection of dates, all housed in older 2" x 2" holders. Sold as is, no returns. **\$400-600**
- 608 **A Decent Mix of Mostly Pre-1921 Morgan Dollars.** mostly Very Fine or Better for the most part(26). A pleasing assortment of dates and mint marks. **\$250-350**
- 609 **U. S. Silver Dollar Assortment.** 1882 BU; 1882-CC BU in GSA packaging with papers; 1882-O Fine; 1888-O VF; 1889-O F-VF(3); 1890-O VG; 1891 Fine, stains; 1891-O cull; 1891-O Fine, stains; 1921 Morgan AU; 1921-D Morgan AU, scratches, and a 1922 Peace Dollar AU; 1971 Blue Ike(3); 1971 Brown Ike(4); 1972 Brown Ike(2). **\$250-350**
- 610 **1921 Peace Dollar.** NGC MS63. Satiny white throughout. Struck in high relief for this first year of issue, then the relief was lowered in order to facilitate production. **\$200-300**
- 611 **1922-D Peace Dollar.** PCGS MS64. Conservatively graded. **\$100-150**
- 612 **1923-D Peace Dollar.** PCGS MS63. Frosty, and fully struck. **\$100-150**
- 613 **1924-S Peace Dollar.** PCGS MS62. Green label holder. **\$200-300**
- 614 **1926-D Peace Dollar.** PCGS MS64. In an older green label holder. This date almost triples in value if an upgrade is achieved. **\$200-300**



- 615 **1927-S Peace Dollar.** PCGS MS63. In a green label holder. **\$300-450**
- 616 **1927-D & S Peace Dollar Pair.** 1927-S PCGS MS62 & 1927-S NGC AU 58. **\$200-300**

- 617 **1928 Peace Dollar. NGC MS62.** All white throughout. **\$200-300**
- 618 **1928 Peace Dollar. PCGS MS62.** A decent example, but with a scratch on the obverse. **\$200-300**
- 619 **1928 Peace Dollar. NCS Services Unc Details.** Obv Improperly cleaned. **\$200-300**
- 620 **1928-S Peace Dollar. NGC MS62.** Satiny white, with a decent strike. **\$120-180**
- 621 **1935-S Peace Dollar. NGC MS64.** With lustrous, sainty white surfaces throughout. **\$250-350**
- 622 **A Complete Set of Peace Dollars, 1921 to 1935.** In a blue Whitman album. 1921 EF; 1922 BU; 1922-D AU; 1922-S EF; 1923 BU; 1923-D VF; 1923-S Fine; 1924 BU; 1924-S EF; 1925 Choice BU; 1925-S EF; 1926 EF; 1926-D EF; 1926-S EF; 1927 EF details, cleaned; 1927-D EF details, scratch; 1927-S Choice AU; 1928 AU; 1928-S AU; 1934 EF; 1934-D AU; 1934-S Fine; 1935 AU; 1935-S VF. **\$500-750**
- 623 **A Nice Grouping of NGC Certified Peace Dollars.** 1922 MS 63; 1926 MS63; 1926-S MS64; 1928-S MS 62; 1934-D AU 55. **\$300-500**
- 624 **Peace Dollar Assortment and More.** VF to AU(36), 1 Cull, BU(9). Also included are two 1921 Morgan Dollars and two 1921-D Morgan Dollars. No scarce dates, but still a very useful lot. **\$400-600**
- 630 **A Group of Affordable Silver Commemorative Half Dollars and More.** 1892 & 1893 Columbian Expo Half Dollars, both Fine or Better; 1925 Stone Mountain BU; 1946 B. T. Washington AU; 1950-S B. T. Washington BU; 1922 Peace Dollar BU; Republic of Liberia 1993 Nolan Ryan \$1 Proof and a Montreal 1976 XXI Olympics clad medal, BU **\$80-120**
- 631 **An Assortment of Columbian Expo Commemorative Half Dollars and More.** 1892(16), 1893(4). Two pieces are graded PCGS Genuine; the others are AU or Better. Also included: Booker T. Washington 1947 BU and Washington-Carver 1951 AU. **\$200-300**

Commemorative Gold



- 632 **1926 Sesquicentennial \$2 1/2 Commemorative.** PCGS MS65. **\$750-1,250**

U.S. Silver Commemoratives

- 625 **1924 Huguenot Silver Half Dollar Commemorative, Uncirculated.** **\$100-150**
- 626 **1927 Vermont Silver Half Dollar Commemorative, Almost Uncirculated.** **\$150-250**
- 627 **1936 Cleveland Commemorative Half Dollar. NGC AU Details, Surface details.** **\$150-250**
- 628 **Quartet of Commemorative Silver Half Dollars.** 1920 Maine AU; 1920 Pilgrim Unc. details, impaired surface; 1922 Grant EF; 1925 California Jubilee EF. **\$200-300**
- 629 **Silver Commemorative Half Dollar Quartet.** 1923 Monroe EF; 1925 Lexington EF; 1926 Philadelphia Sesqui EF, spot; 1936 Long Island AU. **\$100-150**

U.S. GOLD COINS

Gold Dollars

Superlative Grade 1874 Gold Dollar



3:1

- 633 1874 \$1 Gold. NGC MS 68. A magnificent example with bold types in pristine fields awash in entrancing lustre. **\$14,000-16,000**

\$2 ½ Gold – Quarter Eagles

- 634 1908 \$2 1/2 Indian. Extremely Fine. **\$200-300**

\$5 – Half Eagles

- 635 A Trio of \$5 Liberty Gold Coins. 1880-S EF detail, polished, edges worn away; 1881 EF; 1903-S EF details, cleaned. **\$750-1,250**

- 636 1904 \$5 Liberty. AU details. A small loop is soldered at the top. **\$250-350**



- 637 1906-D \$5 Liberty. Split bottom “6” in date. About Uncirculated. Small dark streak reverse. **\$225-275**

\$10 –Eagles

- 638 1879-S \$10 Liberty. NGC AU 58. **\$500-750**

- 639 1881 \$10 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$600-800**

- 640 1881 \$10 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$600-800**

- 641 1881 \$10 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$600-800**

- 642 1881 \$10 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$600-800**

- 643 1881 \$10 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated. **\$575-750**

- 644 1881 \$10 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated. **\$575-750**

- 645 1881 \$10 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated. **\$575-750**

- 646 1881-S \$10 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated. **\$575-750**

- 647 1882 \$10 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$600-800**

- 648 1882 \$10 Liberty NGC AU 55. **\$500-750**

- 649 1882 \$10 Liberty NGC XF 45. **\$500-750**

- 650 1886 \$10 Liberty NGC AU 55. **\$500-750**

- 651 1891 \$10 Liberty NGC AU 53. **\$500-750**

- 652 1892 \$10 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$600-800**

- 653 1893 \$10 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$650-850**

- 654 1893 \$10 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$650-850**

- 655 1893 \$10 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$600-800**

- 656 1893 \$10 Liberty. Uncirculated. Nice strike and luster, but there is a 3mm scratch above Liberty’s nose. **\$575-750**

- 657 1894 \$10 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$650-850**

- 658 1894 \$10 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$650-850**

- 659 1894 \$10 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$650-850**

- 660 1895 \$10 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$650-850**

- 661 1895 \$10 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. **\$650-850**



662 1897 \$10 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$650-850

663 1898 \$10 Liberty. NGC AU 55. \$500-750

664 1899 \$10 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated details. Some scratches near the rim at upper right. \$600-800



665 1901 \$10 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$600-800



666 1901 \$10 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated. \$500-750

667 1901 \$10 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated. \$500-750

668 1901-S \$10 Liberty NGC XF 45. \$500-750

669 1902 \$10 Liberty NGC AU 58. \$500-750

670 1906 \$10 Liberty NGC AU 55. \$500-750

671 1907-S \$10 Liberty NGC MS 61. \$500-750



672 1915 \$10 Indian. EF-AU. \$550-650

\$20 – Double Eagles

673 1853 \$20 Liberty. Extremely Fine. Choice for the grade. \$1,200-1,600



674 1874-S \$20 Liberty. NGC AU 58. This example shows almost all of the details of an Uncirculated specimen. \$1,250-1,750

675 1878 \$20 Liberty. Choice Almost Uncirculated. \$1,200-1,600



676 1883-CC \$20 Liberty. NGC Almost Uncirculated details, cleaned. Scarce, with only 59,962 minted. \$1,500-2,500



677 1884-S \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Light golden yellow, with above average strike and luster. \$1,300-1,600



683 1895-S \$20 Liberty NGC MS 61. \$1,100-1,500

684 1896-S \$20 Liberty. Extremely Fine. \$1,150-1,300

685 1897 \$20 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,200-1,500



678 1884-S \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Golden yellow, well struck and lustrous. \$1,300-1,500

679 1891-S \$20 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,200-1,500

680 1892-S \$20 Liberty. Choice Almost Uncirculated. \$1,150-1,300

681 1894 \$20 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,250-1,500



686 1898-S \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,400-1,800

687 1898-S \$20 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,250-1,550



682 1894-S \$20 Liberty. NGC MS63+. \$1,750-2,250



688 1898-S \$20 Liberty NGC AU 58. \$1,100-1,500



689 1899-S \$20 Liberty. NGC AU 58. Superior mint luster, but there are some light scratches in the obverse fields. \$1,100-1,500

690 1900 \$20 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,200-1,500



691 1900 \$20 Liberty. NGC UNC DETAILS cleaned. An attractive example that appears to be Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Close inspection is required to see any evidence of cleaning. \$1,100-1,500

692 1900-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated. \$1,200-1,500

693 1900-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated. \$1,200-1,500

694 1900-S \$20 Liberty. Extremely Fine. \$1,150-1,500

695 1901-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated. \$1,200-1,500

696 1901-S \$20 Liberty. EF-AU. \$1,200-1,500

697 1902-S \$20 Liberty. EF-AU. \$1,150-1,300

698 1903-S \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,300-1,800

699 1903-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated. \$1,250-1,500

700 1903-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated. \$1,200-1,500

701 1904 \$20 Liberty. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,400-1,750



702 1904 \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,300-1,600

703 1904 \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,300-1,600



704 1904 \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,300-1,600



705 1904 \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,300-1,600



706 1904 \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,300-1,600



711 1904 \$20 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500



707 1904 \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,300-1,600



712 1904 \$20 Liberty NGC MS 62. \$1,200-1,500

713 1904 \$20 Liberty. Brilliant
Uncirculated. \$1,200-1,500



708 1904 \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,300-1,600



714 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,300-1,600

709 1904 \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,300-1,600

715 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,300-1,600



710 1904 \$20 Liberty NGC MS 63. Pleasing orange gold
surfaces; quite Choice. \$1,300-1,600



716 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,300-1,600

717 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,300-1,600



718 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,300-1,600

719 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

720 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

721 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

722 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

723 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

724 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

725 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

726 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

727 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated.
\$1,400-1,600

728 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

729 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

730 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

731 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

732 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

733 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

734 1904-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

735 1905-S \$20 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,300-1,500

736 1905-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

737 1906-S \$20 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,300-1,500

738 1906-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

739 1906-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

740 1907 \$20 Liberty NGC MS 62. Sharply struck.
\$1,100-1,500

741 1907-S \$20 Liberty. Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,300-1,500

742 1907-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

743 1907-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

744 1907-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

745 1907-S \$20 Liberty. Almost Uncirculated.
\$1,200-1,500

746 1908 No Motto \$20 St. Gaudens. Choice Brilliant
Uncirculated. \$1,250-1,550

747 1908 No Motto \$20 St. Gaudens. Choice Brilliant
Uncirculated. \$1,250-1,550



748 1908 No Motto \$20 St. Gaudens. Almost
Uncirculated. \$1,000-1,250

749 1908-D No Motto \$20 St. Gaudens. Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,150-1,350

750 1909-S \$20 St. Gaudens. Almost Uncirculated. \$1,125-1,325

751 1909-S \$20 St. Gaudens. Almost Uncirculated. \$1,125-1,325

752 1910 \$20 St. Gaudens. Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,150-1,350

753 1910-S \$20 St. Gaudens. Uncirculated. Scratches. \$1,100-1,250

754 1910-S \$20 St. Gaudens. Almost Uncirculated. \$1,125-1,325

755 1911-D \$20 St. Gaudens. Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,150-1,350

756 1911-S \$20 St. Gaudens. Almost Uncirculated. \$1,125-1,325

757 1911-S \$20 St. Gaudens. Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,100-1,350

BU 1913-S Saint Gaudens



758 1913-S \$20 St. Gaudens. NGC 61 Brilliant Uncirculated. \$2,000-3,000



759 1914-S \$20 St. Gaudens. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,250-1,450

760 1914-S \$20 St. Gaudens. Almost Uncirculated. \$1,125-1,325

761 1915-S \$20 St. Gaudens. Almost Uncirculated. \$1,125-1,325

762 1916-S \$20 St. Gaudens. Almost Uncirculated. \$1,125-1,325



763 1922-S \$20 St. Gaudens NGC MS 61. Copious luster for the grade. Interesting die breaks through the upper right quadrant of the obverse. \$1,750-2,250



764 1923 \$20 St. Gaudens. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,250-1,450



765 1923 \$20 St. Gaudens. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,250-1,450

766 1923 \$20 St. Gaudens. Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,100-1,350



767 1924 \$20 St. Gaudens. NGC 66. \$1,500-1,800



771 1924 \$20 St. Gaudens NGC MS 64. Sharply struck.
\$1,250-1,750



768 1924 \$20 St. Gaudens. NGC MS 65+.\$1,400-1,800



772 1924 \$20 St. Gaudens. NGC MS 64. \$1,250-1,750



769 1924 \$20 St. Gaudens. NGC MS 65. \$1,250-1,750



773 1924 \$20 St. Gaudens. NGC MS 64. \$1,250-1,750



770 1924 \$20 St. Gaudens NGC MS 65. Remarkably free
from contact marks of any kind. \$1,250-1,750

774 1924 \$20 St. Gaudens. Very Choice Brilliant
Uncirculated. \$1,250-1,750

775 1924 \$20 St. Gaudens. Very Choice Brilliant
Uncirculated. \$1,250-1,750

776 1924 \$20 St. Gaudens. Very Choice Brilliant
Uncirculated. \$1,250-1,750

777 1924 \$20 St. Gaudens. Very Choice Brilliant
Uncirculated. \$1,250-1,750



778 1924 \$20 St. Gaudens. NGC MS 63. \$1,200-1,600



784 1927 \$20 St. Gaudens. NGC MS 64+. \$1,300-1,800



779 1924 \$20 St. Gaudens NGC MS 62. With light hints of attractive orange toning. \$1,200-1,600



785 1927 \$20 St. Gaudens NGC MS 64. Perhaps better. Lots of eye appeal. \$1,300-1,800



780 1924 \$20 St. Gaudens. NGC MS 62. \$1,200-1,600



786 1927 \$20 St. Gaudens NGC MS 64. Copious luster, and a sharp strike combine to make this a very Choice example. \$1,300-1,800

781 1926 \$20 St. Gaudens. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,300-1,450

782 1926 \$20 St. Gaudens. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,300-1,450

787 1927 \$20 St. Gaudens. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,300-1,450



788 1927 \$20 St. Gaudens. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,300-1,450

789 1927 \$20 St. Gaudens. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,300-1,450

790 1927 \$20 St. Gaudens. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,250-1,450

783 1926 \$20 St. Gaudens. NGC MS 64+ . \$1,300-1,450

791 1927 \$20 St. Gaudens. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. \$1,250-1,450

792 1927 \$20 St. Gaudens. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,250-1,450

793 1927 \$20 St. Gaudens. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,250-1,450



794 1927 \$20 St. Gaudens NGC MS 63. Lovely golden yellow surfaces with hints of light lavender toning.
\$1,200-1,400



795 1927 \$20 St. Gaudens NGC MS 63. Lovely golden yellow surfaces, and lots of luster.
\$1,200-1,400

796 1927 \$20 St. Gaudens NGC MS 62. Abundant satiny luster. Conservatively graded.
\$1,200-1,400

797 1927 \$20 St. Gaudens. Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,100-1,300



798 1927 \$20 St. Gaudens NGC UNC DETAILS cleaned. Appears Uncirculated, as the cleaning is barely detectable.
\$1,100-1,300



799 1927 \$20 St. Gaudens. NGC Unc Details.
\$1,100-1,300

800 1927 \$20 St. Gaudens. AU details. Polished.
\$1,000-1,250

801 1928 \$20 St. Gaudens. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,300-1,450

802 1928 \$20 St. Gaudens. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,300-1,450

803 1928 \$20 St. Gaudens. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,300-1,450

804 1928 \$20 St. Gaudens. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,250-1,450

805 1928 \$20 St. Gaudens. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,250-1,450

806 1928 \$20 St. Gaudens. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.
\$1,250-1,450

U.S. COIN LOTS, PROOF AND MINT SETS, EAGLES, INGOTS AND BARS

807 A Nice Assortment of NGC Certified U.S. Cents Through Quarters. Cents: 1936 MS 65 RB; 1936-S MS 63 RB. Nickles: 1936 MS 64, 1936-S Unc details. Dimes: 1936 MS 63, 1936-S MS 64; 1941 MS 64; 1941-D MS 66 FB; 1941-S MS 63.
\$150-250

808 An Array of Mostly Partial Sets of Lincoln Cents, Buffalo Nickels and Jefferson Nickels. All in blue Whitman albums. Two partial Sets of circulated Lincoln Cents 1909 to 1940, missing all the keys and semi-keys. Two complete sets of Lincoln Cents, 1941 to 1963, average circulated. 85 1959 Lincolns, BU, in an album, and 50+ additional Wheat ad Memorial Cents. A partial set of Buffalo Nickels with a 1913 Type 2 AU, and a few dates in the teens. Complete from 1927 on. Mostly Good or Better, but some with acid etched dates. Three circulated sets of Jefferson Nickels, one complete, one missing the 1950-D, and one missing the 1939-D and 1950-D. Also included is a post-1965 album with 8 pieces present. Sold as is, no returns.
\$75-125

- 809 A Large Assortment of 90% Dimes, Quarters and Half Dollars.** Total weight is approximately 18.5 pounds. About \$340 in face value. A nice group of Walking Liberty Half Dollars is noted. Should be seen. Sold as is. Extra shipping will be charged. Also included are 3 1966 Kennedy Half Dollars. **\$2,750-3,250**
- 810 Ammunition Case Full of Mostly Clad U.S. Dimes, Quarters and a Few Half Dollars and Dollars.** Total weight coins is about 32 pounds. An occasional Canadian coin is noted. Sold as is, no returns. Extra shipping will be charged for this lot. **\$400-600**
- 811 A Nice Date Run of Proof Sets. 1950-1954.** The individual coins are mounted in a custom Capitol holder. Most are Choice, but a few are spotted. Should be seen. Sold as is, no returns. **\$1,500-2,500**
- 812 1941 "U. S. Mint Set" in a Capitol Holder.** Choice to Gem. Each date and mint mark issued in 1941. **\$400-600**
- 813 1947 "U. S. Mint Set" in a Capitol Holder.** Choice to Gem. Each date and mint mark issued in 1947. **\$200-300**
- 814 Proof Sets, Mint Sets and More.** 1971-S Blu Ikes(2); 1967 SMS; 1968 Proof Set; 1976 Proof Sets(3); 1987 Proof Set; 1988 Proof Set; 1989 Proof Sets(3); 1982 George Washington Proof Half Dollars(3), 1986 United States Liberty Proof Half Dollars(5), and a 1987 Constitution Proof Dollar. Also included is a 1980-P Roosevelt Dime missing the obverse clad layer, and two minor Lincoln Cent errors. **\$100-150**
- 815 A Variety of Proof Sets, Mint Sets, Bicentennial Medals, Silver Dollars and More.** Proof Sets: 1973(3), 1974(4). Mint Sets: 1969, 1975(3), 1977(3), 1976(2), the last two in a damaged envelope, the others in the original holders. Brown Ikes: 1971, 1973(5). Half Dollars: 1940s to 1964, thirty-eight pieces, 90% silver. 1965-1968, thirty-nine pieces, 40% silver. Assorted clad half dollars, sixty pieces, and four clad Ike dollars. Morgan and Peace Dollars: 1878-S VF, 1880-S cull, 1883 VF(2), 1884 VF stains, 1887 F-VF, 1889 VF & AU, 1924 AU. "America's First Medals," twelve pieces in pewter. 1975 Bicentennial Lexington and Concord medal, silver. Also included: 1984 Olympic Dollar, proof, and two 1984 George Washington Half Dollars, proof. **\$400-600**

- 816 Year Sets and Other Numismatic Properties.** An assortment of 5-piece Uncirculated year sets, in custom plastic holders including 1960-D, 1963-D(4), 1964(8), 1965(3); 29 mostly circulated 90% silver quarters; 10 circulated Barber Dimes; 5 1945-S Micro S dimes, average circulated; 20+ Liberty Nickels AG-Good; 400+ Buffalo Nickels, about half of these with dates or partial dates. Over 500 War Nickels, average circulated; About \$20 face in assorted Jefferson Nickels, some BU. Over \$15 face in post-1964 Roosevelt Dimes; 5 Indian Cents AG-Good; 1868 Shield Nickel AG; 1884 Liberty Seated Dime Love Token AU; 1851 Large Cent Fine, and some lesser value assorted World Coins. Must be seen, sold as is, no returns. Also included are about 900 assorted Lincoln Wheat Cents, Steel Cents, and Memorial Cents in tubes. Sold as is, no returns. **\$600-900**
- 817 Coin and Paper Money Medley.** 1822 Bust Half Dollar Very Fine; 1926 Philadelphia Sesqui Commemorative Half Dollar AU, toned; 1952 Washington Carver Half Dollar AU; 1973 Washington Quarter missing both clad layers, BU; 2000-S South Carolina Quarter, ICG PR69 DCAM; Lincoln Set 1941 through 1965, some BU coins included; \$10 face in Bicentennial \$2 bills and enhanced \$1 Federal Reserve Notes. **\$150-250**
- 818 Small Sets and Singles lot.** Includes: 1976-S, three-piece Silver Bicentennial Proof Set, 1976-S Proof Set, 1971-S Silver Uncirculated Ike in mint holder; 1884-O Morgan Dollar EF; a worn 1894 Barber Quarter and a '64 Kennedy Half. **\$30-40**



- 819 1997 Jackie Robinson 50th Anniversary Four-Coin Set.** \$1 Silver BU and Proof, \$5 Gold BU and Proof. Pristine set in the original box with papers. **\$1,000-1,500**

820 U. S. 90% Silver Assortment and More. \$136.75 face value in 90% silver 1964 or earlier dimes, quarters and half dollars; \$73 face value in 40% silver Kennedy Half Dollars; Nine 1964 5-piece year sets in plastic holders; Four Morgan Dollars average circulated. Also included are two sterling silver cigarette case and two 19th century Russian Poltinias turned into cufflinks. **\$1,250-1,750**



821 Uncirculated Silver American Eagle Grouping. 16 tubes containing 20 each. Mostly bright, fresh examples dated between 2000 and 2011. Total of 320 pieces. **\$4,000-6,000**

822 American 1 Ounce Silver Eagle Selection. A nice assortment of 75 pieces, housed in capsules, slabs and 2 x 2s. Most are fresh, bright, and appealing. A quick glance spotted an 1994, and two 1996 examples. **\$750-1,250**

823 Fine Gold, .9999 Ingot. 5 Grams. JM Assayers. **\$175-200**

824 Fine Silver, .999. Engelhard 10 Troy Ounce bar, and 11 JM Troy Once bars. Total 21 Troy Ounces. **\$300-350**



825 100 Troy Ounce .999+ Silver Bar. **\$1,200-1,600**

826 100 Troy Ounce Silver Handy & Harman Bar. No.121782. Lightly toned. **\$1,250-1,750**



827 100 Troy Ounce Silver Engelhard Bar. No.P332744. Lightly toned. **\$1,250-1,750**

828 10 Oz Wells Fargo Silver Bar. .999 Fine. **\$100-150**

SPINK
FOUNDED 1666
USA

PLEASE NOTE THAT A \$100 FLAT SHIPPING FEE WILL BE ADDED TO YOUR INVOICE FOR LARGE LOTS

* Should the shipping cost exceed \$100 your invoice total will be adjusted accordingly

WWW.SPINK.COM

U.S. MEDALS

**Washington Before Boston
Medal from Original Dies**



- 829 "1776" (1790). Washington Before Boston Medal. Bronze, 68.9mm. Baker 47B, Julian MI-1. Rarity-6. Plain edge. Once cleaned, some light contact marks. Medium chestnut-brown. Extremely Fine. The first medal authorized by Congress, this example struck from original dies. Characteristic round "O"s in legend, die chip on E of ADSERTORI, by bottom hair curl, second "I" of MARTI under "R" of RECUPERATUM in reverse ex. **\$4,000-5,000**



- 830 Bataillon d'Artilerie. Etat de la Louisiane Medal, undated. Bronze, 23.4mm. 2.4 to 2.7mm thick at the rims. Battalion legend around and within wreath, *rev.* Crossed muskets, flaming grenade above, US eagle and shield below. This medal should date before 1860 and no later than the Mexican War. The Bataillon is otherwise unidentified, but is possibly related to the pre-1830 Creole Batallion d'Artilerie d'Orleans et de Washington. Cf John J. Ford, Jr. Collection, Part VII, Stack's, Jan 18, 2005, lot 246 (which sold for \$425). AU-Uncirculated. **\$250-300**

- 831 International Exhibition, Philadelphia 1876. U.S. Centennial Commission Award Medal. Bronze, 76.3mm, 9.9mm thick. Laureate Liberty/Victory presenting laurel wreath left, four allegorical female figures in star border around, *rev.* Award legend. Minor contact marks normal for medals of this left, tiny deposit on reverse. About Extremely Fine; also, Philadelphia 1876 Exhibition - French Participation Medal. Bronze, 50.5mm. Athena/Victory seated left presenting laurel wreath, French legend around, *rev.* Wreath, MINISTERE DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DU COMMERCE around. (bee) CUIVRE on edge. Light residue from tape on back. Extremely Fine. (2) **\$100-150**

- 832 World's Columbian Expo. Committee of One Hundred Citizens Medal, 1892. Eglit 92B. Bronze. 57.3mm. By Charles Frederick Naegele, produced by Gorham Mfg. Co. Columbus bust in small, central roundel, The Santa Maria, Niña and Pinta around, *rev.* Legend between U.S. and Spanish shields. A few minor carbon spots reverse. Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**



- 833 World's Columbian Expo, Chicago 1892-1893. Washington & Columbus, Italian Medal. Eglit 102A. White Metal, 91.3mm. By C. Orsini and O.B. Millefiori. Struck in Rome. Cameo portraits of Columbus and Washington facing each other, eagle behind, *rev.* Liberty standing at left, radiant cross above shoreline fairgrounds. **Rare.** Some light hairlines in fields. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**

- 834 1893 World's Columbian Exposition. "Civilization" Medal. Eglit 105. Bronze, 59mm. By Pagliaghi and Capuccio, struck by Stefano Johnson of Milano. High-relief, mature bust of Columbus 3/4 left, *rev.* Civilization and Genii flying above Native Americans. A few small obverse carbon spots. **Lustrous, Uncirculated.** **\$150-200**

- 835 (1890's). City Corporation of Troy, N.Y. Medal of Honor. Bronze, 50.9mm. City Arms within circle, wreath around, presentation legend on reverse. Caramel-brown. **Uncirculated.** **\$40-60**



50%

836 Louisiana Purchase Expo - St. Louis World's Fair, 1904. Commemorative Medal. Bronze, 71mm. Shield-shaped. Two allegorical females - Columbia and Louisiana, *rev.* Eagle over commemorative tablet, two dolphins below. In original burgundy case. Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**



837 Crane Company 25 Year Service Medal. Gold (14K). 25mm, 24.21 gms. By Tiffany & Co., NY. Bust of founder R.T. Crane 3/4 left, *rev.* Presentation legend in raised wreath. Engraved to: Thomas Flynn, Jr. *Begun by R.T. Crane as the R.T. Crane Brass and Bell Foundry in Chicago, 1855, Crane Co. grew to be a major industrial manufacturer. It began issuing these medals in 1915 for 25 years of service, which would be indicated on a bar suspended above (30 and 35 years bars would be suspended above that) on a hanger and ribbon.* No ribbon. Integral loop. Extremely Fine **\$600-700**



80%

838 Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts. Charles Dana Award, 1943. Awarded to Millard Sheets. Bronze, 59.8mm. Bust of Dana right, *rev.* Legend around high-relief escutcheon engraved to Sheets. *Millard Owen Sheets (1907-1989), was a noted painter and representative of California Scene Painting, during World War II he was an artist-correspondent for "Life Magazine" and the U.S. Army Air Force in India and Burma, later a teacher, educational director and architectural designer.* **\$100-150**

839 U.S. Medals Quartet. All ANACS certified. 1886 Firemens Souvenir of the Statue of Liberty. White Metal. 35mm. MS 60 cleaned, scratched]; Frederic Bartholdi Statue of Liberty medal, brass, AU 58; 1847 Zachary Taylor political medal, brass, EF; 1852 Scott & Graham political medal, double struck, Sullivan WS 1852-11, EF. Also included are three 1991 San Bernidino Coin Club Pearl Harbor 50th Anniversary medals. **\$90-120**

840 Array of U.S. Medals and Badges. Medals, generally Bronze. Large size - 20th Anniversary WWII Victory-Generals, 1965; Telephone Pioneer-Theodore Vail Mint restrrike; California Bicentennial, 1969 (MACo); 4th ASTA Conference, Lisbon, 1976; Crane Co., 1955, silver frosted and neatly holed; small size (5); Badges - Make the World Safe for Democracy-Welcome British and French Committee 1917, *Scarce*, American Legion Executive Committee, American Legion 1947 Delegate, President's Cup Regatta 1935, Laying of cornerstone of the Church of the Brothers of the Blessed Sacrament, NY 1912, Knights of Pythias Encampment, Rutland VT 1910, WWII medal, others. About VF-EF. (20) **\$75-100**

841 Trio of U.S. Medals: The Home Insurance Co., New York. 25 Years of Service Medal, 1929. Sterling, 56.3mm. 84.2 gms. Presented to P.G. Smith. Extremely Fine; **Worcester Continentals Fair, 1880.** White Metal, 40mm. Unlisted So-Called Dollar. Uncirculated; and Mint restrrike 1860 Washington Cabinet Medal. Baker 326b. EF. (3) **\$60-90**

842 Snow White 50th Anniversary Gold Medal. The Witch. 1/4 Troy ounce gold contained. Includes box and papers. **\$250-350**

- 843 Franklin Mint States of the Union Series First Edition Sterling Silver Proof Set.** 50 32mm. Sterling Silver medals containing 22.5 Troy Ounces of pure silver. The medals are lovely, but the album cover is scuffed. **\$250-350**
- 844 "The 12 Tribes of Israel" Medal Set, 1973.** Issued for the 25th Anniversary of the State of Israel. Silver (.999), 50mm. Designed by Salvador Dali, struck by the Medallic Art Co. In case of issue. Approx. 30 oz of silver. **Uncirculated. \$400-500**
- 845 Complete Set of 10 Franklin Mint Bicentennial Collection Of Cameos In Crystal.** Includes Admiral de Grasse, John Paul Jones, King Louis XVI, Benjamin Franklin, Marquis de Lafayette, George Washington, Baron de Montesquieu, John Adams, Jean-Jacques Rousseau and Thomas Jefferson. Nice condition, with the original papers. Sold as is, no returns. Additional shipping will be billed. **\$100-150**



Numismatic Books

- 846 The Medallic History of the United States of America.** Two Volumes. By J.F. Loubat and signed by him, with 170 etchings by Jules Jacquemart. Volume I -- New York, 1880. Volume II (Plates) - New York, 1878. Folio. Light, orange-brown cloth hard covers, lettered in gold. A study of the 86 medals Loubat selected as the most significant of the American series. Loubat dedicates the book to "Madame la Comtesse Amédée de Germons" on the first Volume's half title page, signing below "J.F. Loubat Paris le 6 mars 1890". **Rare as an original set.** Pencil highlighting on a few pages and light pencil notation frontispice, very minor foxing on endpages, very light scuffs to covers. **Good. \$350-450**

Additional U.S. Medals

- 847 Medallic Arts Silver Presidential Medals and Others.** 1965 Our Assassinated Presidents, 70 mm, .999 silver, in a custom white plastic holder with gold title; 1964 Lyndon Johnson, 64 mm, .999 silver, in the original box; 1973 Nixon-Agnew Second Inauguration by Franklin Mint, 64 mm, Sterling Silver, no box; Henry Kissenger, 64 mm, 24 Karat GP on .999 Silver; 1969 Nixon Official Inaugural Medal, 63mm, .999 silver; 1972 Nixon Journey For Peace, 64 mm, .999 silver, with box and papers; 1972 Douglas McArthur, 64 mm, .999 silver, in the original case with papers; 1976 Presidential Campaign Great Debates '76, Gerald Ford and Jimmy Carter medals, both 45 mm, .999 silver. Also included is an Albert Schweitzer medal, 50mm, unmarked, silver. **\$600-900**

- 848 Franklin Mint Signers of the Declaration of Independence Medals.** 56 pieces. First Edition Proofs. In the original album, which is in excellent condition. Contains 58.2 Troy ounces of silver. **\$600-900**
- 849 The Great Women of the American Revolution Medals by Franklin Mint.** A complete set of 36 45 mm pewter medals in the original album. The first commemorative medal collection ever issued by the Daughters of the American Revolution. Also included is a pewter Battle of Meuse-Argonne rectangular medal, and 50 and 100 Lira Vatican coins **\$150-250**
- 850 Bicentennial History of the United States Medals in Pewter.** 100 rectangular bars. Most are Uncirculated, a few with light scrapes. Set up in four original trays of 25 each. The outer wooden case has been repaired. **\$75-125**

WORLD ORDERS & DECORATIONS



851 **Albania. Italian Occupation. Order of Skanderbeg. Commander's Neck Badge.** Type II (1940-1944). 53 x 74mm (including top star). Silver, gilt, red, green and blue enamels. By E. Gardino successor to Cravanzola, Roma. With FERT and fasces. Skanderbeg crown on blue at center. Maker's plaque on back. With neck riband. Good Very Fine. **\$500-600**



853 **Argentina. Order of Naval Merit. Grand Cross Set.** Silver, gilt and enamels. Badge. 44mm across. Radiant gold surface over fouled anchor on blue, legend around, set on scaled cross, rays in angles. Arms on back. Breast Star. 64.7mm. Green wreath with red berries around central medallion. REPUBLICA ARGENTINA MARINA DE GUERRA on back. Horizontal pinback. Scarce set. Very Fine. **\$300-400**

854 **Austria. Order of the Iron Crown. 3rd Class. Knight's Badge.** WWI period. 29 x 58mm. On riband. Choice Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**



852 **Argentina. Order of Military Merit. Commander's Neck Badge.** 65mm. Silver and enamels. Radiant surface with trophy of arms at center, radiant white enameled cross, enameled Argentine Arms on back. On neck riband. With riband bar with two rosettes. About Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**



855 **Austria. Order of Franz Josef. Knight's Cross.** By Gebr. Resch, Vienna. 37 x 69mm (including crown suspender). Gold and enamels. Gold FJ monogram on white at center of red enameled cross, gold Imperial eagle with black enamel behind holding chain links. Maker's mark "GR" on ring. On original neck riband, in V. Mayer's S...hne, Vienna case. Small scuff to back white central enamel. Good Very Fine. **\$400-500**



- 856 **Austria. Order of Franz Josef. Knight's Badge.** By V. Mayer's S...hne, Vienna, ca. 1915-1916. 30.5 x 56mm. Bronze gilt and enamels. Maker's name on ring. In original V. Mayer's S...hne case. A few hairlines on central white enamel. Otherwise About Extremely Fine. **\$125-175**



- 859 **Austria. Second Republic. Order of Merit. Commander's Set.** By Anton Reitterer, Vienna, Schubertg. 24. Neck Badge. 48mm (not including eagle and shields suspender). Gilt and enamels; Breast Star. 85mm. Silver, gilt and enamels. Republik eagle with shields of the Austrian states around on radiant plaque. Pinback. In original Reitterer case. Extremely Fine. **\$250-350**



- 857 **Austria. Merit Cross "1849". 2nd Class Badge.** By V. Mayer's S...hne, Vienna. 30mm. Gold and red and white enamels. Maker's name and hallmark on ring. On riband in original case. Extremely Fine. **\$125-175**

- 858 **Austria. Honor Decoration of the Red Cross with War Wreath. 2nd Class Breast Badge.** 37 x 45mm. In Silvered Bronze, red, white and green enamels. On riband. Light enamel speckling. Very Fine; also, **Germany** Thüringia Landesmännerverein Vom Roten Kreuz badge. Silver or Silvered-Bronze and red, white and black enamels. 47mm. Pinback. Maker: P. Conrad, Weimar on back. Some hairlines on enamel. About VF. (2) **\$75-100**



- 860 **Belgium. Order of Leopold. Knight's Cross.** 41mm (not including crown suspender). Silver, gilt and enamels. French and Flemish legend. On original riband. About Extremely Fine. **\$60-90**

- 861 **Belgium. Order of Leopold II. Commander's Cross.** Type II (after 1908). 50mm across. Silver and enamels. Cross suspender. Extremely Fine; also, **WWI Red Cross Medal. First Class.** 37mm across. Gilt Bronze and red and white enamels. Red Cross on white shield set on Belgian lion in red oval, red enameled cross. In Fonson case. (2) **\$75-100**

862 **Bolivia. National Order of the Condor of the Andes. Officer's Set.** Silver gilt and enamels. Badge. 44mm across. Potosí Mountain with radiant sun at center, set on royal blue enameled cross, pink and green enameled trumpet flowers in angles. RB monogram on reverse medallion. A few nicks of the cross enamel. On original green riband with large rosette, suspended from gold condor. Breast Star. 71mm. Large condor flying over mountain at center. Pinback and sidehooks. Top cross enamel dark. Very Fine and Extremely Fine. **\$250-350**



Lovely Brazilian Order of the Rose Breast Star



863 **Brazil. Empire. Order of the Rose. Dignitary Breast Star.** Ca. 1860-1870's. 55 x 74mm (including crown). Silver, gilt, gold center and enamels. Gold monogram at center, motto AMOR E FIDELIDADE in gold letters on dark blue around, on six-point, white enameled star, set on rayed plaque with wreath of high relief, pink enameled roses, crown with green inset above. Pinback. Faint hairline on one cross arm. Choice, a lovely Star. **\$800-1,200**

864 **Brazil. Republic. Order of Military Merit. Officer's Set.** Silver, gilt and enamels. Badge. 55.7mm. Liberdade bust left on central medallion, legend around on green, on white enameled cross. Blue, yellow and green bullseye style Arms on back medallion. Breast Star. 74mm. With Miniature Cross and rosette in original Condal, Rio de Janeiro case (some spotting of cushion pad, and lid a bit loose). Extremely Fine. **\$300-400**



865 **Brazil. Republic. Order of Naval Merit. Commander's Set.** Gilt and enamels. Neck Badge. 60mm. Liberdade on central medallion, legend around on blue, set on white enameled cross with fouled anchors in angles. Breast Star. 79mm. With Miniature, rosette and riband bar in modern case. Extremely Fine. **\$200-300**

Commander's Set – Order of Aeronautical Merit



- 866 **Brazil. Republic. Order of Aeronautical Merit. Commander's Set.** Neck Badge. 60mm across. Gilt Silver and enamels. Sword and pilot's wings on central medallion, legend on blue around, set on white enameled cross with propellers. Arms on back medallion. Breast Star. 78mm. Silver, gilt and enamels. With Miniature Cross and rosette in original Condal, Condecorações Ltda. case (some splitting on spine). Medallion of breast star off center. About Extremely Fine. **\$350-450**



- 867 **Brazil. Republic. Order of Rio Branco. Grand Cross Set.** By H. Stern. Gilt Silver and enamels. Badge. 62mm. Globe at center, motto in gold letters on blue around, on white enameled, Maltese Cross. Dates 1845-1912 on back medallion (vital dates of the statesman Rio Branco). On Grand Cross riband; Breast Star. 81mm. Pinback. Maker's name on back. With Miniature and rosette in case of issue. Scarce set. Some staining of cross' white enamel. Extremely Fine. **\$350-450**



- 868 **Brazil. Uncertain private "Chivalric" or Religious Order emulating the Teutonic Knights. Set.** By H. Stern, Rio de Janeiro. After 1945. Breast Star. 72mm. Silver, gilt, black enamel. Black enamel cross pattée fitchée, gilt bordered on radiant plaque. Small gilt maker's medallion and "PRATA 1000" on back; Neck Badge. 44 x 64mm (not including wreath suspender). Gilt and black enamel. Along with Miniature on riband with rosette. In original H. Stern case of issue. **\$125-175**

- 869 **Brazil. Lauro Sodré Masonic Lodge, Rio de Janeiro. Insignia** 61 x 91.5mm (not including All-Seeing Eye suspender). Gilt, light blue enamel and glass insets on one side. Narrow cross of glass pieces, red bead at center set on a light blue enameled cross, wreath in angles. LAURO SODRÉ MERITO MAÇONICO on back. On neck riband in original wallet. Extremely Fine. **\$30-40**



- 870 **Bulgaria. Kingdom. Order of St. Alexander. 4th Class, Knight's Badge.** 38mm (not including crown suspender). Bronze gilt and enamel. Gold Cyrillic letters against red on central medallion of white enameled cross. On original riband with rosette in Rothe & Neffe, Vienna case. Abrasion at center of back medallion enamel with some loss. Very Fine. **\$100-150**

871 **Bulgaria. Kingdom. Order of Civil Merit. Commander's Neck Badge.** 55mm (not including crown suspender). Bronze gilt and red, green and white enamels. White Ferdinand I monogram against red on central medallion of white-enameled cross. On neck ribband. Reverse dulled and dirt stained. Very Fine. **\$150-200**

872 **Bulgaria. Kingdom. Order of Civil Merit. Breast Badge. 4th Class.** 49mm. Bronze gilt and white, red and green enamels. On ribbon with rosette. In original Johann Schwerdiner, Vienna case with Bulgarian Arms and gold lettered lid. Cross separated from suspender. Otherwise near Mint. **\$75-100**



873 **Cameroun. Order of Valor. Grand Cross Breast Star.** 96mm across. Silver, gilt and red stones. Single star with red stone above gold pyramid on central medallion, legend around, on white enameled star, annulets with red stone at each tip, set on brilliant cut radiant plaque. Pinback with sidehooks. Hallmarked on pin. Medallion slightly loose. Extremely Fine. **\$250-300**



874 **Chile. Order of Merit. Officer's Set.** Silver, gilt and enamels. Badge. 46mm across. Libertad bust at center on white enameled star, wreath in angles, on Condor suspender. Tip of star enamel chipped and dirt on back enamel. Breast Star. 75mm. Supported Arms at center, legend on blue around, set on rayed plaque. Pinback with sidehooks. Scratch on pin. Fine and Very Fine. **\$150-250**



875 **Chile. Order of Bernardo O'Higgins. Officer's Breast Star.** 72mm. Gilt silver and white enamel. Uniformed bust of the War of Independence leader at center on double star with white enameled borders, rays in angles. Horizontal pinback. Light friction hairlines and a small scuff. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**

876 **Chile. Ten Years-Service Star.** 46mm. Silver, gilt and enamels. On original ribband. In E. Hours, Santiago case. Extremely Fine. **\$30-40**

Choice Order of the Brilliant Jade Set



- 877 **China. Republic. Nanking Government. Order of the Brilliant Jade. First Class Set.** Serial number 34. Grand Cordon Sash Badge. 61mm (not including suspender). Silver, gilt, red and blue enamels. Carved red jade center. With floral and star suspender. Archaic Chinese characters in two cartouches and serial number on back. On deep royal blue moiré sash. Some hairlines at center and light deposits around medallion. Otherwise Extremely Fine; Breast Star. 75mm. Silver, gilt, blue and red enamels. Carved red jade at center. Flat pin. Archaic Chinese characters in two cartouches and serial number on back. Choice Extremely Fine. **\$3,000-4,000**



- 878 **China. Republic. Order of the Golden Grain. Neck Badge, 3rd Class.** 64mm. Silver and enamels. Central medallion with grain ears in yellow and green, with multicolor ribbon on white, 36 multi-color pellets on black around. Some small loss to central white enamel. Very Fine. **\$400-500**

Order of Boyaca Grand Cross Set



- 879 **Colombia. Order of Boyaca. Grand Cross Set.** Badge. 56mm across. Silver, gilt and blue enamel. Uniformed bust of Bolivar left on central medallion. On Grand Cross riband; Breast Star. 78mm. Silver, gilt and enamels. By Fibro, Ltda, Bogota. Badge set on radiant plaque. Pinback. Maker's name on back. With rosette. Extremely Fine. **\$500-600**



880 Colombia. Order of San Carlos. Grand Cross Set. Silver, gilt and green enamel. Sash Badge. 50mm. Colombian Arms superimposed at center of green enameled cross patonce, rays in angles. Some wear to lettering on back. Very Fine; Breast Star. 57mm. Pinback. Light hairlines on rays from polishing. Extremely Fine. Scarce set. **\$300-400**

Cuban Red Cross Order Officer's Set



881 Cuba. Red Cross Order (Order of Honor and Merit). Officer's Set. Silver, gilt and enamels. Badge. 39mm across. Cuban Arms at center in multicolors, on red enameled cross, stars in angles. Green wreath suspender. On riband; Breast Star. 81mm. Pinback and sidehooks. Extremely Fine. **\$500-600**



882 Cuba. Order of Carlos Manuel de Cespedes. Grand Commander's Set. Ca. 1935-1940. Badge. 49mm across. Silver, light gilt and enamels. Facing portrait of the planter Cespedes, who created the Declaration of Cuban Independence in 1868, within ornate wreath. Arms on back medallion; Breast Star. 83mm. Silver gilt and blue enamel. Pinback. With Miniature Badge and rosette. Backing repair on back of Star's central medallion, otherwise Extremely Fine. **\$500-600**



883 Czechoslovakia. Order of the White Lion. Commander's Cross. 59mm across. Silver, gilt and red enamel. Silver gray lion superimposed on red enameled star, gold leaves in angles. In original case of issue. Missing back medallion inset. Very Fine. **\$300-400**



- 884 **Czechoslovakia. Order of the White Lion. Officer's Cross. Fourth Class, Civil.** First type. By Karnet & Kysely, Praha. 43mm (not including suspender). Silver, gilt and enamels. Superimposed silver-gray frosted lion, wreath with palm branches suspender. Hallmark "900" and maker's mark KK on loop. On original riband with rosette, in case of issue. Good Very Fine. **\$400-500**



- 885 **Czechoslovakia. Order of the Falcon. Decoration for Military Personnel.** 40.7mm. Bronze gilt and enamels. Original crossed swords suspension. Four falcons flying over blue mountains, white field on five armed, blue with white borders, star; "CS 1918" within spray on back medallion. On riband. **Rare.** Good Very Fine. **\$200-250**



- 886 **Dominican Republic. Trujillo Era. Medal of Valor. 2nd Class Badge.** Silver and red enamel. Uniformed bust of Trujillo at center on red enameled cross, wreath and crossed rifles behind. Dominican Arms and 1959 founding date on back. Hallmark and "925" stamp bottom back cross arm. On original riband. *Scarce obsolete Order.* Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**

- 887 **Ecuador. Order of Merit. Commander's Neck Badge.** 55mm. Silver gilt, enameled on one side. Radiant surface over mountain peaks at center, set on 12 red-enameled rays, green wreath around. Wreath suspender. On yellow moiré neck riband. Extremely Fine. **\$200-300**

- 888 **Ecuador. Order of Abdon Calderon. Breast Badge, 2nd Class.** 55mm across. Silver gilt and blue enamel. Calderon bust at center, five-pointed star. Marked 'Guanbana M. Ecuador' on back. In original case of issue. About Extremely Fine. **\$75-100**



- 889 **Egypt. Kingdom. Order of the Nile. Grand Cordon Breast Star.** Ca. 1951. 94mm. Silver, gilt center and white and blue enamels. By Fahmy Bichay, Cairo. Pinback with sidehooks. Blue enamel legend on central medallion on white enamel star set on radiant plaque. Maker's name in Arabic on back. Enamel on bottom and bottom left star rays bruised. Very Fine. **\$300-400**



890 Egypt. Kingdom. Order of the Nile. Neck Badge. 3rd Class. 2nd Model (1923-1953). 63.5mm (not including crown suspender). Silver, gilt center, white and blue enamels. By Lattes, Cairo. Blue enamel legend on central medallion on white enamel star set on radiant plaque. Maker's name on back. Extremely Fine. **\$250-300**



891 Egypt. Arab Republic. Order of Istiklal. Commander's Badge. 56 x 77mm (including phoenix suspender). Silver, gilt and enamels. By Fahmy Bichay, Cairo. Arabic legend on blue at center of gilt medallion, blue and white around, radiant star. Maker's name in Arabic and hallmarks on back. On ribband with large rosette. Minor loss of red enamel bottom star ray. Very Fine. **\$400-500**

Arab Republic Order of Merit Grand Cross Set



892 Egypt. Arab Republic. Order of Merit. Grand Cross Set. Type II (1953-1972). Silver, gilt and enamels. By Fahmy T. Bichay, Cairo. Neck Badge. 60mm; Breast Star. 80mm. Pinback. Gold Arabic inscription on raised blue oval at center of blue and white arabesque five-pointed star set on a radiant plaque. The star with the Eagle of the Republic at top. Maker's name in Arabic and hallmarks on back. **Rare.** With sash and rosette in original Bichay case. About Extremely Fine. **\$500-600**



893 Finland. Order of the Lion. Commander's Neck Badge. 55mm. Silver, gilt and white and red enamel. Finnish lion rampant on red field. Maker's mark and hallmarks on loop. With rosette in original Tillander case. About Extremely Fine. **\$150-250**



894 Finland. XV Olympic Games, Helsinki 1952. Cross of Merit. 2nd Class. 43mm wide. Silver and white enamel. Olympic rings on five-armed, white enameled cross, Finnish lion below, torch above. Hallmarked on back torch base. **Rare.** On riband. Extremely Fine. **\$200-300**

895 France. Legion of Honor. Pair of Knight's Crosses. July Monarchy, 1830-1848. 44.7mm. Silver with gold centers and enamels. On red moiré ribands. Some chipping at white enamel points. About EF-Extremely Fine. (2) **\$150-200**



896 France. Legion of Honor. Grand Cross Sash Badge. Third Republic, 1870-1947. 70mm wide. Gilt Bronze and enamels. A few light chips, speckling and some dulling and crazing of the enamel. About Very Fine. **\$150-250**



897 France. Legion of Honor. Commander's Cross. Third Republic, 1870-1947. 59mm. Gilt Silver, Gold and enamels. Hallmarked on riband loop. Trivial abrasion to enamel front arm, light dirt and dulling of back enamel. Extremely Fine. **\$200-250**



898 France. National Order of Merit. Grand Officer's Set, 2nd Class. Fifth Republic. Badge. 38mm. Silver, gilt and enamels. Liberté at center, enameled flag on back medallion. Breast Star. 88mm. Silver. Pinback with sidehooks. Slight tarnish on pin. With rosette in case of issue (some spotting on lid cushion). Extremely Fine. **\$300-400**



899 France. Order of Academic Palms. Knight's Badge and Miniature. Third-Fourth Republic. 27 x 38mm. By Cartier. Silver, purple enamel and red glass "jewels". Both on purple moiré with rosettes. In original case. Extremely Fine. \$90-120



900 France. Colonial. Order of the Black Star of Benin. Commander's Neck Badge. 54.7 x 81mm (including wreath suspender). Silver, blue, white, black, green enamels, tiny red stone berries. Black star at center of radiant Maltese Cross. Small hallmark on riband loop. Enamel lightly chipped on one of the star points, otherwise Good Very Fine. \$90-120

901 France. Small lot of Orders and Decorations. Legion of Honor, Knight's Badges. July Monarchy, silver with gold center and enamels; and Fourth Republic; Military Medal of the Third Republic, silver and blue enamel (some loss); Ordre des Chevaliers Sauveteurs de France Uniface Cross, gilt and enamels on riband with rosette; WWI Miniature chain - War Medal, Croix de Guerre with oak leaf, Combatants insignia, Verdun Medal with bar, 1914 Medal; and Belgian Victory Medal; also Legion of Honor miniature with medallion cracked out. About VF-EF. (6) \$75-125



902 German States. Baden. Order of the Lion of Zahringen. Military Division. 2nd Class, Knight's Badge. 38.5mm. Silver, light gilt, green glass arms, hand-painted central medallion. Gilt lion rampant against red on back medallion. On original riband. Extremely Fine. \$200-250

Mounted WWI Zahringen Group



903 German States. Baden. Order of the Lion of Zahringen. Mounted WWI Bar. Group of three: 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd Class; Lion of Zahringen, Military Division. Knight's Badge. Silver, gilt and green glass and hand-painted medallion; and Kyffhäuserbund Medal. Extremely Fine. \$250-300



- 904 *German States. Bavaria. Order of Military Merit. 4th Class Badge.* 41mm (not including crown suspender). Silver, gold letters and enamels. Crowned gold “L” monogram against black at center of medallion, blue-enamelled cross, flames in angles, crossed swords above. Bavarian lion, “1866” on back medallion. Fineness “950” and maker’s mark “J.L.” back of crown band. Abrasion to bottom front and top back cross enamel. Very Fine. **\$250-300**



- 905 *German States. Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Friedrich Franz II. Golden Merit Medal, ca. 1872.* Heavy gilt Silver(?), 41mm. Older, bearded Grandduke portrait by Kullrich right, *rev.* DEM VERDIENSTE in two lines within broad wreath. In original case. **Brilliant Uncirculated.** **\$200-250**

Second Class Red Eagle Badge



- 906 *German States. Prussia. Order of the Red Eagle, Civil Division. 2nd Class. Badge.* 47.5mm. Silver and enamel. Crowned reddish eagle with Hohenzollern Arms - black and white with gold shield border. “W” on edge of bottom cross arm. On original riband with neck extension. A few tiny nicks to the white enamel arms, otherwise Extremely Fine. **\$400-500**

- 907 *German States. Prussia. Order of the Red Eagle, Civil Division. 4th Class. Badge.* By Zehn. 40.5mm. Silver and enamel. Crowned red eagle with Hohenzollern Arms. ZEHN between bottom arms. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**



- 908 *German States. Prussia. Order of the Red Eagle, Civil Division. 4th Class. Badge.* 39.8mm. Silver and enamel. Crowned red eagle with Hohenzollern Arms. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**



909 *German States. Prussia. Order of the Red Eagle, Civil Division. 4th Class. Badge.* 38mm. Silver and enamel. Crowned red eagle with Hohenzollern Arms. Maker's mark "AW" between lower cross arms. On riband. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**



910 *German States. Prussia. Royal Order of the Crown. 4th Class Badge.* 43mm. Gilt Bronze and blue enamel. Marked "W K" between the arms. In case of issue. Choice About Uncirculated. **\$100-150**



911 *German States. Prussia. Royal House Order of Hohenzollern Mounted WWI Bar.* Group of five: 1914 Cross, 2nd Class; Order of Hohenzollern, Military Division. Knight's Badge, 39mm wide. By Friedlander. Silver and enamels, bottom arm edge stamped "FR 938"; Anhalt, 1914 Friedrich Cross; 1914-1918 Cross; and Reserve Landwehr Medal, 2nd Class, Gilt. Very Fine-Good Very Fine. **\$350-450**



912 *German States. Prussia. Royal House Order of Hohenzollern Mounted WWI Miniature Chain.* Group of four: 1914 Cross, 2nd Class; Order of Hohenzollern, Military Division. Knight's Badge; Anhalt, 1914 Friedrich Cross; and Reserve Landwehr Medal. In Bronze, gilt and silver. In original J. Godet & Sohn, Berlin case. Very Fine. **\$100-150**

Saxon Order of St. Henry Knight's Cross



913 *German States. Saxony. Military Order of St. Henry. Knight's Cross.* 38mm. Silver, gilt and enamels. Central medallion with St. Henry at center facing on yellow background, legend on blue around, set on Maltese Cross with green enameled wreath in angles. Back medallion with Saxon Arms. "S" on bottom cross edge. Extremely Fine. **\$300-400**



- 914 *German States. Saxony. Order of Albert. Military Division, 1st Class. Knight's Badge.* 37.5 x 44mm. By Scharffenberg. Silver, light gilt and enamels. With green enameled wreath. Beardless bust of Albert the Bold on central medallion of white-enamelled cross. Maker's name, "S" and "Dresden" on cross arm edges. With riband in original case. Tiny scuff of white enamel, otherwise About Extremely Fine. **\$200-250**



- 915 *German States. Saxony. Order of Albert. Military Division, 2nd Class. Knight's Badge.* 36 x 41mm. Silver, light gilt and enamels. No wreath. Beardless bust of Albert the Bold on central medallion of white-enamelled cross. "R" stamped lower cross arm edge. On riband in original case with Scharffenberg, Kunathe, Dresden labels. Normal wear to gold lettering. Very Fine. **\$150-200**



- 916 *German States. Saxony. Order of Albert. Military Division, 2nd Class. Knight's Badge.* 34.3 x 40mm. By Scharffenberg. Silver, light gilt and enamels. No wreath. Beardless bust of Albert the Bold on central medallion of white-enamelled cross. Maker's name on lower cross arm edge. About Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**
- 917 *German States. Saxony. Order of Albert. Military Division, 2nd Class. Knight's Badge.* 36 x 43mm. Silver, gilt and enamels. No wreath. Beardless bust of Albert the Bold on central medallion of white-enamelled cross. "G" stamped lower cross arm edge. On riband. Very Fine. **\$125-175**



- 918 *German States. Saxe-Meiningen. Silver Medal of Merit.* Duke Georg. 1871-1890 issue. 30mm. Duke's head right by Helfricht, *rev.* Wreathed Arms on cross; FIDELITER ET CONSTANter. **Rare.** On riband. Toned. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**



- 919 *German States. Trio of 1914 Hansa Crosses.* Silvered, and silvered and gilt Bronze and enamels: **Bremen, Hamburg and Lübeck.** Small scuff on arm of Hamburg example. Good VF-EF. (3) **\$150-200**

**Breast Star of the
Most Honourable Order of Bath**



- 920 **Great Britain. Most Honourable Order of Bath. Breast Star.** Ca. 1930's-1940's. Silver, gilt and red enamel. Three gold crowns with red insets, motto TRIA JUNCTA IN UNO in gold letters on red around, set on spiral, stylistic, brilliant cut plaque. Silver pinback, unmarked. Extremely Fine. **\$700-900**



- 921 **Great Britain. Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael & St. George. Knight's Breast Badge.** 46mm. Silver, gilt and enamels. On riband. Minor cracking of white enamel on one of the cross arm tips, otherwise About Extremely Fine. **\$300-400**



- 922 **British India. Indian Order of Merit. 2nd Class reward of Valor.** 2nd type (1912-1939). Silver and blue enamel. Unnamed as issued. Lacks top buckle. Impressed in two lines "2ND CLASS ORDER OF MERIT" on back above central nut fitting. *The oldest gallantry award of the British Empire, the Indian Order of Merit was founded in 1837 by the Honourable East India Company.* On riband (velcro mount affixed). Loss of more than half of the central enamel. Fine-About Very Fine. **\$250-300**

- 923 **Great Britain. Masonic Badge, 1876.** Silver, 56.5 x 83mm. By Abraham David Loewenstark, London. Beehive within wreath at center of ornate cross, Pascal lamb left atop. Hallmarks with date letter and maker's mark on back. Extremely Fine. **\$50-75**

- 924 **Great Britain. Trio of Masonic Jewels. Grand Lodge of England.** Silver and enamels. Engraved on back: "Presented to Bro. G.A. Holwell. K.O.M. for Valuable services as G.W. 1913"; **Royal Masonic Institute for Girls, Cheshire, 1904 Steward.** Silver and enamels. Attractive openwork quadrilobe jewel; and **Portman Chapter 4747, Founder 1931** (Clerkenwell, London). Gilt Silver and enamels. Madonna and Child in mandorla set on Seal of Solomon. All on ribands. Extremely Fine. (3) **\$90-120**

- 925 **Great Britain. Large Masonic Badge.** Bronze and blue enamel. 83.4mm. Pinback. Radiant double chalice, NON NOBIS SOLUM SED TOTO MUNDO NATI ("Not for ourselves but for the whole world, we were born") around (motto famed for its use by the Liverpool Insitute High School for Boys, and Paul McCarthy's "Movement I - War"). **\$40-60**

926 **Great Britain.** Masonic Jewel, 1923. **Eden Valley Lodge No. 4405.** Gold (9K) and enamels. By Fattorini & Sons, Bradford. Badge aggregate weight approx. 6.3 gms. Engraved: "Presented to Bro. W. Whaley By the Members of the Eden Valley Lodge No. 4405 Raised to 2nd Degree March 22nd 1923". On riband with "PRIMO" upper bar. Extremely Fine. **\$90-120**

927 A Pair of Badges. **Great Britain.** International Exhibition of Modern Art and Industry. Gilt and enamels. 81 x 115mm. Exhibition legend on white enamel at center with enameled Union Jack supported by gryphons, ornate pedestal below, crown suspender with loop on back; **Geneva.** Badge of the City. Gilt, 79 x 94mm. Heavy construction. Arms within wreath, IHS and motto above in rays. Two screw fasteners with square nuts on back. Both Choice AU. (2) **\$30-40**



928 **Guatemala. Order of the Quetzal. Grand Cross Set.** By E. Gardino, Succ. Cravanzola. Badge. 57.7mm. Silver and enamels. Quetzal Arms on pale violet medallion, legend on white around set on Royal and light blue enamel cross, balls on tips, rays in angles. Roman numeral date on back medallion. On Grand Cross riband; Breast Star. 86.7mm. Silver, gilt and enamels. Pinback. Maker's plaque on back. With rosette in case of issue (a few small scuffs). Small nick on back arm of cross. Extremely Fine. **\$300-400**



929 **Haiti. National Order of Honor and Merit. Officer's Breast Star.** 81mm. Silver. Pinback with sidehooks. Arms at center of Maltese Cross. Hallmarks on pin. Choice Extremely Fine. **\$200-250**



930 **Hungary. Order of Merit. Magyar Érdemrend Tisztikeresztje.** Officer's Cross with Swords. 51mm. Silver, gilt and enamels. Gold patriarchal cross and St. Stephen's crown on red field, green enameled wreath around, set on white enameled cross bordered with green, wreath lower angles, crossed swords behind. Latin legend on back. Pinback. Extremely Fine. **\$250-300**

Attractive Order of the Crown of Italy Set



931 **Italy. Kingdom. Order of the Crown of Italy. Grand Cross Set.** By Cravanzola, Roma. Neck Badge. 51mm. Gold center, silver gilt, enamels. Crown set with enamel stones against blue at center of medallion on white enameled cross. On Grand Cross riband; Breast Star. 89mm. Silver with center appliqué in gold, enamels. On brilliant-cut plaque, Savoy eagle at top. Maker's name bottom back, 900 fineness and hallmarks on pin. Lovely set. Extremely Fine. **\$400-600**

932 **Italy. Repubblica. Order of Merit of the Italian Republic. Breast Star.** 1st Model, 1952-2002. By Arturo Pozzi, Roma. 72mm. Silver, gilt and white enamel. Gold star center of white enameled cross, eagles in angles, set on radiant plaque. Maker's name on back. Choice Extremely Fine. **\$60-90**

933 **Lebanon. Republic. National Order of the Cedar. Grand Officer Diploma.** Awarded to José Jobim, Chef du Protocol, November 17, 1954. Signed by the Prime Minister Sami Sohl. Rippling in parchment and small edge nicks and tears. **\$30-40**



934 **Luxembourg. Order of the Oak Crown. Commander's Badge.** 50mm. Silver gilt and enamels. Medallion with crowned monogram on green field set on white enameled cross. Extremely Fine. **\$200-300**

Knights of Malta Grand Cross Set by E. Gardino



935 **Malta. Sovereign Military Hospitaller Order of St. John. Cross of Merit of the Order of Malta. Grand Cross Set.** By E. Gardino Succ. Cravanzola, Roma. Badge. 60.5mm across. Gilt and enamels. White Maltese Cross on red, legend around on white enameled cross. Crown suspender. On Grand Cross riband; Breast Star. 89mm. Silver, light gilt and enamels. Pinback. Maker's name on back. With ANNO MDGGGXLVII enameled disc In Tanfani & Bertarelli, Roma case (some minor scuffs) with Papal tiara on cover. Extremely Fine. **\$400-500**



- 936 **Malta. Sovereign Military Hospitaller Order of St. John. Order of Malta. Magistral Commander's Neck Badge.** 48mm across. Gilt silver and enamels. White enameled Maltese Cross, fleurs in angles, on crown suspender with scrolled red and white shield above. A few light hairlines at cross tip. About Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**

- 937 **Mexico. Order of the Aztec Eagle. Grand Officer's Breast Star.** 60mm. Gilt silver and enamels. Pinback with sidehooks. With rosettes in original case. Some test scratches on back, otherwise Extremely fine. **\$75-100**



- 938 **Nicaragua. Order of Ruben Dario. Grand Cross Set.** Silver, gilt and enamels. Badge. 43mm across. Bust of Dario at center on blue, wreath around, set on blue enameled cross with white enameled swans left and right and lyres top and bottom, rays in angle. Arms suspender. On Grand Cross riband. Breast Star. 78mm. Multicolor Arms on top cross arm. Pinback with sidehooks. Light enamel chip at center of Star. Toned Good Very Fine. **\$400-500**

Very Scarce Paraguayan Set



- 939 **Paraguay. National Order of Merit. Grand Cross Set.** Type II, ca. 1965. Badge. 60.7 x 95mm (including wreath suspender). Gilt and enamels. Facing gold lion's head, motto on blue around, on white enameled star with wreath and bundles behind. With Grand Cross riband; Breast Star. 81mm. Silver. Pinback with sidehooks. Stamped "PLATE 925" on back. With rosette in case of issue. A Very Scarce set. Choice Extremely Fine. **\$300-400**

Impressive Early Trio of Portuguese Military Order Badges



- 940 **Portugal. Kingdom. Set of Type I Military Order Badges.** Mid to latter third of the 19th Century. Order of Christ, Order of Aviz and Order of St. James of the Sword. Each 57 x 86mm (including integral loop). Gilt and enamels both sides. Sacred heart above white cross on red St. John's Cross, green cross patonce, and red, spear-tipped cross patonce on white enameled field. In original maroon case (some minor scuffs). Light loss of central green enamel on Aviz, a few hairlines and light dirt on the white enamel, sacred heart somewhat loose on the St. James. Still an impressive early set and Very Fine. **\$500-600**



941 Portugal. Military Order of Christ. Officer's Set. Type II. By Frederico Costa, Lisbon. Silver, light gilt and red and white enamels. Neck Badge. 37.6 x 52mm. White cross on red St. John's Cross. On neck riband; Breast Star. 73mm. Maker's name on back. Pinback. With Miniature Badge and rosette. Extremely Fine. **\$200-300**



943 Portugal. Military Order of Christ. Commander's Neck Badge. Type II (1844-1910). 56mm (not including crown suspender). Silver, gilt and enamels. White enameled cross on small red enameled cross pattée in white enameled field of central medallion, white-enameled Maltese cross with Portuguese cruciform shields on blue in angles. Back medallion field not enameled. On neck riband. **\$200-300**



942 Portugal. Military Order of Christ. Breast Star. Type II (after 1910). 88mm. French manufacture. Silver, gilt and enamels. White cross on red St. John's Cross, white field; ornate gilt wreath with white and green enameled flowers, set on radiant, brilliant cut plaque. Pinback with sidehooks. Hallmarks on pin. Attractive. Extremely Fine. **\$200-250**



944 Portugal. Military Order of Christ. Commander's Neck Badge. 43 x 65mm (not including floral ornamented suspender). Silver, gilt and enamels. Pre-1938 issue of good quality. Boar's head hallmark of Porto on suspender. With neck riband. Near Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**

- 945 Portugal. Military Order of Christ. Commander's Neck Badge. 43 x 58mm. Silver, gilt and red and white enamels. Extremely Fine. \$75-100



- 946 Portugal. Military Order of Aviz. Breast Star. Type II. 88mm. By Frederico Costa, Lisbon. Silver, light gilt, and white and green enamels. Green cross patonce on white, wreath around, at center of radiant, brilliant cut plaque. Extremely Fine. \$150-200

St. James of the Sword Collar



- 947 Portugal. Military Order of St. James of the Sword. Collar. After 1910. By Frederico Costa, Lisbon. Silver, light gilt and enamels. Composed of 10 badges with spear-ended red cross and ribbon banner and 11 badges with green wreath, maker's badge with hook, and centerpiece Grand Cross, 51 x 99mm (including wreath suspender). Very light red enamel loss on a few of the small badges, otherwise About Extremely Fine. \$600-700



- 948 Portugal. Military Order of St. James of the Sword. Breast Star. After 1910. 72mm. By Frederico Costa, Lisbon. Silver and enamels. Red, spear-tipped cross patonce on green wreath, white background, legend around on red, set on radiant plaque. Pinback. Maker's name on back. Central medallion somewhat loose, light dirt on white enamel. Very Fine; also, small Cross. 22 x 29mm. On riband. Extremely Fine. (2) \$200-250



- 949 Portugal. Order of Prince Henry. Breast Star. 74mm. Silver and enamels. Red cross on white "talant de bié faire" with wreath around on black, set on radiant plaque. Pinback. With Badge Miniature and stud in Frederico Costa, Lisbon case. Extremely Fine. \$150-200



- 950 Portugal. Order of Military Merit. Breast Star. 73mm. By Frederico Costa, Lisbon. Silver and red and white enamels. Red cross on white cross patonce, red field, set on radiant plaque. Pinback. Maker's name on back. Choice Extremely Fine. \$150-200



951 Romania. Order of the Crown of Romania. Commander's Neck Badge. Civil. First model (1877). 62mm. Silver, gilt and enamels. Gold crown on red, motto around on central medallion of white and red enameled cross, "10 MAIU" in gold letters on back medallion. Hallmarked on suspender "ARG", maker's mark "JRF". With neck riband. In original Joseph Reschl Fü, Bucarest case with cipher of King Mihai I. A few tiny nicks of the white enamel at cross tips. Otherwise About Extremely Fine. **\$250-300**

**Order of the Star of Romania
Grand Officer's Set by Telge**



952 Romania. Order of the Star of Romania. Grand Officer's Set with Swords. By Paul Telge, Berlin. Type I (1877). Neck Badge. 63mm across. Silver, light gilt, and enamels. Silver eagle on red, motto around on blue, outer green wreath set on blue enameled cross with rays in angles. Crossed swords and crown suspender above. Breast Star. 89mm. Silver, gilt and enamels. Badge types, crossed swords behind, set on radiant, brilliant cut plaque. Maker's name on back. In original case with the cipher of Carol I on the lid. Light loss to central blue enamel on cross and abrasions to the blue on two of the cross' back arms. Otherwise Good Very Fine. **\$600-700**



953 Russia. Imperial. Order of St. Anne. Breast Badge. 3rd Class. Civil Division. 1849. 34mm. Gold and enamels. Displayed Imperial eagle beneath red enamel of back arms, date stamp "1849" on loop. Possibly by Wilhelm Keibel. Good very Fine. **\$600-900**



954 Russia. Imperial. Order of St. Stanislaus. Breast Badge. 2nd Class. Civil Division. 46mm. By Julius Keibel. Ca. 1880. Gold and enamels. Imperial eagle and maker's initials IK on back of cross arms, 56 zolotniki stamp on loop. On short riband. Good Very Fine. **\$700-900**



955 Russia. Imperial. Order of St. Stanislaus. Breast Badge. 3rd Class. Civil Division. 39.7mm. By Eduard. Gold and enamels. Worn workmaster's initials and maker's name on back arms of cross, 56 zolotniki stamp on loop. On short riband. Hairlines on back arms. Very Fine. **\$350-450**



- 956 **Russia. Imperial. Order of St. Stanislaus, Breast Badge, 3rd Class. Military Division.** 40mm. Uncertain maker, probably European. Silver-gilt and enamels. Multipiece construction, 11mm thick. On original riband. Swords slightly loose. Very Fine. \$200-300

Officer's Gorget for Bravery



- 957 **Russia. Imperial. Officer's Award Gorget for Bravery, 1846-1859.** Gilt brass, Imperial eagle superimposed at center, gold wire buttons, wine red cloth backing. Eagle a bit loose. About Extremely Fine. \$600-900

- 958 **Russia. A Quartet of Imperial Badges. 12th Rylsk Infantry Regiment.** Silvered Bronze. Screwback. 34 x 40mm. Alexander I and Nicholas II ciphers above Anniversary dates 1807-1907. Screwplate (some porosity) stamped "Л.ПАХМАНЬ"; and small badges -- Crowned Nicholas II cipher, gilt and silvered bronze, 21.5 x 35mm (2), and 15 x 24mm, latter with rusted pin. Very Fine. (4) \$150-200

- 959 **Russia. Trio of Orders and Badges. WWI "trench art" badge.** Cut out 20 Kopeks set in gilt heart - "FELD ZUG 1915" mounted with 20 Kopek either side, small 19-14-16 cross suspended below. Pinback. Light PVC greening on back; White Russian Émigré Badge. 40x66mm, screwback. Silvered Imperial eagle superimposed over crossed red and blue enameled banners "2 Di - ПИХ" and Soviet, Order of the Red Banner of Labor. Type V. No. 188383. VF-EF. (3) \$60-90

WWII Soviet Group of Three with Passbook to a Jewish Soldier in the Red Army



- 960 **U.S.S.R. WWII Group of Three with Passbook to Vladimir Ilyich Freigel, a Jewish Soldier in the Red Army.** Order of the Patriotic War, First Class (#245269) and Second Class (#381981); Order of the Red Star (#1351304), and Red Army Awards Passbook dated 1945 with Freigel's photo (loose). Scratches on the backs of two of the medals, otherwise VF-EF. The Passbook a bit worn, but clear and intact. \$1,000-1,500



- 961 **USSR. Order of the Red Banner. Type IV, variety.** Ca. 1944. Silver and enamels. No. 242028. Typical large dimple on back, МОДЕЛЬНЫЙ ДВОР curved in one line above number. On riband. Good Very Fine. \$150-200



962 USSR. Order of the October Revolution. Silver and red enamel. No. 86392. On riband. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**

963 USSR. Trio, all silver and enamels: **Order of the Red Banner of Labor**. Type VI. No. 399414; **Order of the Badge of Honor**. Type IV. No. 253982; and **Order of Labor Glory**. 3rd Class, Type II. No. 295188. All on ribands. VF-EF. (3) **\$90-120**



965 Spain. Order of Isabel the Catholic. Knight's Cross. 42mm (not including wreath suspender). Silver and enamels. Extremely Fine. **\$75-100**

966 Spain. Order of Cisneros. Commander's Neck Badge. 57mm. Gilt silver and enamel. Black enameled eagle, head left, with double omega over tailfeathers on red Maltese Cross, arrows in angles. Uniface, On light claret moiré neck riband. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**



964 Spain. Order of Isabel the Catholic. Grand Cross Breast Star. 86.7mm. Gilt silver and enamels. Hand-painted violet Pillars and crowned blue hemispheres at center, legend on white around, FR monogram on light blue above, on red cross with gilt link chain borders, rays in angles. Pinback with sidehooks. Small chip of bottom red enamel and a few hairlines to the red. About Extremely Fine. **\$300-400**



967 Spain. Franco Period. Order of Alfonso the Wise. Knight's Badge. 58mm. Gilt silver and enamels. Facing Alfonso at center with red and white cloak, blue background, legend on white around, set on red enameled cross. Stylized red eagle on black oval on back medallion. With Miniature and Miniature Stud. Some light scuffs at cross ends. Good Very Fine. (3) **\$150-200**



- 968 **Spain. Order of Naval Merit. Breast Star. Admiral's version.** Ca. early 1900's. 65mm. Silver gilt and enamels. Crowned white enameled cross, blue anchor atop, set on radiant plaque with Arms of Castile and Leon in inner angles. Ornate pinback with sidehooks. Accompanied by Miniature Stud. Extremely Fine. **\$200-250**



- 971 **Spain. Order of Civil Merit. Commander's Neck Badge.** 50mm (not including wreath suspender). Silver-gilt, blue, white, green (wreath) and red (above altar at center) enamels. Uniface. On neck riband. Extremely Fine. **\$125-175**



- 972 **Spain. Royal Geographic Society Medal.** 42mm across. Gilt Bronze and enamels. On gilt medallion: Hispania seated with globe by Pillars of Hercules, pointing to ship at sea, PRIMUS - ME - CIRCUMDEDISTI on blue around, white border with spray, turreted crown above. On lanyard with buttonhole catch. Extremely Fine. **\$50-75**

- 973 **Syria. Order of Civil Merit - Wisam al-Satahaqq al-Suri.** Grand Cross Set. By Huguenin, Le Locle. Silver, gilt and enamels. Badge. 57mm. Green five-pointed star with green pyramidal devices at tips on white enameled star. Ornate Arabic legend on back. On Grand Cross riband; Breast Star. 83mm across. Maker's name and "925" on back. Medallion (fully intact) has separated from Star's plaque, otherwise Extremely Fine. **\$300-400**

- 969 **Spain. Order of Naval Merit. 1st Class Breast Badge.** 33 x 62mm (with crown). Gilt silver and enamels. On original riband. Extremely Fine. **\$75-100**

- 970 **Spain. Franco Period. Order of Naval Merit. 1st Class Breast Badge.** 34 x 58mm (with turreted crown). Gilt silver and enamels. On original riband (worn). Stain and residue on back of cross. Very Fine. **\$60-90**



- 974 **Tunisia. `Ali Bey (1882-1902). Order of Nichan al-Iftikhar. Breast Star.** 79mm. Silver and green enamel. `Ali in silver on green enamel at center of radiant, brilliant-cut plaque. Arabic maker's mark on back. Pinback - missing pin, and sidehooks. About Extremely Fine. **\$200-250**

Handsome Medjidjie Star



975 Turkey. Ottoman Empire. Order of the Medjidjie. Breast Star. 83mm. Late 19th Century. Silver, center appliqué in gold, red enamel. Toughra at center, gold legend on red around, set on brilliant-cut seven-rayed plaque, star and crescents in angles. Pinback with sidehooks. Maker's mark and hallmarks on back. Attractive. Extremely Fine. **\$400-500**



977 Turkey. Ottoman Empire. Order of the Medjidjie. 5th Class, Knight's Badge. 59.5mm (not including star and crescent suspender). Silver, center appliqué in gold, red enamel. Toughra at center, gold legend on red around, set on brilliant-cut seven-rayed plaque, star and crescents in angles. Toughra mark on back. Small glue residue on bottom of medallion from repair. Otherwise, Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**



976 Turkey. Ottoman Empire. Order of the Medjidjie. 5th Class, Knight's Badge. 59mm (not including star and crescent suspender). Silver, center appliqué in gold, red enamel. Toughra at center, gold legend on red around, set on brilliant-cut seven-rayed plaque, star and crescents in angles. Toughra mark on back, Turkish 800 fineness marks near center back and ray arm. On riband. Extremely Fine, an attractive example. **\$200-250**



978 Vatican City. Order of the Holy Sepulchre. Commander's Neck Badge. 53 x 65mm. Silver-gilt and red enamel. Jerusalem Cross with crosses in angles; trophy of arms suspender. With neck riband. In original case. Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**

979 Venezuela. Order of Francisco De Miranda. Knight's Badge. 39 x 57mm. Silver, gilt center and red enamel. Bust of the revolutionary military leader on central oval medallion. With Miniature and rosette in original case. **\$90-120**

Order Groups



- 980 Knight's Group of Four: **Order of the Black Star of Benin**. Badge, 36.5mm. Silver gilt and enamels; **Order of the Star of Italian Solidarity**. By Gardino. Badge, 56mm. Gilt; **Nicaragua. President Somoza Decoration**. 31.5mm. Gilt Bronze. Somoza bust/HONOR A LA LEALTAD; and **Chilean Merit Cross**. 50mm. Gilt silver and enamels. Extremely Fine. **\$150-250**



- 981 Officer's Group of Five: **Order of the Sun of Peru**. Badge, 38mm. Silver, light gilt and enamels; **Order of Orange-Nassau**. Cross, 39mm. Silver gilt, gold and enamels; **Order of the Crown of Italy**. Badge, 36mm. Silver, gilt and enamels; **Cross of the Sociedad Bolivariana, Quito, Ecuador**. 41mm. Gilt silver and enamels; and **Japanese 2600 National Foundation Festival Medal, 1940**. Bronze, 30.7mm. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. An attractive group. **\$200-300**

Private and Ephemeral Orders

- 982 *House of Bourbon-Two Sicilies. Sacred Military Constantinian Order of St. George. Knight's Set*. Gilt Bronze and red enamel. Badge. 75.5mm. On sash; Miniature and lapel badge; also, Insignia, 75mm. Good Very Fine. **\$75-100**



- 983 **Sovereign Military Order of the Temple of Jerusalem. Commander's Neck Badge**. Early 1900's. 35 x 101mm (including trophy suspender). Gilt and red enamel. Red enameled patriarchal cross. On black neck riband. With Miniature in case of issue. About Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**



- 984 **Order of the Capuchin Stars and Silver Cross. Commander's Set**. By Alberti & C., Milano. Neck Badge. 66mm. Gilt and enamels. White cross on red, ORD.CAP.STELLAE CRUC.ARG around, set on white cross with black and white four-armed star. Ecclesiastical tiara with crossed crozier and patriarchal cross suspenders. Breast Star. 89mm. Silver, gilt and enamels. Maker's name on back. Pinback. With Miniature Badge. Small sticker residue on backs. Otherwise Choice Extremely Fine. **\$200-300**

985 Military Order of the Knights of Concordia. Commander's Set. By Alberti & C., Milano. Badge. 60mm across. Gilt and enamels. Double-headed eagle with cross on shield on breast against red enamel at center, legend on blue around, set on white enameled Maltese Cross, crown suspender. Breast Star. 82mm. Silver and enamels. Badge with green enameled wreath with red berries behind set on radiant, brilliant cut plaque. Pinback. Maker's name on back. Light residue from sticker on back of star. Good Very Fine. **\$200-300**

986 Military Order of the Knights of Concordia. Commander's Badge. 59mm. Gilt and enamels. Double-headed eagle with cross on shield on breast against red enamel at center, legend on blue around, set on white enameled Maltese Cross. On neck riband. Slight stain on cross tip. Extremely Fine. **\$60-90**

987 Knights of St. Sebastian and William. Grand Cross. Gilt Bronze and enamels. Badge. 55mm. Swallow or dove at center, legend on blue around, set on cross with arrows in angles. On Grand Cross riband; along with Breast Badge. 39mm. On riband. About VF and Fine+. **\$50-75**



989 Uncertain Chivalric Order. Officer's Set of Neck Badge and Breast Star. By Alberti & C., Milano. Gilt and enamels. Gold headdress with hearts, triangular base and furls on turquoise enamel at center of white enameled Maltese Cross. Red enameled crown above (as suspender on badge). Badge, 55mm; Breast Star, 87mm. Small sticker residue on backs, otherwise Choice Extremely Fine. **\$200-300**



988 Uncertain Chivalric Order. Commander's Set of Neck Badge and Breast Star. By Alberti & C., Milano. Red outlined gold cross, black arrows pointing in superimposed on gold rays in angles. Badge suspended by trophy with red cross on white shield. Badge, 71mm across. Gilt and enamels. Breast Star, 89mm. Silver, gilt and enamels. Maker's name on back. Pinback. Small sticker residue on backs, otherwise Choice Extremely Fine. Est. **\$200-300**



990 Uncertain Order. Set of Neck Badge and Breast Star. Gold monogram C on green at center of white enameled Cross. Medallion on back of the badge shows a small gold shield with a galleon at sea, sun and clouds above, topped by star. Crown suspender. Badge, 48mm. Gilt and enamels; Breast Star, 72mm. Silver, gilt and enamels. Pinback. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**

991 Small Group of Miniatures by Frederico Costa, Lisbon. 20 to 21mm across. Silver, gilt and enamels. Badge of the Golden Fleece, Spanish Order of Military Merit, Portuguese Order of Military Merit, Pope Paul VI Badge, Order of the Crown of Thailand, and two others, also, large and varied group of rosette studs. Extremely Fine. **\$90-120**

WORLD MILITARY MEDALS

British Campaign Medals



- 992 **Great Britain.** The Honourable East India Company Medal for Seringapatam, 1799. Silver, 48mm. *Soho mint.* Later strike. On contemporary silver loop, and riband. Lovely toning over some hairlines in prooflike fields. Extremely Fine. **\$500-600**

Nine-clasp Peninsular War GSM



- 993 **Great Britain.** Military General Service Medal, 1793-1814. Nine clasps: “Vimiera”, “Corunna”, “Talavera”, “Busaco”, “Fuentes D’Onor”, “Ciudad Rodrigo”, “Badajoz”, “Salamanca” and “Vittoria” (**G. SUTHERLAND, 95TH FOOT**). Impressed. On riband (velcro mount affixed). Toned over a few small contact marks on cheek; a few small rim nicks. Very Fine. **\$2,000-2,500**



- 994 **Great Britain.** Army of India Medal, 1799-1826. Three clasps: “Gawilghur”, “Argaum” and “Assye”. Unnamed. Long hyphen reverse type. On riband (velcro mount affixed). Toned over hairlines. Extremely Fine. **\$500-600**

Waterloo Medal to William Mitchell, Grenadier Guards

- 995 **Great Britain.** Waterloo Medal 1815 (**WILLIAM MITCHELL. JUN. 3RD BATT. GRENAD. GUARDS**). Steel clip, joined by screw with sidebars, and silver straight bar suspension. On riband (velcro mount affixed). Toned over some contact marks. About Extremely Fine. **\$1000-1,500**



- 996 **Great Britain.** Cabul, 1842 (**JOHN TOMLIN 13TH REGT.**). Impressed naming. Clip and ring suspension, on riband (velcro mount affixed). Small rim tap. Attractively toned. Extremely Fine. **\$400-500**

- 997 **Great Britain.** Sutlej, 1845-1846 - For Sobraon. No clasp (**JOHN ROGERS 9TH LANCERS**). Impressed. On riband (velcro mount affixed). Heavy contact marks, graffiti left obverse field. Very Fine. **\$200-250**



- 998 **Great Britain.** Punjab, 1848-1849. One clasp: "Mooltan" (**JOHN SCHOFIELD. 10TH FOOT.**). Impressed. On riband (velcro mount affixed on back). Heavy contact marks. **\$250-300**

- 1001 **Great Britain.** India General Service Medal, 1854-1895. One clasp: "Umbeyla" (**Private Samunder 5th Punjab Infy.**). Engraved. On riband (velcro mount affixed). A few small rim taps. Very Fine. **\$100-150**

- 999 **Great Britain.** Baltic Medal, 1854-1855. Unnamed as issued to R.N. On stiffened riband. Attractively toned over some hairlines and chatter. About Extremely Fine. **\$125-175**



- 1002 **Great Britain.** India General Service Medal, 1854-1895. One clasp: "Northwest Frontier" (**1038 Jawar Ram Singh 2nd 1st Bombay Lcrs**). Engraved. On riband (velcro mount affixed). Very Fine. **\$150-200**

- 1000 **Great Britain.** Crimea, 1854-1856. Three clasps: "Alma", "Inkermann" and "Sebastopol" (**NO. 2801. COLIN. SLORACH. 21ST REGT.**). Regimentally impressed. On riband (velcro mount affixed on back). Heavy contact marks. Very Fine. **\$300-400**



1003 Great Britain. India General Service Medal, 1854-1895. One clasp: “Jowaki 1877-8: (2301 PTE EDWD MORRIS. 51ST FOOT.). Impressed. On riband (velcro mount affixed). About Extremely Fine. **\$200-300**



1006 Great Britain. India General Service Medal, 1854-1895. Two clasps: “Chin-Lushai 1889-90” and “Burma 1887-89” (Jemr. Anokh Singh Chindwin Mily. Police Bn). Engraved. On riband (velcro mount affixed). Light contact marks. Very Fine. **\$150-200**



1004 Great Britain. India General Service Medal, 1854-1895. One clasps: “Burma 1885-7” (Hd Const: Potiyin Burma Police). Engraved. On riband (velcro mount affixed). Good Very Fine. **\$100-150**

1005 Great Britain. India General Service Medal, 1854-1895. One clasp: “Hazara 1888” (299-- -nam Aly 2nd Sikh Inf). Engraved. On riband (velcro mount affixed). Pitting. Fine. **\$75-100**



1007 Great Britain. India General Service Medal, 1854-1895. Two clasps: “Samana 1891” and “Waziristan 1894-5” (4729 Sepoy Laynu 2nd Punjab Infy.). Engraved. On riband (velcro mount affixed). Toned over some hairlines and contact marks. Very Fine. **\$150-200**

BUYER'S PREMIUM

PLEASE NOTE THERE IS A 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO THE HAMMER PRICE OF EACH LOT.



1008 Great Britain. Indian Mutiny, 1857-1858. Two clasps: "Lucknow" and "Delhi" (**HENRY MCRAE, 1ST EURN BENGAL FUSRS**). Impressed. On riband (velcro mount affixed). Extremely Fine. **\$350-450**



1011 Great Britain. Egypt Medal, 1882-1889, undated. Two clasps: "Suakin 1885" and "Tofrek" (**PTE POONOOS AMY. Q.O. S. & M.**). Engraved. On riband (velcro mount affixed). Very Fine. **\$150-200**



1009 Great Britain. Canada General Service Medal, 1866-1870. One clasp: "Fenian Raid 1870" (**Pte. W. Campbell 27th. Bn.**). With copy of Canada GSM register for 27th Lambton Battalion. Lovely old toning. Extremely Fine. **\$350-450**



1012 Great Britain. North West Canada, 1885. No clasp (**PTE J.T. HESSEN, 7TH FUSILIERS.**). On riband. Polished. Extremely Fine. **\$300-350**

1010 Great Britain. Afghanistan, 1878-1880. Two clasps: "Charasia", and "Kabul" (**Sepoy Koololoo 28th Bengal Infy**). On riband (velcro mount affixed). Small edge bruise, scratches. Fine-About VF. **\$100-150**

A trio of East and West Africa 1887-1900 Medals



1013 Great Britain. East and West Africa, 1887-1900. M'Wele 1895-6 (1895-6 1728 Havdr. Ghulam Shah, 24th Bo: Infy MWELE). Operations Impressed, name engraved in running script. On riband (velcro mount affixed on back). Lightly toned. About Uncirculated. **\$150-200**



1014 Great Britain. East and West Africa, 1887-1900. One clasp: "1897-98" (2287 PTE GRUNSHI BALUAH, G.C. CONSTBY:). Impressed. *Awarded for expeditions in the hinterland of Lagos and the northern territories of the Gold Coast between Sept. 1897 and June 14, 1898. With 847 participants, the Gold Coast Constabulary represented the largest force in the expeditions.* On riband. A few obverse nicks. Good Very Fine/EF. **\$150-200**



1015 Great Britain. East and West Africa, 1887-1900. One clasp: "Benin 1897" (F.E. DORE, BOY 1 CL. H.M.S. FORTE). Impressed. On riband (velcro mount affixed on back). A few small dark spots at obverse center. Once polished, now toning. EF-AU. Est. **\$200-250**

1016 Great Britain. India General Service Medal, 1895-1902. Victoria. One clasp: "Relief of Chitral 1895" (4166 Sapper. Ibrahim Khan Bl Sappers & Miners). On riband (velcro mount affixed on back). Contact marks. Fine-About VF. **\$75-125**

Jummoo and Kashmir Medal 1895



1017 Indian Princely States. Jammu and Kashmir. Pratab Singh (1885-1925). Jummoo and Kashmir Medal, 1895. Bronze. Clasp: "Chitral 1895", unnamed. Kidney-shaped. By Gurney of London. Arms supported by soldiers/Fortress with mountains and trees behind, officer and soldiers in foreground. On riband. Solder repair on edge with swivel mount, light porosity. About Very Fine. **\$250-300**



1018 Great Britain. India General Service Medal, 1895-1902. Victoria. Two clasps: "Malakand 1897" and "Punjab Frontier 1897-98" (4152 Sepoy Bhan Singh Q.O. Corps of Guides Infy.,). Engraved. On riband (velcro mount affixed on back). Some light hairlines. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**

1019 Great Britain. India General Service Medal, 1895-1902. Victoria. Three clasps: "Punjab Frontier 1897-98", "Samana 1897", and "Tirah 1897-98" (2957 Sowar Lihaz Gat Khan 1st Regt C.I. Horse). Engraved. On riband (velcro mount affixed on back). Some hairlines, once lightly cleaned. Very Fine. **\$125-175**



1020 Great Britain. India General Service Medal, 1895-1902. Edward VII. One clasp: "Waziristan 1901-2" (3763 Sepoy -iga 24th -Infy). On riband (velcro mount affixed). Small edge bruise, dark spot. Very Fine. **\$100-150**



1021 Great Britain. Queen's Sudan Medal, 1896-1898. No clasp (2465 L/NAICK. SADA SINGH 5/BOM. M'T BY). Engraved. On riband (velcro mount affixed). Obverse contact marks. Toned. About Extremely Fine. **\$125-175**

1022 Great Britain. Khedive's Sudan Medal, 1896-1898. No clasp (440 Driver Sohanu No. 5 Bo: Mn By:). On riband (velcro mount affixed). Some light friction marks. Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**



1023 Great Britain. Queen's Mediterranean Medal, 1899-1902. 2946 SERJT: J.T. KETTLE. NORTH'D FUS:. Impressed. *John Thomas Kettle was born August 1864 in the Parish of St. Nicholas in New Castle. At age 30, he enlisted in the Northumberland Fusiliers. With copy of medal roll.* On riband. Polished. Extremely Fine. **\$200-250**



1024 Great Britain. Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899-1902. Three clasps: "Cape Colony", "Orange Free State" and "Transvaal" (**S. MAJOR. W. HALL, IMP: YEO: FIELD HOSP:**). Impressed. On riband. *Scarce to unit.* Very minor edge bruising, light contact marks. Toned. Very Fine. *Ex DNW Sale, Dec. 6, 2017, lot 441.* **\$225-275**

1025 Great Britain. Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899-1902. Three clasps: "Cape Colony", "South Africa 1901" and "South Africa 1902" (**E.J. JONES. A.S.C.**). Impressed. On riband. Tiny dig on neck. Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**



1026 Great Britain. Kimberley Star, 1899-1900. Silver, hallmark date "c" (1902). **No 4256 PTE. J. CROZIER, 1/L.N.L. REGT.** Hallmarked Birmingham maker "AHD". *Issued by the Mayor of Kimberley to members of the garrison and their next-of-kin who served 90 days in the siege between October 1, 1899 -- February 28, 1900.* On riband. Small nick lower back. Extremely Fine. **\$200-250**

1027 Great Britain. King's South Africa Medal, 1901-1902. Two clasps: "South Africa 1901" and "South Africa 1902" (**396 GNR A. WILLIAMS. CAPE G.A.**). Impressed. Toned over small obverse scratch. Extremely Fine. **\$90-120**



1028 Great Britain. China, 1900. One clasp: "Relief of Peking" (**2401 Sapper Arogyam No. 3C Q.O. Mad: S & M.**). Engraved. On riband (velcro mount affixed on back). Contact marks. About Extremely Fine. **\$200-300**

1029 Great Britain. Africa General Service Medal, 1902-1956. Edward VII. One clasp: "Somaliland 1902-04" (**2252 SAPR: RUD SINGH. 17TH COY 3RD S.&M.**). Impressed. On riband (velcro mount affixed on back). About Very Fine. **\$200-250**

1030 Great Britain. Tibet, 1903-1904. Silver. One clasp: "Gyantse" (--- **Buhal Rana 8th Gurkha Rifles**). Engraved. On riband (velcro mount affixed). Heavy contact marks. Fine. **\$250-300**

1031 Great Britain. India General Service Medal, 1908-1935. Edward VII. One clasp: "North West Frontier 1908" (**1287 Sepoy Diwana 55th Rifles**). Engraved. On riband (velcro mount affixed). Very Fine. **\$75-125**

1032 Great Britain. India General Service Medals (2), 1908-1935. George V. One clasp: "Abor 1911-12" (**4399 Sepoy Hakam Singh, 32nd Sikh Pioneers**). Engraved; and one clasp: "Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919". Unnamed. On ribands (velcro mounts affixed). Light contact marks the latter. Toned. Extremely Fine. (2) **\$100-150**

1033 Great Britain. India General Service Medals (2), 1908-1935. George V. Two clasps: "Mahsud 1919-20" and "Waziristan 1919-21" (**2955 BUGLR. INDER SINGH, 1-13 RFLS.**). Impressed; and one clasp: "Waziristan 1921-24" (**720 SEP. ABDULLA KHAN, 1-4 BOMBAY GRS.**). Impressed. On ribands (velcro mounts affixed). Toned. About Extremely Fine. (2) **\$90-120**



1034 Great Britain. India General Service Medal, 1908-1935. George V. One clasp: "Malabar 1921-22" (591 TPR. E.C. SHEWARD. S.P.M. RFLS.). Impressed. On riband (velcro mount affixed). Toned over some light obverse pecks. Extremely Fine. **\$125-175**

1035 Great Britain. India General Service Medals (2), 1908-1935. George V. One clasp: "North West Frontier 1930-31" (8180 SEP. RAGHBIR SINGH, 4-12 F.F.R.). Impressed; and one clasp: "Burma 1930-32" (10561 SEP. MAN SINGH, 1 RANG. BN. B.M.P.). Impressed. On ribands (velcro mounts affixed). A few dirt spots on latter. Extremely Fine. (2) **\$90-120**

1036 Great Britain. India General Service Medals (2), 1908-1935. George V. One clasp: "Mohmand 1933" (11622 SEP. RAM SINGH, 3 -2 PUNJAB R.). Impressed; and one clasp: "North West Frontier 1935" (14864 SEPOY BHAGAT RAM, 5 - 10 BALUGH R.). Impressed. On ribands (velcro mounts affixed). Once polished About EF, and EF. (2) **\$90-120**

1037 Great Britain. India General Service Medal, 1936-1939. Two clasps: "North West Frontier 1936-37" and "North West Frontier 1937-39" (6457 SEPOY ROTAS KHAN, TOGHI SCOUTS.). Impressed. On riband (velcro mount affixed). Toned. Extremely Fine. **\$60-90**

1038 Great Britain. General Service Medals (2), 1918-1962. George V. One clasp: "S. Persia" (3423 HVLDR. NARAYAN SINGH. 3-S. & M. Scratch on neck; Two clasps: "Kurdistan" and "Iraq" (JEMDR. INDRADHOJ LIMBU.). On ribands (velcro mount affixed). EF-AU. (2) **\$75-100**

1039 Great Britain. General Service Medal, 1918-1962. George VI. One clasp: "Palestine 1945-48" (I.O. 45826 SUBOR SHER SINGH, 7. BN., SIKH R.). On riband (velcro mount affixed). Toned. AU. **\$60-90**

1040 Great Britain. General Service Medals (2), 1918-1962. George VI. One clasp: "S.E. Asia 1945-46". Unnamed; One clasp: "Malaya" (21137804 RF N. RANBAHADUR TAMANG. 2.G.R.). On ribands (velcro mounts affixed). A few small digs. Toned. EF-AU. (2) **\$75-100**

1041 Great Britain. General Service Medals (2), 1962-2007. One clasp "Borneo" (21152787 RFN. KULBAHADUR ALE. 1/6 GR.). On riband (velcro mount affixed on back), mount broken off from medal, hairlines. Extremely Fine; One clasp: "Malay Peninsula" (21155895 SIG. JITBAHADUR THAPA. GURKHA SIGNALS). On riband (velcro mount affixed on back). Hairlines. AU. (2) **\$60-90**

A pair of Military Crosses



1042 Great Britain. Military Cross. George V. Silver. Unnamed as issued. On riband. Light tarnish at sides of back. Extremely Fine. **\$300-400**



- 1043 Great Britain.** Military Cross. George V. Silver. Unnamed as issued. On riband. Rainbow toning. Extremely Fine. **\$300-400**

Rare Marine Medal for Rescuing 9 of the Crew of the British Bark Charles Ward Abandoned 20 November 1872



- 1044 Great Britain.** Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society. Marine Medal (1867-1875). Second type, oval with 'Liver Bird' suspension. Silver. Inscribed on the reverse to: THOMAS HENRY A.B. S.S. BATAVIA. 16:DEC: 1872. The edge additionally inscribed: FOR GREAT COURAGE & HUMANITY IN GOING IN THE BOAT IN A HEAVY GALE & RESCUING 9 OF THE CREW OF THE CHARLES WARD ABANDONED 20 NOV. 1872. On the 19th of November 1872, some 1500 miles from land in the Atlantic Ocean, the Cunard steamship *S.S. Batavia* sighted the British bark *Charles Ward* of Newcastle, waterlogged and dismasted in a hurricane. Amid a furious storm, a lifeboat crew from the *Batavia* set out and rescued nine of the *Charles Ward's* crew. Among the passengers of the *Batavia* was Mark Twain who sent a special dispatch to the *New York Times* reporting, with his rare insight, on the event. Twain would go on to nominate the medal recipient for the Royal Humane Society's bravery medal. With replacement certificate and a copy of Twain's *New York Times* article and excerpts from "Mark Twain's Letters, Volume 5, 1872-1873" in which the rescue and subsequent events are described in detail. Some minor edge bruising. Very Fine. **\$800-1,000**



- 1045 Great Britain.** Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (RSPCA) Life-Saving Medal. Silver. With FOR HUMANITY bar (**Awarded to ALBERT JAMES JENKINS, October 1913**). RCPA Archives show that this medal was awarded for the rescue of a dog from an inactive mine shaft in Troon, South Ayrshire, Scotland, October 22, 1913. Hallmarked, London, date letter for 1912, maker "C.W". On riband. In fitted case. Lightly toned. About Uncirculated. **\$200-250**
- 1046 British India.** Meritorious Service - India. Edward VII. Engraved: **210 Pay Havr Labh Singh 34th Pjb Pioneers**. On riband (velcro mount affixed on back). Extremely Fine. **\$125-175**
- 1047 British India.** Durbar Medal for George V, Delhi 1911. Silver, 39mm. Unnamed. Crowned busts of George V and Queen Mary left within wreath. On riband (velcro mount affixed). Some hairlines in field. Extremely Fine. **\$75-100**
- 1048 British India.** George V 1911 Durbar Medal (No. **3581.JEM. KAPUR. SINGH 1ST S&MINERS**). Silver. On riband. Light obverse friction marks. Extremely Fine. **\$75-125**
- 1049 British India.** Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. George V (3032 NK. DALIP SINGH, 4-2 PUNJAB R.). AU; also: Long Service in the Colonial Auxiliary Forces. Edward VII (No. 2380 LIEUT. RUSTON PESTONJEE. C.L.I.). Once cleaned. VF. Both on ribands (velcro mounts affixed). (2) **\$100-150**



1050 British India. Kaisar-i-Hind Medal for Public Service. 2nd Class. Silver. George V. First type. On riband (velcro mount affixed on back). Extremely Fine. \$200-300



1051 British India. Indian Title Badge for Muslims. Khan Sahib. 3rd Class. George V, bust right. Silver and blue enamel. Engraved on back *Malik Muhammed Khan, 3rd June, 1916.* On riband. Good Very Fine. \$75-125

1052 Lot of Indian and Pakistani Award medals. India -- India Service Medal, 1939-1945; India Independence 1947; General Service Medal with “Jammu and Kashmir 1947-48” clasp; Independence 1950 - Police; Sainya Seva Medal with “Himalaya” (in Hindi) clasp; Sangram Medal; Samar Seva Star 1965; Indian Navy Raksha Medal 1965; *Pakistan --* Pakistan Independence 1947; General Service Medals (2) -- with “Kashmir 1948” clasp, with “Dir Bajaur 1960-62 clasp”; and March 23rd 1956 Medal. On ribands (velcro mounts affixed). Half of the medals named. Generally, Extremely Fine. (12) **\$75-125**

1053 Great Britain. Pair of lower-grade Afghan campaign medals: Ghuznee, 1839. Toned. Heavily worn reverse. About VG/Fair; and Kabul to Kandahar Star 1880. Engraved on reverse: * HAVILDAR KHEYMA * 25TH REGT N.I. Deposits, harshly cleaned monogram. Fine. On ribands (Velcro mounts affixed). (2) **\$90-120**

1054 Great Britain. Queen Victoria’s 60th Year of Reign 1897 Award Medal. By Clemens Emptmeyer. Silver, 30mm. Jubilee bust left, rev. Seven-line legend and date within wreath, crown above. On original riband and in Wyon, London case of issue. Toned over some light obverse hairlines. About Uncirculated. \$40-60

1055 Great Britain. Pair of British Red Cross Medals. For War Service. Gilt bronze, 32mm; Proficiency in Red Cross Nursing. Gilt Bronze and red and white enamels. Engraved to “2972 Dora Steinberg” Both on ribands; also, Victoria 1897 Jubilee badge; and Canada - Edward VII 1902 medal on riband. White Metal. VF-EF. (4) \$40-60

1056 Great Britain. World War I - War Medal (DM2-154118 PTE. P.B. MITCHELL. A.S.C.). Percy Byron Mitchell was born Dec. 4, 1893 in Talgarth, southern Powys, Wales. His father was the gamekeeper at the Lodge of Aberllurfe. He enlisted Dec. 5, 1915 and served as a lorry driver in East Africa and Darfur. After contracting malaria in 1916, Mitchell was invalided to England. On riband. Accompanied by a good run of copies of his birth certificate, Award, Casualty, Medical and Disability papers. Extremely Fine. \$40-60

1057 Great Britain. Lot of World War I and II Medals. WW I -- 1914 Star, 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals. All named, three to Indian units; WW I -- 1939-1945, Atlantic, Africa and Burma Stars (two of which named, to Indian units) and British War Medal; also, Defense Medal and George VI Coronation Medal. Good Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (11) \$100-150

1058 Great Britain. Lot of WWII Medals. Includes: 1939-1945, Atlantic, Africa, Italy, and France and Germany Stars; War (S-383718 PTE A. JENKINSON. A.S.C.) and Defense Medals; Canadian Volunteer Service, Africa Service (P3242 C. VAN RENSBURG); also, India and Pakistan Independence Medals. All on ribands. VF-EF. (11) **\$75-100**

1059 Great Britain. Small group of WWII Medals. War Medal and Miniature; Defense Medal and Miniature; and pair to "C 166910 T.W. KUBIE - War Medal and Africa Service. Last two without ribands. About EF-Extremely Fine. (6) **\$40-60**



1060 Great Britain/United States. HRH Albert Edward Prince of Wales Honorary Member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts, London 1898 Medal. Bronze, 69mm. Nearly 8mm thick. Uniformed Prince of Wales bust 3/4 left, title as Field Marshal, etc. below, rev. Arms of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co.; LONDON 1896 PRESENTED BY MAJOR WOOLMER WILLIAMS. The Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, North America's oldest chartered militia organization, received its charter in 1638 from the Great and General Court of Massachusetts, signed by Governor John Winthrop. Prior to the future king Edward VII, honorary membership was granted to Prince Albert, and after to George V. Dark oxidation spot left obverse field. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**

Medal Groups



1061 Great Britain. Egyptian Campaign Pair to Private J. Hood, Royal Horse Guards. Egypt Medal, 1882-1889, dated. One clasp: "Tel-el-Kebir" (872, PTE J. HOOD, RL H.GD). Engraved. Rim bruise, heavy contact marks. Very Fine; and Khedive's Star, 1882 (872 R.H.G.). One of the star tips blunted, and small rim nick. Extremely Fine. On ribands. **\$150-250**



1062 Great Britain. Boer War Pair to Private F. Bishop, East Kent Regiment. Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899-1902. Four clasps: "Relief of Kimberley", "Paardeberg", "Driefontein", and "Transvaal" (1739 PTE F. BISHOP, E. KENT REGT). Impressed. A few tiny rim tics; King's South Africa Medal, 1901-1902. Two clasps: "South Africa 1901" and "South Africa 1902" (same as last). Impressed. Once lightly polished. On ribands (velcro mounts affixed). Both Extremely Fine. **\$200-250**

1063 *He played a great part in the life of Canada as an Engineer, as a soldier in the important department of intelligence and as Dean of the Faculty of Engineering in the University of Toronto*

During his 20 years' service as Dean he won the friendship of his students, for he was a singularly lovable man with a genius for making friends.

I had hoped that when he laid down his University duties, he would have many years of public service, but there is a completeness about his life that he should die thus, for he was a University man'

Dr H. J. Cody, President of the University of Toronto, on the passing of Mitchell

The highly impressive C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. group of thirteen along with respective Miniatures awarded to Brigadier-General C. H. Mitchell, Canadian Divisional Headquarters, late Ontario Regiment and Canadian Militia, a long-serving and prominent Engineer who gave valuable service- in both the Military and Civil fields- to Canadian society as a whole

With his hydro-electrical engineering post interrupted with the onset of the Great War, Mitchell rose to become the most senior Intelligence Officer of the entire Canadian Expeditionary Force; he served in both France and Italy-earning a host of laurels along the way

Returned to civilian life and soon appointed Dean of Engineering at the University of Toronto- a post he held until shortly before his death- he grew the faculty and entertained his students; the class of 1923 found themselves gifted an 18-inch shell case from the Italian campaign

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, C.B., Companion's Military Division neck Badge, silver-gilt and enamel; The Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael & St. George, C.M.G., Companion's neck Badge, silver-gilt and enamel; Distinguished Service Order, G.V.R., silver-gilt and enamel; 1914-15 Star (Lt: Col: G. H. Mitchell. 1/Can: Div: H.Q.); British War and Victory Medals, M.I.D. Oak Leaves; Coronation 1937; Colonial Auxiliary Officers' Decoration, G.V.R., silver-gilt and silver, with top riband bar, the reverse engraved 'Lt. Col. G. H. Mitchell O.B. C.M.G. D.S.O. Corps of Guides'; **France**, Third Republic, Legion of Honour, Officer's breast Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, with rosette upon riband; **Belgium**, Kingdom, Order of Leopold, Military Division Officer's breast Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, with rosette upon riband; **Italy**, Kingdom, Order of the Crown of Italy, Officer's breast Badge, gold and enamel, with rosette upon riband, centres missing; **Belgium**, Kingdom, Croix de Guerre, with Palme upon riband; **Italy**, Kingdom, War Cross, mounted court-style as worn by J. R. Gaunt & Son, 60 Conduit Street, generally very fine or better (13)



Miniatures: The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Badge, gold and enamel; The Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael & St. George, Badge, gold and enamel; Distinguished Service Order, G.V.R., gold and enamel; 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals, M.I.D. Oak Leaves; Coronation 1937; Colonial Auxiliary Officers' Decoration, G.V.R., silver-gilt and silver, with top riband bar; France, Third Republic, Legion of Honour, Officer's breast Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, with rosette upon riband; Belgium, Kingdom, Order of Leopold, Military Division Officer's breast Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, with rosette upon riband; Italy, Kingdom, Order of the Crown of Italy, Officer's breast Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, with rosette upon riband; Belgium, Kingdom, Croix de Guerre, with Palme upon riband; Italy, Kingdom, War Cross, mounted court-style as worn by *J. R. Gaunt & Son, 60 Conduit Street, generally very fine or better* (13)



C.B. London Gazette 3 June 1918 (Central Ontario Regiment)

C.M.G. London Gazette 4 June 1917 (Canadian Headquarters)

D.S.O. London Gazette 3 June 1916 (Canadian Forces)

Belgium, Order of Leopold *London Gazette 26 July 1917*

Belgium, Croix de Guerre *London Gazette 11 March 1918*

France, Legion of Honour *London Gazette 30 March 1916*

Italy, Order of the Crown *London Gazette 12 September 1918*

Italy, War Cross *London Gazette 21 August 1919*

Charles Hamilton Mitchell was born in February 1872 at Petrolia, Ontario, the son of Reverend G. A. Mitchell. Studying Civil Engineering at the University of Toronto, he qualified in 1898 and soon took up employment as Assistant City Engineer at Niagara Falls. His pre-War work focussed around the field of hydraulic and hydro-electric projects, consulting the Canadian Government on numerous projects. Between 1901-13 he had also served on the Senate of the University of Toronto.

Soldier

Having served with the Militia since 1899, Mitchell soon found himself appointed to the General Staff with the 1st Canadian Division. With the foundation of the 2nd Division in August 1915, he was appointed as the Senior Intelligence Officer for the entire Canadian Expeditionary Force.

Promoted Colonel and Head of the Intelligence Branch of the Second Army in September 1916, Mitchell saw varied service on the Western and Italian Fronts. By October 1918 he was appointed Brigadier General and posted as Senior Intelligence Officer to the War Office in London. It is no surprise that he was showered with laurels for this exceptional service, besides being mentioned on no less than seven occasions. The meticulous and detailed diaries which accompany the Lot offer a unique insight, from which the following extracts are drawn;

‘21 April 1915

‘Fine day. Bright and warm. Sketching of Ypres steadily continuing & increasing in intensity. Our attack and the fighting at Hill 60 renewed again last night, going on today and again tonight... I was sent into Ypres to reconnoitre a Sally Port (East Side) for the 1st Bde. in case they are wanted to help at Hill 60.’

26 August 1915

‘At 10-1 out to Hydrangea Cottage... finishing my sketch of the German positions “Hill 33” at Messines. In afternoon in office on miscellaneous office work & getting out correspondence.’

27 September 1916

‘Busy this morning with reports from prisoners and information being gathered about our attack of yesterday and the attitude and dispositions of Boche. He is hanging on stubbornly at Thiepval but II Corps II Division are steadily driving him back.’

5 November 1916

‘I put in whole day study on the scheme for coordination of intelligence, Artillery & R.F.C. and got it down on paper & typed in the long schedule late at night.’

6 November 1916

‘In morning early to office and busy & at 10 went to Army Commanders’ conference. My situation report was accompanied by schedule re. showing enemy activity & then at [the] end my study re. co-ordination of I., Art. & R.F.C. was put in.’

2 December 1916

'Maps in from Corps showing occupation of enemy's position resulting from my study of a week ago - we will now make an exhaustive study.'

5 June 1917

'Busy in office all day... went for a walk out in the afternoon. The Belgian Mission at our G.H.Q. came and [informed] me that the King of the Belgians had bestowed upon me the Order of Leopold. I am very proud - it was a great surprise and having been in Belgium so long I appreciated it all the more coming direct from the King.'

5 January 1918

'Padua. Conference as usual - discussed R.F.C. arrangements for bombing Italian towns & stations in Austrian occupation.'

9 April 1918

'All day in office getting through a lot of details... and arrangements for [the] offensive. Morning mainly at study of general situation on Italian front & came to conclusion that [the] Austrian attack - though once thought & reported to be fixed for tomorrow - will not take place for a while yet.'

10 July 1918

'News is interesting from Russia as events seem to be happening in Siberia while the Italian theatre is quietened down.'

Dean of Engineering

With the conclusion of the Great War, Mitchell was once again able to resume his university career. From 1913-19 he had served on the Board of Governors and with the passing of the former Dean, Mitchell was an ideal candidate and was appointed Dean of Applied Science. His time on the Front allied Mitchell with the students, half of whom could themselves be counted as veterans. Shards of glass from Flanders would be installed into the windows of Hart House Chapel and the class of 1923 found themselves presented with an eighteen-inch shell case from his time in Italy. His time is exceptionally well-regarded, with his tenure being attributed to the overall success and growth of the Department under his leadership.

Journey's End

Besides becoming Dean, Mitchell took up a plethora of public appointments including becoming President of the Engineer's Association, the Toronto Board of Trade and the Empire Club of Canada. He published a number of books on hydro-electric technology and was a keen golfer and mountaineer.

Retired in early 1941, he passed away on 26 August 1941 and is buried with his wife in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Toronto.

Sold together with a most complete and highly interesting archive comprising;

- a.) Mention in Dispatches certificates (7), each with envelope of issue and four with accompanying letters of confirmation. Dated 30 November 1915 (Field Marshal Sir John French), 30 April 1916 (General Sir Douglas Haig), 9 April 1917 (Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig), 7 November 1917 (Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig), 18 April 1918 (General Sir H. C. O. Plumer), 16 October 1918 (General F. R., Earl of Cavan), 18 January 1919 (General F. R., Earl of Cavan)
- b.) Commissioning documents (2), dated 10 March 1900, appointing Mitchell a 2nd Lieutenant in the Canadian Militia and September 1914, appointing Mitchell an 'Officer in our Land Forces'.
- c.) Bestowal document for the Order of Leopold, 6 August 1917, together with confirmation letter.
- d.) Bestowal document for the Belgian Croix de Guerre, 15 February 1918, with an accompanying telegram sent from G.H.Q. Italy, 11 July 1918, and a further telegram to the Military Secretary, Foreign Decoration Section (War Office).



- e.) Bestowal document for the Italian Cross of War Merit, dated 23 November 1918, with an accompanying letter of confirmation.
- f.) Bestowal document for the Order of the Crown of Italy (2), dated 20 April 1918 and 15 December 1921, with related telegram sent from Ottawa, 3 November 1922.
- g.) Bestowal document for the Order of St. Michael and St. George, dated 27 May 1919; Bestowal document granting the 'dignity' of Companion of the Order of the Bath
- h.) Issuance Certificates (2) for Mitchell's 1914-15 Star and British War Medal together with War Office letter confirming Mitchell's entitlement to an M.I.D. oak leaf emblem on the riband of his Victory Medal.
- i.) Service Record (2) compiled by G.H.Q. Italy on 1 July 1918, outlining Mitchell's service and entitlements to honours and awards (comprising the original plus a copy).
- j.) Menu for a Banquet given in Mitchell's honour by the Montreal Branch of the Engineering Institute of Canada in June 1919; includes full guest list and table plan.
- k.) Photographs of Mitchell (5), four of them taken during his service with G.H.Q. Italy and a fifth showing him in old age, working at home in his study.
- l.) Various cuttings from The Times (2) and The London Gazette (2), listing Mentions in Despatches in which Mitchell's name appears; a cutting from the Toronto Weekly (24 May 1919) celebrating Mitchell's astonishing war record; an obituary of Mrs. James Mitchell, revealing the Mitchell family's allegiance to Britain during the American War of Independence and subsequent escape to Canada; an obituary of C. H. Mitchell.
- m.) An enthralling and historically important set of 11 leather-bound pocket diaries kept by Mitchell between 1912 and 1936 - one diary for each year of the Great War - containing a wealth of information on his role during the attack on Messines Ridge, the Somme Offensive, and in the Italian Theatre; five diaries are locked, with accompanying keys. **\$8,000-12000**

1064 Great Britain. Korean War Group of Three. General Service Medal, 1918-1962. George VI. One clasp: "Minesweeping 1945-1951"; UN Korea Medal; and British Korea Medal, 1950-1953. First type. Unofficially renamed to: P/SSX882507 B.C. SKINNER ORD. SMN.R.N. On mount. Extremely Fine. *Ex Evans Kerrigan Collection.* **\$75-100**

European, Latin American and U.S. Military Medals

1065 Austria. Pair of **Merit Crosses with Crowns.** Silver and red enamel. 36mm. Both in case of issue, Rozet & Fischmeister, Vienna (lid separated) and early V. Mayer's(?). Both covers lettered: "V.k. m.d.K." Very Fine. (2) **\$75-100**

1066 Austria. Pair of **Military Merit Crosses.** Silver and enamels, 30mm. One with wreath in Rothe & Neffe, Vienna case with ornate cover; the other in Moritz Tiller, Vienna case (edge of lid cover separating). Very Fine. (2) **\$75-100**

1067 Austria. Lot of **Military Merit (Signum Laudis) Medals.** Franz Josef. Silver. On riband with swords; White Alloy in Zimmler, Vienna case; and Gilt Bronze (3), one in case of issue, one riband with swords. All on ribands. One of the gilt issues with obverse dark spot. About EF-Extremely Fine. (5) **\$100-150**

1068 Austria. WWI Lot: Franz Josef -- Bravery Medals (Der Tapferkeit). Silver, 40mm; Bronze, 31mm in Zimmler, Vienna case of issue; White Alloy, 31mm, on riband with swords; Balkan Wars 1912-1913 Mobilization Cross; Karl -- Bravery Medals (Fortitudini). Silver, 31mm (2); Military Merit Medals (Signum Laudis). With joint crowns, 31mm. Silver, and Gilt Bronze. The latter in Zimmler, Vienna case of issue; also, General Campaign Medal 1873; and 70th Anniversary of Franz Josef 1900 Award Medal. All on ribands. VF-EF. (10) **\$125-175**



1069 Austria. WWI **Field Pilot's Badge.** Franz Josef. Silver, green, red and white enamels. 61 (with eagle's wingtips) x 65mm. Two-piece construction. Eagle flying, head downwards 3/4 right, wings extended out from wreath and high up on wreath, crown above, FJI monogram on white shield below. Top and bottom tong clasps. Attractive. Extremely Fine. **\$250-300**

Very rare WWI Marine Pilot/Radio Operator's Badge



1070 Austria. WWI **Marine Pilot/Radio Operator's Badge.** Karl I. Gilt bronze, white, red, black and green enamels. 43.5 (not including bird's wings) x 66mm. Bird -- generally described as an eagle, though clearly not an eagle's head or beak, head left, wings spread out and upwards of white enameled wreath, thunderbolts in its talons. K monogram on red and white enameled shield above, Austro-Hungarian Arms on three enameled shields below. **Very Rare.** Top and bottom tong clasps. Period solder repair to bottom one. Extremely Fine. **\$400-500**



1071 Brazil. **Military Long Service Medal.** Gold (unmarked). 26.5mm. On original riband with two-star bar. Choice Extremely Fine. **\$125-175**

1072 Brazil. **Military Long Service Medal.** Heavy Gilt. 32mm. On original riband with three-star bar. Extremely Fine. **\$30-40**

1073 Brazil. Grouping of **Military Long Service Medals.** Silver: With two stars on riband (2). One by Siciliano; and no star; Bronze. With single star on riband (2, small and large size) and Miniature. Various models. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (6) **\$40-60**

1074 Brazil. Pair of **Naval Distinguished Service Medals.** Silver and Bronze, 34mm. Fouled anchor; SERVIÇOS RELEVANTES MARINHA DO BRASIL, *rev.* Three destroyers underway. Both on ribands, the Bronze with two stars. Good Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (2). **\$40-60**

1075 Brazil. A pair of **Naval Forces of the Northeast, 1942-1945 Medals.** Silvered Bronze and Bronze. 34mm. Mythic sea creature, *rev.* Fouled anchor extending over edges. *Instituted in 1954 to recognize the wartime efforts of the naval forces that guarded the northern approaches to Brazil. Scarce.* The Bronze with 2 Miniatures; all on ribands (one with some fraying). Choice Extremely Fine. (4) **\$25-35**

1076 Brazil. Small lot of Military medals and related: **WWII 5th Army -- Brazilian Expeditionary Force in Italy, 1944-1945 Medals (2).** Scarce; **WWII Combatant's Cross, 2nd Class.** White Metal; **Brazilian Peacekeepers Medals (2).** In Silvered Bronze and Bronze; **Commemorative Medal for those who died in World War II, 1960.** Gilt Bronze, 50mm; also **1868 Medal for Bravery.** Very bright from cleaning and possibly later strike. Very Fine-Good Extremely Fine. (7) **\$40-60**

1077 Bulgaria. WWI-II Lot: 1915 Crosses - "Silver" -White Alloy (3), Gilt Bronze. VF; and Merit Medal with Swords, 6th Class. Boris III. "Silver". Without crown. In case of issue. Choice EF. (5) **\$60-90**

1078 Canada. Militaria pair: New Brunswick Yeomanry Cavalry- 8th Canadian Hussars (Princess Louise's) 125th Anniversary medal, 1973. Bronze, 36mm; Life Member - Army, Navy & Air Force Veterans in Canada badge, 1988; also, Masonic Badge - Gondemar Preceptory No. 16, Belleville, ON. 29mm. Bronze and enamels; and Scottish or Canadian Women's Christian Temperance Union Badge on hanger. Extremely Fine-Unc. (4) **\$30-40**

1079 Cuba. War of Independence 1895-1898 Medal. Bronze, 35mm. Capped Libertad bust left. With hanger on original Cuban flag riband (torn and separated). Extremely Fine. **\$50-75**

1080 France. Italian Campaign Medal 1859. Silver, 30.8mm. Laureate head of Napoleon III left, raised wreath, *rev.* Battles: "Montebello...Solferino." On riband. Toned. About Extremely Fine. **\$50-75**



1081 German States. Bavaria. WWI Pilot's Badge -- Flugzeugführer. Silver. By Karl Pöllath, Schrobenhausen. 23.71 gms. 44 x 69mm. Pilot's motif within oak and laurel wreath, crown above. Maker's name and "SILBER" on back. Vertical pinback, breather hole below the catch. **Rare.** Pinscratch above plane, otherwise toned Extremely Fine. **\$300-400**

Very rare Bavarian Air Gunner's Badge by Karl Pöllath



1082 German States. Bavaria. WWI Air Gunner's Badge. Silver. By Karl Pöllath, Schrobenhausen. 28.18 gms. 45 x 74mm. Eagle, wings raised, atop target sight, radiant within wreath, crown above. Maker's name stamped upside down above town name and "SILBER". Vertical pinback, breather hole below the catch. *Authorized January 27, 1918 by King Ludwig III immediately after Wilhelm II, King of Prussia and Emperor of Germany, instituted similar badges.* **Very Rare.** Extremely Fine. **\$500-600**

- 1083 German States. Hesse-Darmstadt. War Decoration of Honor. 1917.** Iron and Silver badge. Crowned "EL" monogram in open work wreath, "25" on bottom tie for the 25th Anniversary of Ernst Ludwig's reign. Toned. Good Very Fine. **\$60-90**

A group of Iron Crosses



- 1088 German States. Prussia. Small lot of 1914 Iron Crosses, 2nd Class (5).** Various marks on the rings. One with deposits and residue from mounting. VF-EF; also, Miniature - two 1914 Iron Crosses, Hindenburg Cross and Wound Medal - pin. (6) **\$90-120**

- 1089 German States. Prussia. Another quintet of 1914 Iron Crosses, 2nd Class.** Two on ribands, one on riband mount. One with thick epoxy residue on back from mounting. About VF-EF; also, WWI riband bars (4) for Iron Cross, House Hohenzollern Order, etc. (9) **\$100-150**

- 1090 German States. Prussia. WWI Pilot's Badge -- Flugzeugführer.** Silver. By C.E. Juncker, Berlin. 29.90 gms. 45 x 73mm. Pilot's motif within oak and laurel wreath, crown above. Maker's name, crescent and silver mark "800" on back. Vertical pinback, breather hole below the catch. About Extremely Fine. A pleasing example of this Rare badge. **\$300-400**

- 1084 German States. Prussia. 1870 Iron Cross with 25 Years Jubilee Spange. 2nd Class. 42.7mm.** Silver frame, dull, blackened iron core. On original riband. Trivial deposits near crown. Very Fine. **\$200-250**

- 1085 German States. Prussia. 1914 Iron Cross. 1st Class.** Screwback. 41mm. Silver with blackened iron core. Multipiece construction. Draped shield hallmark on back, cruciform screwplate stamped "500"; retaining nut marked "D.R.G.M." with patent number: 653146, and silver fineness "800". Trivial earthen deposits as typical and light residue at center from mount or repair. Very Fine. **\$100-150**



- 1091 German States. Prussia. WWI Aviation Observer Badge.** Silver and enamels. Vertical pinback. Sprong declivities filled on back, rivet top and bottom. Small hallmark on pin. Extremely Fine. **\$300-400**

- 1086 German States. Prussia. 1914 Iron Cross. 1st Class.** Pinback. 42mm. Silver with blackened iron core. Marked "800" on back. Good Very Fine. **\$75-125**

- 1087 German States. Prussia. Pair of Pinback 1914 Iron Crosses. 1st Class.** Silver with blackened iron core. 42mm. Marked "900" on back and "1" on pin. About EF; and 43mm. Some earthen deposits. Very Fine. (2) **\$100-150**

- 1092 German States. Trio of WWI Groups: Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach.** Group of Three: 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd Class; General Merit Decoration 1914 with riband buckle and swords, Bronze (light porosity), and 1914-1918 Cross (maker ERK on back). On thin bar. About VF-VF; **Saxony.** Group of Three: Friedrich August Medal, Bronze; 1914-1918 Cross ("0.9" on back); and 9 Years Long Service Medal. Choice EF; and **Kaiserreich/Prussia.** Pair: 1914 Iron Cross, 2nd Class and 1914-1918 Cross (maker R SL on back). Extremely Fine. **\$100-150**

- 1093 German States.** Small lot of WWI Military Decorations: **Bavaria.** Military Merit Crosses, 3rd Class (2). Both in case of issue; **Saxe-Altenburg.** 1914-1918 Bravery Medal. Silvered Bronze. On riband; **Saxony.** Friedrich August Medals in Nickel and Bronze (2). The former on riband; and **Württemberg.** Military Merit Medals (2). Wilhelm II. Silver. One with K. SCHWENZER below head, this with riband. About EF-Good EF. (8) **\$125-175**



- 1094 Germany.** China Campaign Medal (Boxer rebellion), 1900-1901. For non-combatants. 32.7mm. Steel. On original riband. Extremely Fine. **\$125-175**



- 1095 Germany.** Southwest Africa, 1904-1906 Medal. Silvered Steel, 32.7mm. For non-combatants. Germania left wearing eagle helmet. *Instituted 19 March 1907 for participation in the brutal crushing of the Herero and Nama uprising, 1904-1908.* No riband. Extremely Fine. **\$150-200**

- 1096 Germany.** WWI Grouping. Includes Wound Badges - Black (2), Silver and Gold grades; miniature -- Iron Cross, Wound Badge and 1914-1918 Cross -- pin; "Gott Mit Uns" belt buckle; small enameled Red Cross Pin, metal insignia (2); 1914-1918 Crosses (2, one stained); and ribbon bar; also, Austro-Hungarian(?) gilt insignia -crown with furls above green painted wreath, 86mm wide; and "Saarbrücken DR 7" silver and enameled pin. Fine-VF. (14) **\$100-150**

- 1097 Hungary.** Trio of Medals: National Defense 1940 Cross; 1914-1918 Medal; and 1938 Felvidéki Emlékérem Medal. Ferenc Rákóczi bust. All on ribands. Also, Polish 1971 SPK Medal, and Austrian Order of Franz Josef Miniature Badge, 16mm. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (5) **\$60-90**

- 1098 U.S.S.R.** Pair of Military Medals: **Medal of Valor.** Silver and red enamel. No number; and **Medal for Battle Merit.** Silver. No. 1391429. Both on ribands; also, Hungarian Sports Association Medal. Silver, 45.3mm. By Damko, Exner. Woman presenting palm frond to athlete. Toned Uncirculated. (3) **\$40-50**

A pair of Gallipoli Stars



- 1099 Turkey. Ottoman Empire. War Medal - "Gallipoli Star", AH 1333.** German manufacture. Silver and red enamel. 57.3mm wide. Multipiece construction, horizontal pinback. Maker's mark "B.B. & Co." on back. Good Very Fine. **\$100-150**



- 1100 Turkey. Ottoman Empire. War Medal - "Gallipoli Star", AH 1333.** German manufacture. Silver and red enamel. 57.3mm wide. Multipiece construction, horizontal pinback. Stamped "SILBER" on pin. Light sticker residue on back. Good Very Fine. **\$100-150**

- 1101 United States.** West Indies Campaign "Sampson" Medal, 1898. Unnumbered. On original riband with "U.S.S. Brooklyn" bar. Ring broken off from medal. Trivial deposits. Very Fine. **\$90-120**

- 1102 United States.** Trio of Spanish-American War Campaign Medals: Spanish Campaign-Navy, Porto Rico Occupation, Cuban Pacification. Unnumbered, later strikes. VF-EF. (3) **\$60-90**

- 1103 United States.** Framed group of Military Awards - Purple Heart, Air Medal with three clusters, Distinguished Flying Cross (later type), WWII Medal, European American Middle Eastern Campaign, American Campaign, Armed Forces Reserve, three Airforce silver wings and silver oak leaves. Unnamed. Extremely Fine. (12) **\$75-100**

- 1104 Lot of U.S. Military Decorations.** Includes: Airforce Cross, First Type with "H.L.P." on edge; Navy Cross, Silver Stars (2), Legion of Merit, Joint Service Commendation Medal, and Achievement, Air Medal, Coast Guard Distinguished Service, Meritorious Service, Army Commendation (2), Airforce Commendation, Airman's Medal, Combat Readiness, Navy Achievement, Army-National Guard Achievement, and Navy and Marine Corps Medal. All unnamed and unnumbered, generally later issues. VF-EF. (18) **\$100-150**
- 1105 United States.** Lot of Campaign Medals: Army of Occupation WWI, Second Nicaraguan-USMC (MACo type), China Service-USMC (knob), Yangtze Service-Navy, Navy Expeditionary (knob), China Relief Expedition (2), USMC Expeditionary (later, knob changed to ring), Asiatic-Pacific, Army of Occupation-Japan bar; WAC, Korea (2 types), Navy Occupation, Armed Forces Expeditionary, American Defense, National Defense, Vietnam, Arctic and Antarctica Medals, and Berlin Airlift For Humane Action Medal. Unnumbered, generally later issues. VF-EF. (21) **\$125-175**
- 1106 United States.** Trio of Military Medals and Insignia. Joint Service Commendation Medal in case with riband bar and stud; Army Commendation Medal awarded to R. DAREY with riband bar and stud; and pair of Navy insignia, gilt silver. With Fleet bar in case. Extremely Fine. **\$20-30**
- 1107 An Miscellanea of US Service and other Medals.** Good Conduct Medals -- Army, Navy (2), Airforce, Coast Guard, Coast Guard Reserve; Service and Achievement Medals - Airforce, Armed Forces Airforce Reserve, Armed Forces Marine Corps Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, Coast Guard Reserve, Armed Forces Navy Reserve, Naval Reserve, Humanitarian Service-Armed Forces; various Commemorative - Guam, Iwo Jima, WWII, etc. - and Marksman Medals; Copies of Civil War-USMC, Indian Wars, Spanish, Cuba Occupation, Philippines, Mexico, Haitian, and Nicaragua Campaign Medals; and a 1916 School Art League of NY Award Medal, also a very modern RR pocket watch. Medals on ribands. VF-EF. (51) **\$125-175**
- 1108 Uruguay. Medal for the Battle of Yatay, 1865.** Bronze, 32.5 x 29mm. *Fought near Paso de los Libres Corrientes, Argentina, the Battle of Yatay was the first major land battle of the Paraguayan War (War of the Triple Alliance).* Scarce. No riband. Extremely Fine. **\$40-60**
- 1109 Assortment of War and Commemorative Medals** Italian War of Independence Medal, 32mm, some edge nicks; Belgian enameled badge; Spain -- 1861 African Campaign, 35mm. Riband torn and frayed; Tribute of the Councils, 1925. Bronze, with Miniature; Cyrillic enameled Red Cross badge; Baalbek 1917 commemorative badge, gilt bronze; and Serbian 1912 Cross. About VF-EF. (8) **\$75-100**
- 1110 World War I Lot.** Includes: German 1914 Iron Cross, 1914-1918 Cross (Pforzheim), and Kyffhäuser Medal (two small deposits); Austrian Honor Decoration of the Red Cross Badge with War Wreath; French, US (with "Somme Offensive" bar), British, and Inter-Allied Victory Medals; and New York State 1917-1918 Service Medal. Mostly on ribands. About VF-EF. (9) **\$75-125**
- 1111 World War I-II Oddments.** Spanish Civil War Campaign Medal on riband. Choice EF; Uniface Plaque, 61 x 86.5mm. Silvered Bronze and blue enamel. German or Swiss Soldier's bust left. VF; and Zinc Uniface Plaque, 68.7 x 55.3mm, depicting German machine gunners, ca. 1930's. About VF. (3) **\$40-60**
- 1112 An Assortment of World Orders, Decorations and Badges.** Includes Thailand, Order of the White Elephant, 6th Class Breast Badge; Japan, China Incident 1937 Medal in original case; Greece, 1916-1917 Military Merit, and 1940-41 Albania-Crete Medal; Italy, Medal of Military Valor (unnamed), and enameled "Marinai D'Italia 1914-19" Cross (by L. Fassino, Torino); small to very small Hungarian *Szocialista Brigad* Badges (7) and Medal for an Excellent Worker (*Kiváló Dolgosó*, missing central medallion) and miniature; Pakistan *Hijra* AH 1401 and 1976 Centennial of Quaid-i-Azam Medals; French "Conseil Municipal Villereau" badge, and others. Fine-EF. (21) **\$90-120**

WORLD MILITARIA

Edged Weapons



1113 Danish Officer's 1858 Model Sword. By C.L. Seifert, Kjøbenhavn. Silvered hilt and guard, silver wire-wrapped fish skin grip with attached sword knot, 33 1/4" steel, single-edged blade, Seifert's mark near front ricasso, W.K. & Co. on back, German silver (nickel) scabbard with two suspension rings. The scabbard has a bend near end, otherwise Very Fine. **\$200-300**

A Fine German Court Sword by Stroblberger



1114 Fine German Court Sword with Neoclassical Motifs. By Johann Stroblberger, Munich, active ca. 1825. The blade by Weyersberg, Kirschbaum & Cie, Solingen. Full length 35". Mother of pearl grip with gilt radiant crown, gilt hilt guard with winged head, guard ending in mouth of lion's head pommel. Gilt front sword guard, each end a lion's head, is adorned with a lion couchant. The straight, 29 7/8" blade etched, gilded and blued. Deep crowned head mark at ricasso. Leather scabbard with gilt fittings, on the back of the top is engraved the maker *Johann Stroblberger München*. A superb sword. **\$4,000-5,000**



1115 Germany. Imperial Bavarian Infantry Officer's Sword. Early 1900s. Brass "P" guard and hilt, crowned AT monogram 1.10.07 / 1.8.08 engraved on bottom curve of guard, wire wrapped, fish skin grip. Nickel-plated, narrow, double fullered, 31 1/2" single-edge blade with Bavarian motto "IN TREUE FEST", and name "Emil s./l. hans", japanned scabbard with single suspension ring. Wear to blade and a few tiny rust spots, some small scuffs to scabbard. A Fine weapon. **\$200-300**



1116 Germany. Imperial German Prussian Officer's 1889 Model Sword. By Carl Eickhorn, Solingen. Brass hilt and guard with Prussian eagle, composition grip wrapped in wire with applied gilt cipher of Kaiser Wilhelm II. Double fullered, 29 1/2" single-edged steel blade, maker's mark on ricasso, japanned scabbard with single suspension ring. Normal wear to scabbard, blade slightly loose, otherwise a Very Fine sword. **\$250-350**

Helmets and Headgear



1117 Austro-Hungary. Ceremonial Bicorné Hat. By Moritz Tiller, Vienna. Late 19th-early 20th Century. Black felt roped around with gold braid ending in a gold braid double pendant with crowned Franz Josef monogram, black ostrich feather plume. Maker's imprint interior and small tab with "55". In original carrying case (some latch hardware missing). A well-reserved bicorné. **\$150-200**



- 1118 Austria. Fireman's Helmet from Stiefern in the Krems District.** Ca. 1900-1916. Hardened black leather body with neck guard, brass trim and brass comb, leather chinstrap secured by brass lionhead side fittings, eight-finger leather liner. Frontplate in black and red letters 'FREIWILLIGE - STIEFERN - FEUERWEHR - FILIALE THÜRNEUSTIFT'. Height: from end of neckguard to top of comb 6 5/8". Liner worn and missing three fingers, body and fittings well-preserved. **\$100-150**



- 1121 German States. Baden. Infantry, Officer's Pickelhaube.** Ca. 1900. Black leather body topped by brass spike, circular mount with four 8-rayed stars around. Gilt brass front plate depicts crowned gryphon supporting Baden shield, motto below; leather-backed, chinstrap scales, kokarde at sides. Plain rear spine. Some fraying of inside upper lining, and a few small nicks of the body, otherwise a Fine helmet. **\$700-900**

- 1119 East Germany. Military headgear trio: Infantry Steel Helmet.** Original six-finger leather liner, and chinstrap, with helmet mesh net adorned with East German Arms. Near Mint; Officer's Cap. Gray, black visor, gray braid, brown leather sweat band; and Dress Pillbox-style soft vizor-less Hat. All Near Mint. (3) **\$40-60**

Handsome Bavarian 1886 Model Pickelhaube



Pleasing Baden Dragoon Officer's Pickelhaube



- 1120 German States. Baden. Landwehrkreuz (Reserves) Dragoons, Officer's 1894 Model Pickelhaube.** Black leather body topped by silver-toned spike, cruciform mount with stars. The large silver-toned front plate depicts a crowned gryphon supporting the Baden shield, 1813 cross on its breast, motto below; silver-toned, leather-backed chinstrap, kokarde at sides. The fittings including the pearl ring indicate this was worn by an officer of the 20-22 Regiments of Dragoons. Squared front visor, plain rear spine. Original 12-finger leather liner, curling but fully intact. A fine and pleasing helmet. **\$1,000-1,500**

- 1122 German States. Bavaria. Dragoon Reserve Officer's 1886 Model Pickelhaube with white horse hair parade triktor.** Black leather body topped by brass spike and cruciform mount with stars, horse hair triktor above. Brass frontplate displays crowned Arms supported by lions, silver-toned cross at center, brass, leather-backed chinstrap supported at sides by pearl-tipped fittings with kokarde, plain rear spine. Tan leather liner intact, black ink initials I.R. a Very Fine and handsome helmet. **\$1,000-1,500**

A pair of Prussian lobster tails



1123 *German States. Prussia. Guard Infantry 1895 Model Pickelhaube.* Black leather body topped by brass spike with studded round mount; frontplate displays Prussian eagle with outstretched wings, Guards' motto *Suum Cuique* on its breast. Leather chinstrap with kokarde at sides, plain rear spine. Nine-finger black leather liner fully intact. Some tiny chips of kokarde, but far better than usually found. A Fine and attractive helmet. **\$400-500**



1125 *German States. Prussia. World War I Lobster Tail Pickelhaube.* Steel body topped by silver-toned spike on four-petalled mount, Prussian eagle frontplate, leather chinstrap with kokarde at sides. Leather liner soiled with some of the fingers missing, light rust inside dome. Overall a Very good example. **\$400-500**



1124 *German States. Prussia. Pommersches Pionier Bataillon Non-Commissioned Officer's 1895 Model Pickelhaube.* Black leather body with silver-toned spike with studded round mount, frontplate and trim. Leather chinstrap with kokarde at sides, simple rear spine. Nine-finger leather liner fully intact, with most of "Langestempel" label; ink stamped size "32". Trivial scuff side edge, frontplate slightly loose. Otherwise a Fine helmet. **\$300-400**



1126 *German States. Prussia. World War I Officer's Lobster Tail Pickelhaube.* Gold-tone steel body topped by silver-toned spike on narrow oval mount, Prussian eagle frontplate, leather-backed scale chinstrap, kokarde at sides with trilobe. Interior lining and kokarde refurbished. Very Fine. **\$300-400**



- 1127 *German States. Prussia. Field Artillery 1915 Model Pickelhaube.* Black japanned leather shell with silver-toned ball spike with studded round mount, Prussian eagle frontplate and trim. Leather chinstrap with kokarde at sides, simple rear spine. Nine finger leather liner soiled but fully intact, black ink: "B.A. XX" inside vizor liner, name *Porsch* inked on liner. Some tiny nicks and trivial scuff. A Very Good helmet. **\$300-400**

- 1128 *Germany. Imperial. WWI Military Field Cap - Einheitsfeldmützen.* Gray wool, Prussian and Reich cockades, red band and piping. No maker's marks on lightly soiled inside. Some small rents to body, otherwise well-preserved. **\$90-120**



- 1129 *German Fireman's Helmet.* Ca. 1910. Hardened black leather body with neck guard, pale brass trim and comb, leather chinguard supported by side brass fittings with cockades. Frontplate with lion rampant left, "GOTT ZUP EHR DEM NÄCHSTEN ZUR WEHR". Tan, nine-finger, leather liner fully intact. Height from end of neckguard to top comb, approx. 6 5/8". Some very minor pecks on visor and normal wear to strap. **\$100-150**



- 1130 *Germany. City of Bremen Policeman's Shako.* Ca. 1930's-1945. Distinctive dark green, wool fiber body, black leather top, peak and neck peak, leather chinstrap, pair of ventilation studs each side. Radiant City Arms frontplate with alloy cockade. Nine-finger leather liner intact, maker's label inside: Robert Lubstein Berlin Nr. 55 EREL, and size: 57 1/2. Trivial scuffs at peak edges. A Fine Shako. **\$200-300**



- 1131 *Great Britain. Norfolk Regiment Officer's 1902 Pattern Helmet.* Black cloth body topped by brass spike with cruciform mount with rose bosses, cloth-backed chin straps secured by rose side fittings. Brass regimental frontplate with king's crown, plain rear spine. Tan leather sweat band, red cloth interior band, both fully intact. Maker's tag inside: F.A. Stone & Sons, Helmet, Army Cap and Accoutrement Makers, with original size label "6 5/8". Scuff to the body near back. Fine, and overall pleasing. **\$200-300**

1132 Great Britain. Military and Police headgear lot: Royal Navy Officer's vizor cap. By Gieve, London. White waterproof cover, embroidered badge, inked size "7 1/8"; Scots Guards postwar peak cap; 6th Queen's Own Gurkha pillbox hat with red pompom; and Devon and Cornwall Constable's Helmet, ca. post 1950. All in Very Fine condition. (4) **\$75-125**

1133 Great Britain. Helmet case, early 20th Century. Raised, tapered top half for spiked helmet, brass placard on front inscribed *V. Gamble Esq. 2nd Lancashire (Vol.) Artillery*. Black with red fleck pattern. Large scuff to back and some flashing. **\$30-40**

Rare Japanese Parade Bicorné



1134 Japan. Parade Bicorné Hat. Ca. early 20th Century. Black felt with two diagonal bands, diagonal central, ornate gold braid band with Paulownia Seal, white plume. **Rare.** In original black metal carrying case (some small scuffs) with brass owner's initial plate "K.I." Excellent condition. **\$250-300**



1135 New Zealand. Royal New Zealand Artillery Officer's 1902 Pattern Helmet. Black cloth body, brass artillery ball mount and cloth-backed chin straps secured by rosette side fittings. Brass regimental frontplate, brass support bar down back. Tan leather sweat band, red cloth interior band - both fully intact. Maker's emblem inside: Hawkes & Co., 14 Piccadilly, London. Some tiny nicks of the black cloth, otherwise a very sound and presentable helmet. **\$250-300**



1136 United States. Signal Corps Staff (Enlisted and NCOs) Dress Helmet. Late 19th-20th Century. Black wool body topped by orange plume with holder and cruciform mount. Brass US eagle front plate (head left), brass crossed flags side buttons, black braid strap with cloth "thistle" pompom end pieces. Tan leather sweat band. Generally, well-preserved and Very Fine. **\$400-500**

Late 19th Century Navy Lieutenant's Set



1137 United States. Navy Lieutenant's Bicorné Hat and Epaulettes. Ca. late 19th Century. Black felt, diagonal sashes with gilt Navy button, gold bullion "slinky" coils front and back. Imprint of "Midshipmen's Store U.S.N.A. inside and size tag "7 1/8". French-made ("HB") epaulettes, gold coils, silver Navy fouled anchor and rank insignia, gilt button. In original carrying case, inside which is a small 1880 Standard Diary No. 19 presented to "Orlando Shepard by his mother March 14/ 1880" with various date entries for what appears to have been a European trip by Shepard. It is unclear whether Shepard is the owner of the bicorne. A Very Fine set. **\$350-500**

A TRIO OF GERMAN PRESENTATION CUPS



1138 Germany. Imperial Air Force Silver Presentation Cup, 1925. 210 gms, 4 3/4" high. Superimposed blackened Imperial Air Force badge flanked by eight signatures inscribed "Rb. - Zug 5 - 1917/18 Zum 11 Januar 1925". Hallmarked "800", crown and crescent, manufacturer's stamp and number "1050" on bottom. Very Fine. **\$350-450**

Deutscher 1925 Rundflug Toasting Cup



1139 Germany. Deutscher Rundflug 1925 Presentation Toasting Cup". Silver. 61.7 gms, 3 3/4" high. German eagle flying right flanked by the signatures of German aviators who flew Daimler-Klemm machines in the competition: (Bruno) Lorezer, (Friedrich) Siebel, (Martin) Schrenk and (Hans) Guritzer. The first Deutscher Rundflug was held in 1911 as an aeroplane competition to popularize aviation in Germany. Organized by the German Aviation Association and the Aero Club of Germany, the 1925 competition, a sightseeing flight around the country, May 31 to June 19, revived German motor flight after the ban imposed at the end of World War I. Covering a total distance of 5,000 kilometers, the competition, which took the form of a reliability test, served 34 cities. Some 195,000 Marks was offered as prize money. Noted WWI flying ace, Bruno Lorezer (1891-1960) fought for the Freikorps anticommunist paramilitary unit (1918-1920) and later joined the Luftwaffe in 1935, rising to the rank of Generaloberst in 1943. A pilot and technical officer in World War I, Friedrich Siebel (1891-1954), was involved in the development of the twin-engine Friedrichshafen large aircraft. Due to the prohibitions on German aviation after the war, Siebel founded companies in Germany and Moscow to trade in machinery, engines and tools, then proposed to the Reich Ministry of Defense the setting up of aviation schools around Germany. He would go on to become a major aircraft designer and manufacturer. Martin Schrenk (1896-1934) served as an aviator in the First World War, then as an aerospace engineer. Hans Guritzer (1897-1932) served as a naval aviator for the Austrian army in World War I, and after as a test pilot first for Daimler then Klemm. Hallmarked "800" on bottom. With original, cushioned case. Extremely Fine. **\$250-400**

1140 Germany. Military Presentation Toasting Cup, 1932. For 12 Years of Service. Silver. 50.48 gms, 2 7/8" high. From the Officers and men of the "9. Komp. J.R. 6. / 1.6.32", superimposed turreted shield displaying foreparts of two lions and tower painted and enameled in red, blue and white above. Hallmarked on bottom "835 WTB". Some tarnishing. Very Fine. **\$60-90**

Accoutrements and Sundries



1141 Austro-Hungarian Cavalry Officer's Cartridge Pouch. Silver-colored alloy adorned with Imperial eagle and bound with brass edging; rigid body covered in red Moroccan leather and embossed end panels displaying trophy of arms. The small leather catch tab broken, otherwise Very Fine. **\$250-300**



1142 Denmark. Christian IX (1863-1906). Pair of Officer's Epaulettes. Brass oval containing crowned CIX monogram, two rows of scales, red cloth backed. A Very Fine pair. **\$250-300**



1143 German States. Bavaria. Saddle Brush. Covered in black leather, brass Bavarian Arms superimposed on top, black leather covered brass handle. Gold imprint on side "NORIS IMPORTS GENUINE COWHIDE" and "Made in Germany" underside. Top pulling off from wood block, otherwise Excellent condition. **\$75-125**

Attractive set of Militärbeamten Epaulettes



1144 German States. Prussia. Set of Militärbeamten Epaulettes. Oberleutnant pair. Gilt crescent containing crowned shield with Arms - eagle with FR on breast -- and rank insignia on blue cloth field, bullion thread; and Lieutenant pair. Silvered crescent containing crowned shield with Arms - eagle with FR on breast - on red cloth field, silver thread. In original figure 8 case. Very Fine and attractive. **\$300-400**

Victorian 1870 Dress Cartridge Pouch



- 1145 **Great Britain. Victorian Officer's Dress Cartridge Pouch.** By Bent & Parker, Birmingham, 1870. Engraved silver cover and fittings over black leather, applied light gilt VR cipher. Hallmarks with date letter on cover and on side loops. Toned, normal wear to leather with light mark on back from old tag. Very Fine and Attractive. **\$350-450**



- 1146 **Great Britain. Victorian Officer's Dress Pouch and Belt.** Late 19th Century. Leather pouch and belt with silver brocade. Gilt VR monogram; three large brass fittings - triangle, narrow and wide cartouche. No buckle, tear at one end, even wear on underside, generally well preserved. Very Fine. **\$100-150**



- 1147 **Spain. Alfonso XII-XIII. Officer's Cartridge Pouch and Belt.** Black leather cover displaying gilt crowned eagle, red spear-tipped cross on breast, gilt bordered; rigid body covered in red Moroccan leather with brass end panels. Gold thread belt, displaying the Arms of Castile and Leon, with red cloth backing and brass fittings. Slight separation of cover's leather backing. Moderate wear to inner band of belt. Very Fine. **\$250-350**

- 1148 **Pair of European or South American Officer's Epulettes.** Ca. 1900-1930. Gold thread, bullion lace border, set of four wavy lines on shoulder board. Accompanied by an aiguillette, and bullion braid. Very Fine. **\$30-40**



- 1149 **United States. A pair of Officer's Epulettes.** Early to mid-19th Century. Ornate embroidered gold patterns on dark blue cloth, rows of "Slinky" gold rope braid. The yellow cloth cover of the inner cushion well worn, split and torn, otherwise well-preserved. **\$300-400**

- 1150 **Uncertain Military belt.** European, 17th-18th Century. Leather-backed, black felt with silver decorative floral threads and flap cover with "CC" monogram. **\$75-125**

- 1151 **World War II Silk Allied issue "Escape Maps".** Lot: One-sided, black and white, A.D.I., Air Ministry maps -- Northeast German and Central Europe. No. 7330 (2); Bulgaria-Roumania. No. 7317; two-sided, color maps --North Africa/Cyrenaica; Southern France, Spain and North Africa; France/Low Countries; and France/Germany. Very Fine. (7) **\$75-125**

- 1152 **Great Britain. Miscellaneous grouping of Militaria.** Includes Boer War Commemorative Field-Marshal Lord Roberts 9" plate in an attractive octagonal frame; ca. 1900 Spelter bronze-finished 6 1/2" high bust of Lord Kitchener; 4 1/2" bronze-finished Spelter bust of Napoleon on wood base; curved dagger with 7 1/2" blade, bone handle, gryphon(?) head pommel, leather scabbard with brass fittings; WWI souvenir letter opener - broad curved blade "ARRAS 1916" with handle made from bullet cartridge; thistle-handled brass letter opener stamped S.M.T.A. 1949; antler-handled small knife; 4 1/2" pewter figure of 6th Queen Elizabeth's Own Gurkha Rifles bagpiper; ashtray made from brass munitions cap; small badges (3), Canadian cloth tabs (2), uncertain shoulderboard, and uncertain small banner; also Operation Desert Storm pocketknife. All well-preserved. **\$100-150**

- 1153 **Canada. Queen's Own Rifles of Canada. Regimental Coffee Urn.** Approx. 13 1/2" tall. Single spigot. Regimental badge on base. Stem somewhat loose from base, otherwise well preserved. **\$40-60**

1154 Group of British Militaria. Princess Mary's Sailors and Soldiers Christmas Fund 1914 Gift Tins (2); Silver ca. WW I Electroplate spoons (4): Army & Navy ---Albert King of Belgium, Sir John Jellicoe, Gen. Joffre; Army - Kitchener; Pretoria 1900 pinback badge, gilt and enamels; paratrooper hat badge, other badges and buttons; mounted bullets desk display; also, CDV photo (2 1/3 x 4") of an early 20th Century German officer, and a copper and brass powder flask with hunting scene. All VF-EF. (15) **\$50-75**

1155 World War I Militaria and Sundry Lot. Includes German Cigarette case - early plane within wreath topped by Imperial Crown on lid; silvered AE plaquette 'Hopes for a 1915 Peace', 95 x 65mm - army truck, munitions wagons, Mobilization date upper left, crossed flags "PAIX SIGNÉE Le----- 1915"; British War and Victory Medals pair (PTE. J. PROSPER, A.S.C.); Badges --"On War Service 1915", "Journée des Épreuves de la Marne 1917"; US War Service Shipbuilding (2), RFC and machine-gunner hat badges; AEF World War Veteran 1918 ring; cloth insignia - RFC, Red Cross (2), machine-gunner; stickpin; small enameled ACF War Chest 1918 pinback; and various small celluloid buttons (32), mostly Liberty Bonds. About VF-EF. (48) **\$100-150**

1156 Irish Regiments' Hat Badges. Lot of 7 pieces. Includes -Connaught Rangers badge - large (no pin) and smaller (slide clasp), Royal Munster, the Leinster, 8th Irish Battalion King's Liverpool Regiment, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (no pin), and 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (7) **\$40-60**

Military-related Autographs and Documents



1157 Bishop, William Avery "Billy" (1894-1956). WWI Canadian flying ace, Victoria Cross recipient, Air Marshal, officially credited with 72 kills. **Autograph Signature.** Signed in dark brown ink "Wm. Bishop" on envelope franked Montreal Sep 10 1939. Very Fine. **\$75-100**

1158 D...nitz, Karl. Grand Admiral, German Navy WWII, briefly German head of state after the death of Hitler, sentenced to 10 years imprisonment at the Nürnberg Trials. **Autograph Note Signed** in blue ink "Herzliche Grüsse [warm regards] D...nitz". Printed "Grossadmiral a.D. D...nitz" card with thanks for good wishes and the Christmas Party on wish D...nitz adds his own personal thanks. With Certificate of Authenticity. Very Fine. **\$60-90**

1159 MacArthur, General Douglas. Renowned US five-star general, Medal of Honor recipient, and Field Marshal of the Philippine Army. **Autograph Signature.** "Douglas MacArthur" in brown ink on cut paper, handsomely matted and framed, 11 3/8 x 17 1/2", with his photo and vital dates. **\$100-150**

1160 Montgomery, Field Marshal Bernard Law, 1st Viscount Montgomery of Alamein. Nicknamed "The Spartan General" and "Monty", Senior British officer who served in both World War I and II, commanded British Eighth Army in the Western Desert from August 1942 to the Allied victory in Tunisia, May 1943, a command which included the pivotal Second Battle of El Alamein. **Autograph Letter Signed** "Yours ever Montgomery of Alamein". 5 1/2 x 7 1/3", Islington Mill, Alton, Hants, dated 29-9-59. Montgomery writes to a Mr. Wansbrough in light blue ink: "I must thank you for the very efficient arrangements for my visit to Plymouth to open the new Guildhall. I was most comfortable and very well looked after. Will you please convey my appreciation to the General Manager of the Western Region. The diesel engine which brought my train to London on Thursday evening was the "Sir Brian Robertson". We arrived at Paddington exactly on time, to the second!! Tell Brian." With Certificate of Authenticity. Very Fine. **\$90-120**

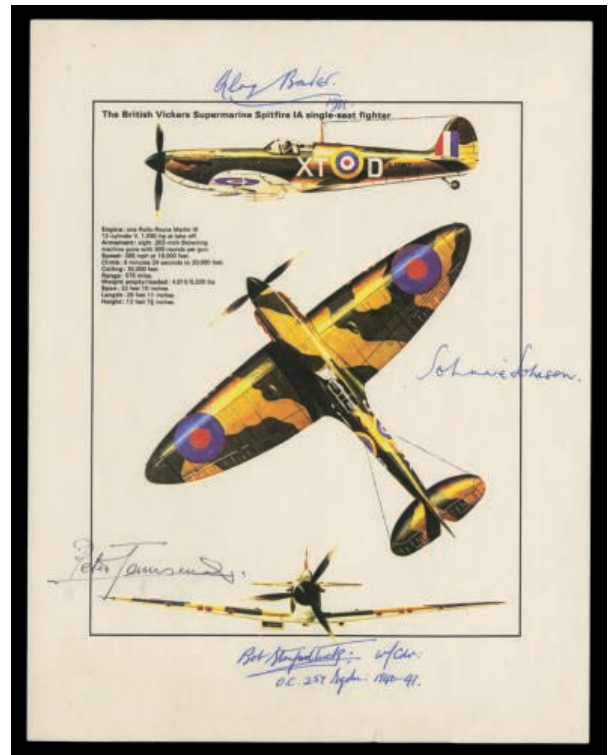
1161 Montgomery, Field Marshal Bernard Law, 1st Viscount Montgomery of Alamein. Senior British officer who served in both World War I and II, commanded British Eighth Army in the Western Desert from August 1942 to the Allied victory in Tunisia, May 1943. **Autograph Signed** "Montgomery of Alamein" on his notepaper. Fine. **\$50-75**

1162 Mountbatten, Louis, First Earl Mountbatten of Burma (1900-1979). Royal naval officer and statesman, uncle of Prince Philip, Supreme Allied Commander-Southeast Asia Command in WWII, first Governor General of independent India, first Sea Lord (1954-1959), assassinated by Provisional IRA in Mullaghmore, Co. Sligo. **Autograph Letter Signed** "Mountbatten of Burma A.F." One page, 6 x 8 1/4", Chief of Defense Staff, Ministry of Defense letterhead, London 30th August 1960. Brief letter in his hand complying with an autograph request. Light toning and soiling, otherwise Fine, also, postcard showing Mountbatten and his dog Kimberly, and his Broadlands estate. **\$60-90**

1163 Napier, Robert. (1810-1890). British Field Marshal, Indian Army officer, fought in the first and the second Anglo-Sikh Wars, and the second Opium War, led expedition to Abyssinia 1867 **Autograph Letter Signed** "Napier of Magdala". Three pages on folded Prince of Wales Hotel, Harrogate, June 3rd, no year. Napier says in part "I sent a copy with my article to Count Peckindorff who is with the Empress Frederick knowing that her patriotic mind would be gratified at the comparison between the two expeditions". With Certificate of Authenticity. Fine. **\$40-60**

1164 Pershing, John J. "Blackjack" Pershing, Commander of the Allied Expeditionary Force on the Western Front, in WWI, 1917-1918. **Letter Signed** "John J. Pershing" in black ink. One-page typed on personal letterhead, Washington, D.C., March 4, 1943. Pershing thanks a Miss Sabin: "I have just received here your very kind letter...which has aroused many memories of my visit to my brother, Ward, and my stay at your home in Denver... my sister, May, who is with me...joins me in extending cordial regards and all good wishes." With Certificate of Authenticity. Fine. **\$100-150**

1165 Field Marshal Frederick Sleigh Roberts, 1st Earl Roberts ("Lord Roberts of Kandahar"). One of the most successful British Commanders of the 19th Century. **Autograph Letter Signed** "Roberts". Three pages on 7 x 8 7/8 folded paper, dated Rawalpindi 5th April 1892. Writing to Sir John, Roberts says "I can understand you being diffident about undertaking the work imposed on you by Lady Lytton, but no-one is so capable as you are of writing the history...You may depend on my giving you every assistance...I had great affection for Lord Lytton, and it would be a labor of love to me to help remove the cloud which has obscured his work while Viceroy of India". Minor soiling, age toning and vertical creases. With Certificate of Authenticity. Fine. **\$75-100**



1166 Royal Air Force. WWII Flying Aces: Group Captain Peter Townsend - later Equerry to King George VI and Queen Elizabeth II; romantically involved with Princess Margaret; **Group Captain Sir Douglas Bader** -- credited with 22 aerial victories; **Air Vice Marshal James "Johnnie" Edgar Johnson** -- shot down five or more enemy aircraft in aerial combat, and; **Wing Commander Robert Stanford Tuck.** **Autographed Supermarine Spitfire IA single-seat fighter illustration and specs Signed.** in ink "Johnnie Johnson", "Bob Stanford Tuck: W/Cdr O.C. 257 Squadr: 1940-41.", "Peter Townsend" and "Douglas Bader". Small edge press, and tiny repaired edge tear. Extremely Fine. **\$200-250**



1167 U.S. Air Force, WWII: Lt. Gen. James Harold Doolittle -- celebrated WWII hero and Medal of Honor recipient; Brig. Gen. Paul Tibbetts -- best known as the pilot of the Enola Gray, General Curtis LeMay -- commanded strategic bombing missions against Japan. Autographed Boeing B-17 Flying Fortress illustration and specs Signed in ink "J.K. Doolittle", "Paul W. Tibbetts" and "Curtis E. LeMay". Extremely Fine. \$200-250

1168 Autograph Pair of U.S. Military Commanders. 8 x10 Black and Whites photos of Omar Bradley -- First Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and of Creighton W. Abrams -- Commander of military operations in the Vietnam War, 1968-1972; tank commander during WWII at the Battle of the Bulge. Each autographed with a salutation and signature in ink. The Bradley photo with typed letter from Bradley, Feb. 3, 1970. [3] \$90-120



1169 Vietnam War. Framed Autograph Signatures of U.S. Commanders in Vietnam. Each on individual envelope (some cachet FDCs). Lyndon B. Johnson, 36th President of the United States, on US Senate envelope postmarked 1960; Robert S. McNamara, Secretary of Defense (postmarked 1979), General Fred Weyand (pm 1970). General Creighton W. Abrams, General William C. Westmoreland and General Paul D. Harkins. With name placards and attractively matted with inset US Army hat badge, flag and era quotes. 19 x 28 1/2". Extremely Fine. \$125-175

Military Figures and Toys

1170 Military and Famous Men, a lot of Silver and Pewter Figures. Pair of ca. 1930's silver figures (place holders?) -- British African Regiment soldiers, wearing short fezz, bandoliers, and double roll backpack, holding blunt rifles. 3 1/2" high, on weighted bases, by The Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Company, Ltd., 112 Regent St., London; and Pewter Figures of George Washington (4 1/6"), Sir Francis Drake (4 1/3") and Irish Guardsman with Wolfhound (4 1/6") by Buckingham Pewter; Scots Guardsman (4 1/2"); and Winston Churchill (3") by W.A.P.W.; also 4 small Napoleonic era pewter figurines. Extremely Fine. (11) \$100-150

1171 Lot of Toy Soldiers and Dinky Toys Military Vehicles.

Hand-painted, diecast Del Prado figures - Napoleonic Wars: Bavarian Dragoon; Russian Lifeguard Grenadier; British Marine; Lt.-Gen. Beresford; Spanish guerrilla chief French Guard Cavalry, Carabinier, Navy Lieutenant; WWII: Warrant Officer Afrika Korps; 2 1971 Britain's figures and four older lead soldiers. The older figures with some small paint loss spots; Dinky Toys vehicles - Austin Champ #674 with box; Six-wheeled covered jeeps (2), Armored Personnel Carrier, Mounted light cannon, Medium Gun #692, and Scout Car #673; Matchbox SP Gun #70. The last two with a few small scuffs; also, older, French-made miniature filed cannon, 7 3/4" long. (24) **\$75-100**

1172 Lot of Dinky Toys Military vehicles. Centurion Tank Transporter (Mighty Antar Thornycraft, #660), Centurion Tank outfitted as earthmover; Centurion Tank #651; Army Covered Wagons #623 (5); 5.5 Medium Guns #692 (4); Armoured Cars #670 (4); Austin Champs #674 (3); Armoured Personnel Carriers #676, six-wheeled covered jeep. All in original boxes except for the first two and last. Generally, near Mint to Mint; also, two non-Dinky toy cars. (23) **\$90-120**

1173 An array of Toy Planes and Ships, Military and Commercial. Various makers: Matchbox, Dinky, Corgi, Tootsie, Tri-Ang, modern Chinese, others; mostly metal, some part metal. *Military Aircraft:* USAF and RAF -- P.I.B. Lightning Fighter (#737), Hawker Hunter (#736), Gloster Javelin (#735) - all in original Dinky boxes, Phantom, Skyhawk, Harrier, Stealth Bomber, etc. *Commercial:* Air France Concorde in original Schabak box, Continental, British Airways, British Airways - Concorde, Japan Air Lines, Lufthansa, American, Worldways Canada (plastic), etc. *Royal Naval ships:* HMS Centaur, HMS Albion, and HMS Vanguard with original Tri-ang boxes; also, older brass desk ornament depicting WWII fighter plane. All collectible grades. (37) **\$75-100**

A Selection of Portrait Miniatures


1174 Portrait Miniature of an Officer. Uncertain European, 19th Century. In a silver oval frame, waved borders, 48 x 35.9mm. Young officer 3/4 left wearing blue tunic with frogging, fur collar. Red cloth backing. Some light pebbling in field, otherwise a Fine miniature. **\$150-250**



1175 Portrait Miniature of an Officer and Gentleman. Uncertain European, 19th Century. In a silver oval frame, 47 (including suspender) x 29mm, with cross fleury on back, glass settings around, floral suspender. Peruked gentleman 3/4 right wearing blue tunic with floral pattern and gold trim. Light abrasions to cover. **\$150-250**

A Boston Sea Captain


1176 Portrait Miniature of a Boston Sea Captain. American School, early-mid 19th Century. 70 x 54mm. Gilt framed, set in period case, button release lock. With old note penned "Min. on ivory Boston Sea Captain purchased from John Cabot Boston family". Light scuff to cover. Nice style, a Fine Miniature. **\$400-600**

1177 Portrait Miniature of a Young Aristocrat. European, 19th Century. In a silver, openwork frame, 47 x 41mm, settings missing. Young man facing 3/4 right, wearing a fur-trimmed royal blue jacket. Vertical hairline at center, some hazing of cover, adhesion on back cover. **\$75-125**



1178 Portrait Miniature of a Young Lady. European, 19th Century. In a silver oval frame, 40 x 34mm, floral outer border. Lovely young woman 3/4 left, rose at her breast. Hairlines on silver back, some light abrasion of cover. **\$100-150**



1179 Portrait Miniature of a Woman in a Pink Bonnet. European, 19th Century. In a silver, openwork frame, 56 x 49mm. Fashionable young woman in a high, pink bonnet and frilly pink blouse facing, head 3/4 right. Light adhesion on back frame cover. A Fine miniature. **\$100-200**

1180 Portrait Miniature of Marie de'Medici. Italian, early 20th Century. Signed N. Vannini (?). A young Maria de'Medici 3/4 left, wearing an elaborate ruff collar and a large black crucifix, arranged as oval inset with pale gray-blue moiré matting. In 6 x 6 1/2" gilt frame. **\$100-150**



1181 Portrait Miniature of a Woman wearing a Garlanded Hat. English or French, 19th Century. In a gold (untested) and silver frame, 42 x 36mm. Young woman 3/4 right wearing a garlanded yellow hat, a pink rose at her breast. Garlanded hearth with conjoined hearts on mantle, dog and basket of flowers on back. Craquelure. Abrasions on front cover. **\$150-250**



1182 Portrait Miniature of a Fashionable Young Lady. European, 19th Century. In a gilt frame, 61 x 49mm. Young lady 3/4 left, her hair coiffed in tight curls adorned with cabbage rose, wearing a blue dress with puffed sleeves, trees and sky in background. Hairline at right field. **\$150-250**



1183 Portrait of a Girl wearing a Medallion. European, 19th Century. In a gold (untested) and silver frame, 51 x 42mm, glass settings around. Smiling girl 3/4 right in a white dress, her hair bound in a blue ribbon, blue ribbon on upper arm and at waist, wearing a monogrammed medallion suspended from a red cord. Pleasing piece. **\$150-250**

Session 3 Lots 1184-1503
Friday June 29, 2018 – 11:00 a.m.
Spink USA - New York

A Selection of Estate Jewelry



1184 An Art Deco Diamond Ring

The lozenge shaped diamond weighing approximately 0.3 carats set in a double-row border of smaller round cut diamonds. Band stamped with partially rubbed hallmarks. Ring size 4 (H). Housed in original Spink & Son Ltd leather-bound box. Circa 1925. **\$2,000-3,000**



1185 A Jade and Diamond Ring

The oval cut green jadeite cabochon weighing approximately 7 carats, surrounded by diamonds. Each shoulder further set with three diamonds. Band unmarked. Ring size 8 (P). Estimated total diamond weight 0.6 carats. Jade untested for color enhancement. **\$800-1,200**

1186 An Amethyst and Diamond Ring

The pear cut amethyst weighing approximately 1.25 carats, surrounded by 14 diamonds in abstract 'S' shaped design on a trifurcated band. Band stamped '14K'. Ring size 6 (L). Estimated total diamond weight 0.25 carats. **\$200-300**

1187 A Carnelian and Diamond Ring

The navette shaped carnelian, set with gold mounted, circle-cut diamond weighing approximately 0.06 carats. Band stamped with indistinct marks. Ring-guard applied to band. Ring size 5.5 (K). **\$250-350**

1188A Gentleman's Gold Sovereign Signet Ring
A 1901 Queen Victoria Sovereign set in bark effect band. Band stamped 'AK' and '375'. Ring size 8.5 (Q). **\$200-250**

1189A Gentleman's Gold Sovereign Signet Ring
A 1912 George V Sovereign set in ornately designed band. Band stamped 'JT'. Ring size 7.25 (N1/2). **\$200-250**

1190A Gentleman's Diamond Saddle Ring
The heavy gold saddle ring with bark effect design, set with five graduated diamonds. Principle diamond weighing approximately 0.2 carats. Band unmarked. Ring size 9 (R) **\$150-200**

1191 A Synthetic Star Sapphire Ring
The round synthetic star sapphire weighing approximately 3 carats, mounted with two small diamonds in abstract design band. Estimated diamond weight 0.04 carats. Band stamped '14K'. Band slightly misshaped. Ring size 6.5 (M). **\$100-150**

1192A Diamond and Gold Band
The graduated bicolor gold band set with circle-cut diamond weighing approximately 0.18 carats. Band stamped '14K'. Ring size 6 (L). **\$250-350**

1193A Turquoise Pendant
The mottled green turquoise set in beaded silver mount with associated clasp. **\$50-75**

1194A Curb-link Chain
The heavy curb-link chain with push-piece clasp. Clasp stamped '14K'. Length 53cm. **\$100-150**

1195A Pair of Royal Swedish Airforce Cufflinks
Brass and blue enamel mounted with interpretation of the Royal Swedish Airforce Coat of Arms. By Sporrang & Co., Sweden. **\$60-90**

1196A Pair of New York Giants Baseball Cufflinks
Brass circular baseball design, with stitching mounted with 'Giants' logo. **\$50-75**

1197A Selection of Unmounted Gemstones
One green tourmaline, one amethyst, one aquamarine (all possibly synthetic) and seven rough-cut amber. **\$40-60**

**1198 A Ladies' Zenith White Gold and Diamond Wristwatch**

The rectangular silvered dial with black enamel baton markers. Case mounted with round brilliant cut diamonds. Estimated total diamond weight 4.5 carats. Diamond clarity SI1-SI2. Diamond color G-H. Case stamped '18K' and '0.750'. Elasticated bracelet. Clasp stamped '18K' and '0.750'. **\$7,000-9,000**

**1199 A Ladies' Diamond Cocktail Watch**

Circa 1930s. White enamel 1930s dial with metal hands and Arabic numerals. Rectangular case set with eight baguette diamonds, two triangular diamonds and multiple diamond chips. Total diamond weight too small to calculate. Case unmarked. Later metal elasticated bracelet. Some corrosion to the dial. **\$300-400**

1200 A Ruby and Diamond Cocktail Watch

Circa 1950s. The concealed brass dial with black enamel Roman numerals and miniature rubies. Case extensively mounted with rubies and diamonds. Principle diamond weighing 0.25 carats. Estimated total diamond weight too small to calculate. Case unmarked. Elasticated bracelet. Bracelet clasp stamped '14K'. Significant damage to the dial. Bracelet snapped. No returns. **\$100-150**

**1201 A Rubis Gold Pocket Watch**

Case no. 28827. White enamel dial with brass and black metal hands, elaborate black enamel and brass Roman numerals with additional minute numerals. Back of case bearing intricate star design mounted with two blue enamel motifs. Design surrounded by black enamel petals punctuated with amber, green, blue and white enamels. Stamped 'RUBIS' and 'Geneve'. **\$150-200**

1202 A Rado Diastar Wristwatch

Caseno.06433693. Referenceno.129.0301.3. Circa 2000. The ceramic black dial with brass point numerals. Bicolor ceramic strap with folding titanium clasp. Date aperture at six o'clock. Diameter approximately 30 mm. Face stamped 'RADO'. **\$200-300**

1203 A Silver and Enamel Pocket Watch

Case no. 91825. White enamel dial with brass hands and black enamel Roman numerals. Case decorated with Chinoiserie design mounted with brass petals. Stamped 'HUGFRS' and 'DEF'. **\$50-75**

1204 A Bulova Bracelet Wristwatch

Black enamel dial stamped 'BULOVA' with brilliants mounted at 12 o'clock and 6 o'clock. Stainless steel case. The metal bracelet with folding clasp. Also included, a miniature metal notepad case. **\$60-90**

WORLD PAPER MONEY



1205 Argentina. Nacon de la Nacion. Lot of 1 Peso (7). 1 January 1895. P-218a. Black on green underprints. Admiral Brown at left, woman with lyre at right, rectangular handstamp at centre. Three good extremely fine to about uncirculated, one very fine, others very good. [7] **\$250-400**



1206 Argentina. Confederacion. Custom Bonds, Gobierno Nacional. 25 Pesos. 1 October 1857 third issue, serial number 359, also 100 pesos, 25 May 1859, serial number 2747, and 500 pesos, 25 May 1859, serial number 788, all black and white, ornate border, value at top left and right, manuscript signatures (Pick S196, S203, S206), *ink burn on some of the serial numbers, otherwise fresh original good very fine or better, scarce (3)* **\$400-600**

1207 Argentina. Casa de Moneda, 1 peso (2) and 5 pesos, 1 January 1844, manuscript serial numbers, orange, first on yellow paper, second and third on white paper, the 1 pesos with arms at left and right, value at corners, the 5 pesos with Rheas at left and right, value at corners (Pick S384, S385), *first very fine, second fine, third very good, scarce (3)* **\$200-300**



1208 Argentina. Banco Provincial de Cordoba, 1 peso, 1 January 1889, serial number 174039, black and green, J. Ceilman at low left, farmer with horse at right, two cherubs at centre, two manuscript signatures, also two remainders of the same note without signatures (Pick S741), *about very fine, scarce (3)* **\$250-400**

Scarce 1923 Half Sovereign Note



1209 **Australia. Commonwealth Bank. Half Sovereign.** ND (1923). P-10. No. A/2 380846. Signed by D. Miller and J.R. Collins. Dark brown and brown on multicolor. George V portrait at right, Arms at left; Goulburn Weir in Victoria back center. **Fine Details, stains.** \$800-1,000

1210 **Austria. An Array of Notgeld issues.** Various with duplication, packaged in sets of 3, 2 or individually for retail sale. Generally, **EF-Uncirculated.** [628] \$125-175

1211 **Large lot of Austrian Notgeld.** A wide range of types and municipalities, various sets. A few German stray notes possible. **EF to Crisp Uncirculated.** Should be viewed. [Approx. 3200] \$700-900

1212 **Another large lot of Austrian Notgeld.** This group organized in packs and partial packs of type notes. Various issues and municipalities. Generally, **AU-Uncirculated.** [Approx. 3300+] \$500-700

1213 **A third large grouping of Austrian Notgeld.** Organized in packs and partial packs of type notes. Various. Generally, **AU-Uncirculated.** [Approx. 3200+] \$500-700

1214 **Album of Austrian and German Notgeld.** Some 300 various Notgeld issues, also a handful of German and other banknotes; also includes two German Encased Stamps - E.L. Kempe, Oppach; and Notgeld Reklamekunst Baden. The Notgeld, Fine-Unc., the banknotes VG-VF. [320+] \$75-100

1215 **Balkan pair. Yugoslavia. Kingdom. Narodna Banka. 500 Dinara.** 1935. P-32. Young Petar II at left. VF-EF and Serbia. Srpska Narodna Banka. 1000 Dinara 1941. P-24. Overprint. **Choice VF.** [2] \$40-50



1216 **Barbados. Government of Barbados. 1 Dollar.** 1st June 1943. P-2b. No. B/T 950,659. George VI portrait at right, Neptune on seahorse at left. **PMG Extremely Fine 40.** \$100-150

1217 **Bermuda. Government. 5 and 10 Dollars** 1970. P-24a, 25a. Queen Elizabeth II at right; lighthouse, Bermuda petrel on back. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.** [2] \$75-100

1218 **Bermuda Specimen Assortment.** Two sets consisting of P-28s through P-33s, all Choice to Gem Uncirculated. \$150-250

1219 **Biafra. Bank of Biafra. One Pound.** ND(1967). P-2. Blue and orange. Palm tree and rising sun, left. Brown back with arms, light blue underprint. **EF.** \$50-75



1220 Bolivia. El Banco Francisco Argandona, 1 boliviano, 1 January 1898, serial number V91962, 1 boliviano (2), 1 January 1909, prefixes DD and EE, black, pink and pale blue, Francisco Argandona at left, cherub at right, reverse green

(Pick S147a, b), first two pressed very fine, the last original very fine (3) \$200-300

1221 Brazil. Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil, 10 mil reis, ND (1925), Estampa 17A, blue and multicoloured, Pres Manuel Ferraz de Campos Sallas at centre, reverse green

(Pick 39c,d), one example very good, the remaining extremely fine (4) \$150-200

1222 Brazil. Por servicio Prestado, H. Albert Becker Jdar (Nahe)-Tiefenstein, only has value in the Brejinho amethystas, a set comprising 500 reis, black on red, 1 mil reis, black on blue, 5 mil reis, black on lilac, 10 mil reis, black on green

(Pick-), an uncirculated set (4) \$150-200



1223 Canada. Dominion of Canada. \$2. 1923. P-34a. No. A-005609. Signed Hyndman-Saunders. Black on olive-green. Uniformed portrait of Edward, Prince of Wales at center; Arms back center. PMG Very Fine 30, minor edge damage. \$250-300

Rare 1935 French Legends 20 Dollars



1224 Canada. Banque du Canada. \$20. 1935. P-47. No. F008692. Black on rose. French legends. Portrait of young Princess Elizabeth at left; Agriculture personified with farmer center back. Rare. Very Good Details, horizontal internal split, upper edge tear and small left edge tear. \$800-1,000

1225 Canada. Bank of Canada. Sextet of \$2 Bills. 1954. P-76d (5); 1974. P-86a, b. **Uncirculated**, light teller handling. [7] **\$200-250**

Super High-grade 1000 Dollars



1226 Canada, Bank of Canada, \$1000, 1954 (1973), red prefix A/K, black and pink, Elizabeth II at right, Lawson and Bouey signatures (Pick 83d, BC-44d), *in PMG holder 66, gem uncirculated, EPQ, very high grade for type. 64 highest grade listed on track and price at time of cataloguing* **\$1,000-1,500**



1227 Chile, Banco de Caupolican, remainder 20 pesos (2), 18- (1884), serial numbers 9302 and 9552, black on orange underprint, allegorical woman at centre (Pick S139r), *very fine and fine, respectively* (2) **\$200-300**

1228 Chile, Banco de Curico, remainder 20 pesos, 18- (1882), serial number 32277, black on blue and yellow underprint, Capt. A. Prat at centre, bank building at right, child with sheaf of wheat at left (Pick S220r), *very fine, and a nice note, but the signatures and date almost certainly filled in at a much later date* **\$60-90**



1229 Chile, Banco del Pobre, remainders for 1 and 5 pesos, 187- (1876-78), serial numbers 23626 and 23569, black and brown, allegorical men, women and children, star in wreath at right (Pick S361, S362), *extremely fine and scarce* (2) **\$200-300**

1230 China. Central Bank. 1945-1948 Northeast Provinces issues. 100, 500, 1000, 5000, 10,000 Yuan. P-379, 381, 382, 385, 386. EF-AU. [5] **\$25-40**

1231 China. Bank of Taiwan, Ltd. 1 Yen. ND (1915). P-1921. Temple and stairs at right; seascape with lighthouse on green back. **Fine-About VF. \$30-40**



1232 China. Hunan Province Private issue. Yu Xing Chang Yi Yang. 2 Chuan. 1931. Vertical format. Black, blue, red and green. Intricate garden scene around central cartouche; floral pattern on red back. Soiled in broad upper margin, **Uncirculated. \$75-100**



1233 China. Yu Ming Bank of Kiangsi. 50 Cents 1933. P-S1134a. Deep blue. Pavilion at center. Choice AU, light center bend. \$40-60

1234 China. Provincial Bank of Honan. 50 Copper Coins. 1923. P-S1682a. Brown on pink. Pagoda left, building right, red back. Choice AU, tiny tip bend. \$40-60



1235 China. Canton Municipal Bank. 10 Dollars. P-S2280c. Vertical/horizontal format. Government at center, Sun Yat-Sen at center on back. Rust mark from staple top left edge, slight ink mark. Very Fine. \$100-150

Run of Six Digit Solid Numbers



1236 China. Peoples Republic. Peoples Bank. 1 Yuan. 1999. P-895c. Solid six-digit serial numbers (000000-999999). Different red prefix number. Green on multicolor. Mao Tse-tung at right. Crisp Uncirculated. [10] \$300-400



1237 China. Peoples Republic. Peoples Bank. 5 Yuan. 2005. P-903. Solid six-digit serial numbers (000000-999999). Different red prefix number. Purple on multicolor. Mao Tse-tung at right; Mountain Valley view on back. Crisp Uncirculated. [10] \$350-450



1238 China. Peoples Republic. Peoples Bank. 10 Yuan. 2005. P-904. Solid six-digit serial numbers (000000-999999). Different red prefix number. Slate blue on multicolor. Mao Tse-tung at right; Three gorges of the Yangtze River on back. Crisp Uncirculated. [10] \$400-500



1239 China. Peoples Republic. Peoples Bank. 20 Yuan. 2005. P-905. Solid six-digit serial numbers (000000-999999). Different red prefix number. Brown on peach and multicolor. Mao Tse-tung at right; river scene on back. Crisp Uncirculated. [10] \$400-500



1240 China. Peoples Republic. Peoples Bank. 50 Yuan. 2005. P-906. Solid six-digit serial numbers (000000-999999). Different red prefix number. Green on multicolor. Mao Tse-tung at right; Potala of Tibet on back. Crisp Uncirculated. [10] \$550-650



1244 Colombia, Banco Nacional de la Republica de Colombia, 2 pesos, Bogota, 28 October 1899, blue serial number 147733, black and white and pink, head of Liberty facing right, reverse blue, 5 pesos, Bogota, 29 October 1899, Serie A, red serial number 000518, black and white and pale blue, arms flanked by maidens at centre, red seal at centre, head of Liberty facing right, reverse green, SEGUNDA EMISION low right, printed by Otto Schroeder, 5 pesos, Bogota, 29 October 1899, Serie E, red serial number 897233, black and white and pale blue, arms flanked by maidens at centre, red seal at centre, head of Liberty facing right, printed by LN (Pick 252, 253, 255), first about uncirculated thus scarce for this type, second extremely fine and scarce and a low serial number, last good very fine (2) \$350-500



1241 China. Peoples Republic. Peoples Bank. 1 Yuan. 1999; 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 Yuan. 2005. P-895b, 903-907. Solid six-digit serial number 666666 Set. Mao Tse-tung at right various scenes on back. Crisp Uncirculated. [6] \$650-750

1242 China. Peoples Republic. Peoples Bank. 2000 Commemorative. Greetings of the New Millennium Souvenir. Bill formed from 2 grams of silver emulating 100 Yuan P-902. With original souvenir case and sleeve. PMG Gem Unc. 70. \$50-75

1243 Colombia, Banco Nacional de la Republica de Colombia, 2 pesos, Bogota, 28 October 1899, blue serial number 243956, black and white and pink, head of Liberty facing left, reverse blue, also 2 pesos (4), 28 October 1899, blue serial numbers, colour and design as previous but head of Liberty facing to right not left (Pick 251, 252), fine to extremely fine (5) \$250-350



1245 Colombia. Estado Soberano de Cundinamarca, 1 peso, 1870, 5 pesos, 1869, 10 pesos, 1870, all are black and white, arms to centre, ornate E at left, manuscript date, serial numbers and signatures (Pick S156, 157, 158), all are perforated top centre and have pinholes, extremely fine to good extremely fine (3) \$300-400



1246 Colombia. El Banco de Barranquilla, 50 pesos, 3 September 1900, serial number 04983, pink and green, value at centre
(Pick S260), *very good and scarce* \$300-500



1247 Colombia. El Banco de Cauca, 5 pesos, 16 May 1881, serial number 1950, pale yellow, orange and black, military man at centre, cherub at left, maiden (Abundance) with cherubs at right, manuscript signatures below, reverse red, arms at centre
(Pick S359a), *very good* \$200-300

1248 Colombia. El Banco del Estado, 1 peso, 23 February 1900, serial number 21699, black, white and pink, value at centre, handstamped signatures below
(Pick S481), *good fine, scarce* \$150-200

Scarce Banco de Marquez Peso



1249 Colombia. El Banco de Marquez, part issued 1 peso, Barranquilla, 188-, red serial number 36125, black and pale yellow-brown, girl with lamb and ewe at left, man at low right, red seal in field low centre, reverse brown
(Pick S651), *pressed very fine, scarce* \$300-400

Rare Banco del Union 10 Pesos



1250 Colombia. El Banco del Union, 10 pesos, 1 January 1883, blue serial number 3932, black and pink, helmeted female head low left, boy, horse and dog at right, red seal low centre, reverse red, overprint at centre
(Pick S667), *lozenge shaped cancellation at centre, very good, rare* \$300-400

1251 Colombia. El Banco del Norte, unissued 1 peso, Socorro, black and white with a pale blue panel low centre, a Saint Bernard at centre, unissued 5 pesos, black and white with a pale blue panel low centre, horses top left, also a part issued 20 pesos, blue serial number 01985, black and white with an orange panel low centre, General Santander top left, all are dated 1 January 1882,
(Pick S681, 682, 684), *burred edges otherwise extremely fine* (3) \$200-300



1252 Colombia. El Banco de Pamplona, 1 peso (2), 9 July 1883, serial numbers 0547 and 1115, black and yellow, head of Liberty at centre, manuscript signatures below, also 10 pesos, 4 March 1884, serial number 0950, black and green, bear top centre, manuscript signatures below (Pick S711, 713), *good very fine, almost extremely fine and good very fine respectively* (3) **\$300-400**



1254 Costa Rica, Banco Nacional de Costa Rica, 2 colones, 9 May 1940, serial number D1240786, blue on multicolour underprint, two female allegories at right, red overprint on face (Pick 197b), *original about uncirculated and scarce in this grade* **\$300-400**



1253 Costa Rica. Banco Nacional de Costa Rica, 2 colones, 9 May 1940, serial number D1389273, blue on multicolour underprint, two female allegories at right, red overprint on face (Pick 197b), *about uncirculated to uncirculated and scarce in this grade* **\$350-500**



1255 Cuba, El Tesoro de la Isla de Cuba, remainder 10 pesos (2), 12 August 1891, serial numbers 009516 and 091643, black on blue and green underprint, Mercury and arms at right (Pick 40b), *good fine and very fine respectively* (2) **\$350-500**



1256 Egypt. National Bank of Egypt. 10 Pounds. 8 March 1958. P-32. Red and lilac. Tutankhamun at right; ancient ruins on back. **PCGS Superb Gem New 68 PPQ.** \$100-150



1257 Banco Occidental, Banco del Salvador, specimen 10 pesos, ND (1905), zero serial number, black on yellow and brown, steam train at left, harbour scene at right, reverse dark brown, red SPECIMEN overprint, hole punched (Pick S177), *purple handstamp 'JAN 25 1905' on reverse, uncirculated* \$200-300

Extremely rare Quartet of Banco Occidental Specimens



1258 El Salvador, El Banco Occidental, a group of specimens comprising 50 pesos from the 189X-1919 issues, black on yellow and brown, purple, mauve, yellow and lilac respectively Bank at left, harbour at right, reverse coat of arms at centre flanked by denomination (Pick 179s), *an interesting group with each colour variation, first example is only the right half of the notes, the remaining notes have been split in half and re-joined, ink annotation in top margin, hole punched, and extremely rare set (4)* \$1,800-2,400



1259 Banco Occidental, Banco del Salvador, reverse proof for 500 pesos, 189-, blue print, coats of arms at centre, flanked by values (Pick S181), *mounted on card, uncirculated* \$150-200

1260 Estonia. Eesti Pank. 20 Krooni. 1932. P-64a. Green. Shepherd blowing horn at left; Arms upper left on multicolor back. **Crisp Uncirculated.** [2] \$60-90



1261 Estonia. Eesti Pank. 50 Krooni. 1929. P-65a. Brown. Rannamoisa coastline at left; Arms upper left on multicolor back. **Crisp Uncirculated.** \$90-120



1264 Fiji. Central Monetary Authority. 20 Dollars. ND (1986). P-85a.No. B/6249104. Queen Elizabeth II near right, artifact behind; Fijian bure on back. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** \$125-175

1265 British Armed Forces Military Authority Assortment. Second Series: 1 Shilling M26(14); 5 Shillings M20(17). Third Series: 10 Shillings M28(19). Fourth Series: 1 Shilling M32(17); 10 Shillings M35(9). [72 examples] \$100-150



1262 Fiji. Government of Fiji. 5 Shillings. 1st June 1951. P-37k. No. B/9 137,044. Blue on brown and blue. George VI portrait right, Supported Arms at center. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.** \$500-700

1263 Fiji. Central Monetary Authority. 5 Dollars. ND (1980). P-78a. Queen Elizabeth II near right, artifact behind; Group of fishermen around net on back. **PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.** \$50-75



1266 Guatemala, El Banco Agricola Hipotecario, 50 pesos, 1 August 1917, blue serial number 79349, black and pink, maiden at centre, value at left and right, three printed signatures below, reverse red, Liberty at centre, value at left and right (Pick S104a), *almost very fine* \$150-200



1267 Guatemala, Banco del Occidente en Quezaltenango, 100 pesos, 20 October 1902, red serial number 53865, also 100 pesos (2), 1908 and 1916, all black and pale pink and pale brown, women at centre, arms at left, quetzal bird at right, harpy low left and right centre, three signatures below, reverse orange-red, value (Pick S182b), *first very good with repairs, others fine* (3) **\$300-400**



1268 Haiti, Le Banque Nationale D'Haiti, 5 piastres (3), Sept 1875, black on pale pink and green, all with Portrait of Pres. Michael Domingue at low right, arms at centre, value at top left and right, arms at centre, allegorical maiden at low left, reverse orange (Pick 72), *fine to very fine* (3) **\$200-300**

1269 Haiti, Banque Nationale de la Republique D'Haiti, 2 gourde, L.1914, serial number CC 161336 and CC 245735, 1 gourde, L.1919, serial number 476749, red overprint, all black on blue underprint, J.J Dessalines at left, denomination at right, (Pick 132, 140), *fine to very fine* (3) **\$200-300**



1270 Haiti, Banque Nationale de la Republique D'Haiti, 1 gourde (2), L.1919, serial number C143903 and D192258, black and green on multicolour, banana plant at left, 2 gourde, L.1919, serial number A141889, black and blue on multicolour, banana plant at right, 5 gourde, L.1919, serial number B141525, black on multicolour, banana plant at right, denomination at left, (Pick 150-2), *1 gourde (2) very fine, 2 and 5 gourde pressed and repaired, very good* (4) **\$350-500**



1271 Honduras, The Aguan Navigation and Improvement Company, 10 pesos, 25 June 1886, blue serial number B 111, black and pink-red, Bogran at top left, value at top right, steamship low right, reverse green also 50 centavos (3), 1886, red serial numbers, black and pink-red, Bogran at centre, maiden at left, value at right, reverse green (Pick S101, S105a), *first almost fine, presentable enough and scarce, others two fine and one very fine* (3) **\$300-400**



1272 India. *British.* Government of India. 10 Rupees. 2 June 1919. P-A10k. No. AD/38 84991. No letter. Gubbay signature. Red underprint, 8 language panels. Fine, pinhole, rounded top right corner. \$150-200

1273 India. Republic. Reserve Bank of India. 500 Rupees. 2009. P-99d. Solid 1's. No. 9DG 111111. Gandhi. AU. \$30-40

1274 Iran. Islamic Republic. Bank Markazi Type Presentation Album. 1985-2007 issues: 100, 200, 500, 1000, 2000, 5000, 10,000, 20,000, and 50,000 Rials. Pick 140, 136, 137, 143-146, 148, 149. Uncirculated. Small tear on cover of album has been taped. *From the Collection of Rauf Al Mannai.* \$40-60



1275 Kuwait. Currency Board. 5 Dinars. Law of 1960 (1961 Issue). P-4. No. A/2 245840. Blue on multicolor. Sheikh 'Abd Allah al-Salem al-Sabah at right; Street with bloc of limited income housing. Crisp Uncirculated. \$400-600

Historically Important American Colonization Society 3 Dollars Monrovia 1846



1276 Liberia. Monrovia. Board of Directors of the American Colonization Society. \$3. 1846. P-S103. Signing of the Declaration of Independence. Sailor with flag in left side panel, George Washington. Farmer, left. Portrait of a boy with a rake, right. "Payable at their Store in Monrovia." UBSH / DU printers. **PMG Extremely Fine 40**, Annotation, Previously Mounted, Corner Tip Missing. When the U. S. Constitution was in the process of being drafted the subject of slavery was so controversial that it had to be tabled. When The American Colonization Society was founded in 1816, one of its goals was to transport free African Americans to a colony to be established in Monrovia, Liberia, and money was raised by selling memberships in the Society. Congress was also petitioned for support. Many politicians saw Monrovia as a place to "expel" the freed black population to avoid social integration, decrease the risk of slave rebellion assistance, and eliminate competition with white laborers. Many prominent Quakers, who were among the founders of The American Colonization Society, benevolently believed that this repatriation would be better for these newly freed blacks, socially and economically. In 1819 Congress appropriated \$100,000 for the purpose of transporting freed slaves out of this country, and on February 6, 1820, the first ship sailed from New York for West Africa with 88 African-American emigrants aboard. In 1847, when the Republic of Liberia was established, the need for privately issued notes like this one became obsolete. This is a very scarce and historically important note. Please bid accordingly. \$1,000-1,500

- 1277 Malaya. Board of Commissioners of Currency. Lower Denomination (1 Cent to \$5) Assortment. 1940 Second Issue: P-2 VF; P-3 VG. 1941-1942 Issue: P-6(3) Abt. Fine, EF, CU.; P-7(3) Fine, AU, CU.; P-8(4) Abt. Fine, Abt. Fine, Abt. Fine, CU; P-9(3) pressed Fine, VF, EF; P-10(2) VF, VF; P-11(2) VF, EF; P-12(4) F-VF, F-VF, F-VF, VF-EF.** Also included is a nice run of Japanese occupation currency including all of the major types related to Malaya.(24) Most are Uncirculated. [47] **\$250-400**
- 1278 Malaya. Japanese Invasion Money Grouping. M7c \$10 Choice to Gem Uncirculated. [150 examples] \$100-150**



- 1279 Mexico, El Imperio Mexicano, Distrito Federal, 1 peso, 1823, serial number 10994 and 46337, black text on parchment paper, arms at top centre, ornate border, also Medio Vale de Alcance de Sueldos, 10 pesos (2), ND (1885), serial number 11.265 and 19.553 parchment paper, black text, ornate border, arms at top centre, red handstamp, several embossed handstamp, also Vale de Amortizacion de Tercera Clase, doce peso, 1889, serial number 1.333, black on brown underprint, arms at top left, red handstamp at low centre, reverse black print, text, embossed seal (first Pick 1b, others unlisted), first with slice extending into design, about uncirculated, others extremely fine (5) **\$350-500****
- 1280 Mexico, El Banco Mexicano, 25 centavos, 1878, serial number 282222, black on blue, young girl holding a sheep at left, value at right and a remainder example, reverse red, 50 centavos, 1878, serial number 33731, black on yellow ochre, allegorical maiden at right, reverse blue (Pick S143-144), the 25 centavos remainder about uncirculated, the remaining notes about fine to fine (3) **\$200-300****

- 1281 Mexico, El Banco de Guanajuato, 1 peso, 1913, serial number 43883, black on yellow, 2 pesos, 1914, serial number 35991, black on blue, 5 pesos, 1914, serial number 124380, black on green, 10 pesos, serial number 74330, black on orange (Pick S287-290), all pressed very fine (4) **\$200-300****
- 1282 Mexico, A group of Revolutionary notes Ejercito Constitucionalista Devison de Occidente, 1 peso 1915, El Stato de Durango, 5 peso, 1914, Tesoresria General Del Estado (2), Tesoresria General Del Estado de Sinaloa (2), Tesoreria de la Federacion (3), Provisional de Mexico, Soberano de Mexico (3), La Tesoreria de la Federacion, Republica Mexicana (2), Estado de Sonora, Estado de Oaxaca (9), Provisional de Mexico (2), Gobierno Constitucionalista de Mexico, 50 pesos, 1913, El stado Libre Y Soberano de Sinaloa, Banco de Londres y Mexico, 1913, serial number 2431, (not listed in pick), El Estado de Moiohoagan de o Campo, 10 pesos, 1918, serial number 60038 (not listed in pick) generally very fine or better (34) **\$250-350****



- 1283 Nicaragua, Billetes del Tesoro Nacional, 10 centavos (2), 1894, red serial numbers 133523 and 205648, black and pale green and orange-brown, arms top left, value at right, three black signatures, reverse brown, value (Pick 17a, 17b, Stickney-Almanzar NP51), very fine (2) **\$300-400****
- 1284 Nigeria. Central Bank. 1973 Decimal Notes Specimen Presentation Album. 50 Kobo, 1, 5, and 10 Naira. P-14as, 15as, 16as, 17as. No. D/A 000000. Two of each note so that front and back are displayed. Red diagonal SPECIMEN. The notes mounted onto right-side pages. Uncirculated. From the Collection of Rauf Al Mannai. **\$100-150****

- 1285 North Korea. Korean Central Bank. Uncut vertical strip of five Specimen 5000 Won. 2002. P-46s1. Small mis-cut right gutter. Crisp Uncirculated. **\$150-200****



1293 South Arabia. Currency Authority. 5 Dinars. ND (1965). P-4b. Dhow in Aden harbor. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. \$60-90



1294 Straits Settlements. Government of the Straits Settlements. 1 Dollar. 10th July 1916. P-1c. No. E/25 66230. Arms upper center, tiger on back. PMG Very Fine 20, minor splits. \$500-600

1286 Qatar and Dubai. Currency Board. 1 Riyal. ND (1966). P-1a. No. A/7 034141. Dark emerald green on multicolor. Arms with dhow, oil derrick and palm at left. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. \$150-200

1287 Original Bank-Wrapped Pack of 100 Banco Central del Paraguay P-193b L 1952 1 Guarani Notes. Crackling fresh; Choice to Gem Uncirculated. \$100-150

1288 Original Bank-Wrapped Pack of 100 Banco Central del Paraguay P-193b L 1952 1 Guarani Notes. Crackling fresh; Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Three additional examples are included. \$100-150

1289 Peru, Negociación Azugarera Laredo, 5 centavos (2), 10 centavos (2) and 20 centavos (2), 1 January 1918, black and red on tan, blue and yellow underprints respectively, allegorical figures at centre, "Signo de Cambio" at centre (Pick not listed), *presumably some form of political note, interesting and scarce* (6) \$150-250

1290 Philippine Guerilla Currency Grouping. Pack of 100 average circulated 1942 10 Pesos, Bohol, S132. Also included are 23 Cagayan 10 Centavos and 18 Bohol 50 Centavos, all Fine-Very Fine. \$60-90

1291 Grouping of Philippine 100 Peso P-112 Japanese Invasion Money. Fine or Better. Also included are twelve other Japanese invasion or Philippine Guerilla notes. Sold as is, no returns. Should be seen. [112 examples] \$50-100

1292 Russia. Revolutionary. North Russia. Chaikovskii Government. 1 Ruble and 5 Rubles. 1919. P-S144, 146. Uncrowned eagle. VF, and About EF. [2] \$75-100



1295 Sudan. British Administration. Siege of Khartoum. 100 Ghirsh (Piastres). 1884. P-S105b. Value in cartouche at top, signature and seal of General Gordon. Uncirculated. \$125-175



1296 Sudan. British Administration. Siege of Khartoum. 2500 Ghirsh (Piastres). 1884. P-S109. Value in cartouche at top, signature and seal of General Gordon. Choice Uncirculated. **\$100-150**



1297 Turkey. Ottoman Empire. Dette Publique Ottomane. 10 Livres. AH 1334 (1918). Deuxieme Emission. P-110x. No watermark, believed to be a British military counterfeit. Light stain upper and right margin. Extremely Fine. **\$60-90**

1298 United Arab Emirates. Bank Note Trio. P-1 AU; P-2 VF; P-3VF. [3] \$40-60

1299 Zambia. Bank of Zambia. Large lot of 50 Kwacha. ND (1986-1988). P-28. Portrait of a smiling President Kaunda, cloak over his shoulder, at right, fish eagle perched center left; 'Chainbreaker' statue and building on back. Generally Fine-VF, some with light soiling. (Approx. 400) **\$100-150**

1300 A Pleasing Assortment of Modern World Bank Notes. Black binder containing 7 different British Armed Forces notes; 8 Banco de Cabo Verde including some higher denominations; 8 modern Chinese issues; Bank of Gambia: 7 different issues. Kenya: P-23s, P-27-s, P-30, P-37s, P-39s, P-42s, P-44s, P-47s. Bosnia-Herzegovina: P-133 s through P-137s, P-139s through P-144s, P-147s through 153s, all Uncirculated; P-133 and P-134, P-137 through P-142, all VF or Better; P-149 through P-155 AU or Better. Costa Rica P-237a Fine. Cuba: P-94s, P-98s, P-113, Mongolia: P-28 through P-41, P-53, P-54(6), P-55(4), P-56, P-57(4), all Uncirculated. Nicaragua: P-121a, P-122, P-148, P-175, P-176, P-177a, P-178, P-181, P-182, P-183, P-184, P-185, P-188-189A, P-190, P-191, P-192, P-193, P-194, P-195, P-197, P-198, P-199, P-200, P-201a, P-202a, P-204, P-205, Turkmenistan: P-1 through P-4, P-17, P-16(7), P-18, P-19, P-20, P-21, all Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Yugoslavia: 40+ 1990s and later. Zimbabwe: 5 2008 and later including some ultra-high denomination. All notes in this album are Choice to Gem Uncirculated unless otherwise mentioned. Sold as is, no returns. **\$400-600**

1301 Colorful Mix of World Bank Notes. Argentina: Pair of 1844 Casa de Moneda 10 Peso reprints from the original plate, plus six circulated 1980s high denomination notes. Bermuda: P-28s through P-33s, all CU with a single pinhole. Biafra: P-5 CU(3). Bosnia-Herzegovina: P-15. Bulgaria: Four sets of seven different 1950s notes. Chile: P-148(25). Indonesia: P-94. Laos: P-1(3), P-20(3). Mongolia: P-21, P-32(2), P-33(2), P-34(2). Portuguese Guine: P-44 AU, P-45 AU. Suriname: P-124(2), P-128b(3), P-129. Saint Helena: P5(2), P6(2). Uganda P-22(3). Uruguay: P-47(11), P-50(11). P-52(13). Yugoslavia: P-74(18), P-75(20). Zambia: P-24. All are Choice to Gem Uncirculated unless otherwise mentioned. Sold as is, no returns. **\$250-350**

1302 Assorted World Currency. Modern issues of Argentina, Poland, Chile and Indonesia (1-25 Sen), generally AU-Unc.; and various world notes, 1940s-1980s. One taped, VG-Unc. [140+] **\$30-40**

UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY Obsolete Currency

1303 Georgia, A Trio of Georgia \$3 Obsolete Notes.
Augusta Savings Bank 1861, fire fighting apparatus, Fine, very light stains; Atlanta, Bank of Fulton 1863 About Fine; Columbus, Palace Mills 1861, red underprint of building, VG-Fine. **\$100-150**

1304 Illinois, Dixon, The Dixon Hotel, \$3, 1850s. Three cherubs, center. Three Spanish 8 reales, left. Woman leaning, right. **AU. \$100-150**

1305 Kansas, Fort Leavenworth, Merchants Bank \$3 1854. KS-35 G4. Vulcan, center, Harrison, right. Engraved by Ormsby. **VF.** pinholes, and some ink erosion, but quite attractive. Looks Uncirculated at first glance. **\$100-150**



1309 Louisiana, New Orleans, Citizens' Bank of Louisiana, \$10, 1850s. (G26a). Steamship Adriatic. "DIX" at the center of the red back. Notes like these are linked to the derivation of the term "Land of the Dixies" or "Dixieland." Attractive, historically interesting, and always popular. **Choice Uncirculated. \$250-350**

1310 Massachusetts, Vintage Obsolete Massachusetts Scrip Note Assortment. Mount Pleasant Apothecary Store 20 Cents, Roxbury, 1863 Choice Uncirculated; Monson Bank 5 Cents 1862, red and green, dog, **VF**; New England Oyster Company, Faneuil Hall Bank 3 Cents 1863, Boston red and green, About Fine; Gordon-Pew Fisheries \$1 1933, **EF**, pin cancelled. **\$50-75**

1311 Missouri, \$4.5, 186_. Three women, left. Red underprint. "Missouri Defense Bond". **VF-EF. \$50-75**

1312 New Jersey, Jersey City, Morris Canal & Banking, \$3000, 1840s. Allegorical men, woman and griffin. Canal scene below. **VF details.** Stains, and a small chip missing from the right side. Unissued remainder. **\$100-150**

1313 New Jersey. Lambertville. New Hope Delaware Bridge Company. \$20. Unissued remainder. Cows. Young man and women, left. Liberty, right. New England Bank Note Company. Almost Uncirculated. Huge top margin. Some minor handling in the top margin, and a light pencil notation on the back at the top. **\$100-150**

1314 New Jersey, Odd Denomination Trio of Peoples' Bank of Paterson Obsolete Bank Notes. \$6 VF-EF; \$8 EF-AU; \$9 AU, but with flase fill ins. All three are unissued remainder notes. **\$150-250**



1306 Kansas, Topeka, Union Military Scrip, \$50 1867, Whitfield-425, Indian on horseback spears buffalo. **Uncirculated,** small punch cancel, and two very minor internal splits. **\$200-300**

1307 Louisiana, A Trio of Louisiana Parish Notes and More. Parish of Concordia \$3 1862 **VF**; Parish of Pointe Coupee \$3 1862 **VF**; Parish of S. John the Baptist \$3 1862 printed on the back of New Orleans bonds, **VF**; C. C. Morgan 50 Cents 1862, redeemable at the Crescent City Soap Works, blue and red, **VF** with rusty pinholes; Municipality No. TWO, 12 1/2 Cents, About Good. . **\$120-180**

1308 Louisiana, New Orleans, Canal Bank, \$1000, 1850s. (G80a). Women flank shield. Liberty seated, left. Steamship, right. **Uncirculated.** Unissued remainder note. **\$100-150**

Cape Fear 7 Dollars 1855



1315 North Carolina, Wilmington, Bank of Cape Fear, \$7, 1855. (NC-90 G99a). No.1218. Plate A. **PMG Very Fine 20.** Full margins and problem-free. **\$750-1,250**

1316 Pennsylvania. Bristol. Farmers Bank of Bucks County. 1841. (PA-185 G54) Fully issued. No.362. Horses (state arms). Washington, left. Girl with rake. UBSH, DU. Fine details. Hammer cancels. "500" written in ink, left center. **\$75-120**

1317 Pennsylvania. Easton. Bank of Easton. \$10. 1852. (PA-120 G10) Fully issued. No.4037. Bank building with 1754 over the door. Woman with shield, left. DB. About Fine. Pin cancels throughout. Minor edge splits, small corner piece missing. **\$75-125**

1318 Pennsylvania. Erie. Erie Bank. \$5. 1830's. (PA-130 G2? Hooper 114-10a) Unissued remainder. Mercury and state seal flank 5 in circle. Franklin, left. Penn, right. Rawdon, Clark & Co. Choice Uncirculated. R-6 per Hooper. **\$300-500**

1319 Pennsylvania. Norristown. Bank of Montgomery County. \$50. 1850's-1860's. (PA-365 G56) Proof. Large eagle on globe. Franklin, left. Penn, right. BA, BC. Uncirculated details. Pieces out at the bottom, taped repair top left, small tears at top right. **\$75-125**

1320 Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Bank of the United States, \$2000, 1840. (US-3 G102 Hooper 305-162). No.8039. Third Bank. Payable in New York. Bank building. Rittenhouse, Penn, Paine, left. Fulton, Franklin, Morris, right. Draper, Toppan, Longacre. **PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.** With the appearance of an Uncirculated example at first glance. Four endorsements on the back. A rarely encountered high denomination. **\$500-750**

Rare 1840 Bank of the United States \$5000



1321 Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Bank of the United States, \$5000, 1840. (US-3 G106 Hooper 305-166). No.9626. Third Bank. Payable in New York. Bank building. Woman writing "POST NOTE \$5000," left. William Penn, right. Draper, Toppan, Longacre. **PMG Extremely Fine 40** previously mounted. Numerous endorsements on the front and back are clear evidence this this very high denomination obsolete note was actually circulated. Rarely offered at auction, and realizations in the low four-figures are reported. **\$750-1,250**

1322 Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. Western Bank of Philadelphia. \$5. 1830's-40's by style. (PA-510 Unlisted Hooper Unlisted) Proof on India paper. Man on horseback reaches down to boy in front of house with the sign of a bull's head while cattle graze. Milk maid in both end panels. DUBS & S. Uncirculated. Full margins all around. **\$500-750**

1323 Pennsylvania, Odd Denomination Pennsylvania Vintage Obsolete Scrip and More. Philadelphia Loan Company 6 1/4 Cents VG; Pittsburgh, Hostetter & Smith, One Cent 1859 About Fine; Wayne County \$40, 1854, VF, with light stains and a pen cancel. **\$75-125**

1324 Pennsylvania. Pittsburgh. Allegheny Bank. \$1. 1861. (PA-10 G20b) Fully issued. No.24970. Green. Steamboats. Girl with rake, left. NBN. Very Good. The rarity of this issue can be deduced from the fact that an uncut sheet of \$1-1-1-2 remainder notes from this bank brought \$3,290 in the January 2015 Heritage sale. The bank became the Allegheny National Bank and redeemed almost all of the obsolete notes that were outstanding. **\$300-500**

- 1325 Pennsylvania.** Pittsburgh. Citizens Bank. \$1. 1861. (PA-520 G2a) Fully issued. No.8574. Red. Two women and an anvil. Red ONEs and microprint. ABNC. VG details. A piece is missing at the center and another piece is missing, left. Rarely seen. **\$75-125**
- 1326 Pennsylvania.** Pottstown. Bank of Pottstown. \$1. 1861. (PA-565 G2a) Fully issued. No.5. Red. State seal, center. Portrait Henry Potts, right. Very Good details. Repaired tears. Hooper considered the entire issue of the bank to be Rarity 5. Haxby assigns an SENC designation to all denominations. The Bank of Pottstown became the National Bank of Pottstown and probably redeemed and cancelled the vast majority of its issued obsolete banknotes. This example may not be in the highest state of preservation, but you may not see another example for decades. **\$250-350**
- 1327 Pennsylvania.** Pottsville. Miners Bank of Pottsville. \$2. 1841. (PA-575 G52) Unissued remainder. Blacksmith shoes horse. Columbus, right. DT. Uncirculated. **\$150-250**
- 1328 Virginia, A Nice Assortment of Virginia Scrip Notes and More.** Leesburg, Town of Leesburg 25 Cents 1861, on blue lined paper VF; Lexington, County of Rockbridge 15 Cents 1863 Fine; Richmond, Bank of the Commonwealth odd denominations, \$1.25, 1.50 and 2.50 VF or so, the first with a rounded corner; City of Richmond 30 Cents 1862 AU remainder, 60 Cents 1862 Fine; Salem, County of Roanoke 80 Cents 1862 VF, internal splits; Similar 90 Cents 1862 Fine. Also included are five CSA bond coupons, and Old Colony Railroad bond coupon, a modern Food Coupon and a Federal Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe 10000000000000 Dollars 2008, Uncirculated. **\$200-300**
- 1329 Northeastern Obsolete Scrip Note Assortment.** Redford Glass Company 6 Cents 183_, unissued Uncirculated; Bank of Troy 12 Cents, March 1, 1815, Fine, UNLISTED DENOMINATION in Harris; Corporation of the City of New York 4 Cents 1814 reprint, AU; 37 1/2 Cents "in Trade of Bankable Bills" crossed out, dog and chest, no issuer, AU; Page and Martin, Manchester, NH, 2 Cents, 1863, VF. **\$50-75**
- 1330 Quartet of Northeastern Obsolete \$3 Bank Notes.** New Jersey: Trenton, America Bank, 1853, NJ-535 G6a **Fine.** Rhode Island: Providence, Bank of the Republic, 1853 RI-385 G6a, steamer "Perry," **Fine.** Vermont: Bank of Windsor, 1834, VT-280 G24, **Fine; Woodstock, Vermont State Bank, 1820s-30s, unissued remainder, AU, corner restored.** **\$120-180**
- 1331 Southern States Obsolete Paper Money Grouping.** State of Florida 10 Cents 1863 VF, small stain at the top; State of Georgia \$100 1864 VF; State of Mississippi \$3 1864 Uncirculated, minor ink erosion; State of North Carolina \$3 1863 AU; Similar \$20 1863 Uncirculated; State of South Carolina 75 Cents 1863 CU; Similar \$5 1872, Uncirculated. **\$150-250**
- 1332 Odd Denomination Assortment of Obsolete Bank Notes.** Michigan: Eagle Harbor, Central Mining Company, 15 Cents 1863 VF. Mississippi: Brandon, Mississippi & Alabama Rail Road, \$25 1837 **Fine.** North Carolina: Bank of Yanceyville \$4 1856 **Fine details,** corner missing. Vermont: Burlington, Vermont State Bank, \$1.75 EF-AU unissued remainder. Wisconsin: Waupun, Corn Exchange Bank \$2 1850s **Uncirculated,** unissued remainder. **\$175-250**

A Trio of Unlisted Spencerian National College Bank Notes

- 1333 Extraordinary Unlisted College Currency.** Spencerian National College Bank, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, \$1 (Late 1850s-early 1860s), Unlisted in Schingoethe, light blue-green tint, red back, Indian maidens, left, hunting dog, right, signed by Platt Rogers Spencer, "Father of Fine Penmanship". VF-EF, small stain on back. The school originated as Folsom's Mercantile College, founded in 1848; it was the first college in Cleveland. The school became a branch of the Bryant & Stratton business colleges, and changed its name to the Spencerian Business College. It later merged with Dyke College. The only other note we are aware of was a low-grade \$50 example sold by Heritage in September of 2003 for \$517. **\$300-500**



1334 Extraordinary Unlisted College Currency. Spencerian National College Bank, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, \$10 (Late 1850s-early 1860s), Unlisted in Schingoethe, light blue-green tint, red back, William Penn, left, long-haired girl, right, signed by Platt Rogers Spencer, "Father of Fine Penmanship". VF-EF.

The school originated as Folsom's Mercantile College, founded in 1848; it was the first college in Cleveland. The school became a branch of the Bryant & Stratton business colleges, and changed its name to the Spencerian Business College. It later merged with Dyke College. The only other note we are aware of was a low-grade \$50 example sold by Heritage in September of 2003 for \$517. **\$400-600**

1335 Extraordinary Unlisted College Currency. Spencerian National College Bank, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, \$50 (Late 1850s-early 1860s), Unlisted in Schingoethe, light blue-green tint, red back, Indian maidens, left, hunting dog, right, signed by Platt Rogers Spencer, "Father of Fine Penmanship". VF-EF, small stains on back.

The school originated as Folsom's Mercantile College, founded in 1848; it was the first college in Cleveland. The school became a branch of the Bryant & Stratton business colleges, and changed its name to the Spencerian Business College. It later merged with Dyke College. The only other note we are aware of was a low-grade \$50 example sold by Heritage in September of 2003 for \$517. **\$500-750**

1336 CSA, T-64, \$500, 1864. Fine or so. Some small penned notations on the front. **\$200-300**

1900 Gold Certificate \$10,000



1337 Fr-1225h, \$10,000 1900 Gold Certificate, No. M143590. Andrew Jackson. red seal, gold underprint. Teehee-Burke signatures. A survivor of the famous Washington, D. C. post office fire where \$10,000 Gold Certificates were tossed out of the windows by firemen, and were happily received by astonished onlookers below who kept them as souvenirs. The pin cancels read "U. S. T. 6:29:17," indicates that the note was in use for just 22 days. PMG Very Fine 30, Perforation Cancelled, Thinning. **\$2,000-3,000**

1338 Uncut Sheet of Four \$1 1985 Federal Reserve Notes, Uncirculated. Also included are two 1976 \$2 FRNs, Fine and Unc., and a 1969A \$5 FRN Unc. **\$50-75**

1339 Nice Pair of First Issue Fractionals. 1) Fr.1230. 5 Cent. Monogram. Straight edges. EF-AU. 2) Fr.1312. 50 Cent. Monogram. Straight edges. Unc. [2] **\$120-180**

1340 A Group of Eight Mostly Portrait Vignettes. Perhaps from an engraver's scrapbook. Proofs printed directly on cards, or India paper on card. Subjects include Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, a small card with text only ("Mr. D. Walter Steel"), a small train vignette, probably used on a stock certificate coupon, and others. One vignette is signed "Danforth, Bald & Co." Three are quite decent, but the rest are foxed to some degree. Should be seen. Sold as is, no returns. **\$100-150**

1341 Interesting Selection of Checks, Lottery Tickets, Pilsner Bucks; Hell Bank Notes and Others. A "retail ready" in separate plastic pages, priced individually and housed in a binder. Indian Territory checks, World Columbian Exposition ticket, Distillery Warehouse Stamp, Marilyn Monroe Hell Banknote; Erie, PA Proof check; turn-of-the-century Easter and Christmas cards, Irish Sweepstake tickets and more. Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns. [90+ pieces] **\$100-150**

ANTIQUÉ MAPS
New World Maps

Rare and Important *Novae Insvlae, XVII Nova Tabvla* by Munster



1342 *Novae Insvlae, XVII Nova Tabvla*. By Sebastian Munster (1488-1552). Published in Munster's "Cosmographiae Universalis Lib. VI", Basel, 1540. First edition, first state with Temistitan in North America and Insula Atlatica in South America and NOVVS ORBIS in North and South America. 13 3/8 x 10" (plus margins which have been trimmed). A fine woodcut map of the Americas stretching from Greenland, down the coast of Newfoundland to Florida and the Caribbean - with "CVBA" distinctly labeled - as far south as the Strait of Magellan. One of the most influential cartographers of the 16th Century, Munster depicts North America on the eve of Spanish exploration of the western interior; while the outline of South America is based on Magellan's voyage. Cannibals in South America are depicted, the Yucatan is misconstrued as an island, and 'terra florida' is named. The Portuguese flag flies next to South America. The Spanish flies over the Caribbean. The corners of Asia, Europe and Africa are near the borders, while a large ship sails at left. A seminal work, this is the earliest map to show all North and South America in true continental form and the first to name the Pacific Ocean -- "Mare pacificum". **A Rare and important map.** Some thinning spots, ".lae, XVII" of title faint (but clearly "XVII"), tiny hole near bottom margin and a few edge nips. Good. Attractively framed, 23 x 20". **\$6,000-9,000**

Only known map by Michael Mercator



1343 *America siue India Nova ad magnae Gerardi Mercatoris auri Unversalis imitationem in compendium redacta.* Michaelm Mercatorem, Duysburgensem, Flanders, 1595. Jodocus Hondius bought Mercator's plates in 1604 and continued to issue the map. 18 x 14 1/2" (plus broad margins). Copper engraving, hand colored, ca. 1613-1630. Lovely map of the Western Hemisphere and the only known map made by Michael Mercator, grandson of Gerardus Mercator. Four rondels are set at map's corners with insets of the title, Hispaniola and Puerto Rico, the Gulf of Mexico, and Cuba and Florida. Vertical center crease. Very Good. **\$1,500-2,000**



1344 *Carte de l'Amerique Septentrionale Depuis le 28 Degré de Latitude jusqu'au 72.* By Jacques Nicolas Bellin, Paris 1755. 33 1/2 x 21 7/8" (plus broad margins). Hand colored. A very important map by the noted hydrographer and geographer compiling French discoveries and explorations in North America over the prior two decades, with a detailed depiction of Greenland and Iceland. Printed "Prix. trente Sols." lower right. Very Good. Attractively framed, 38 1/4 x 26 7/8". **\$700-900**

1345 L’Amerique Septentrionale divisée en ses principaux Etats. By Jean Janvier, Paris 1762. 18 1/2 x 13 1/4". Copperplate engraved, outline colored. Nice map of North America that spans Panama to the Arctic Circle and edge of Asia to Iceland. Russian discoveries in the Aleutians and the Bering Strait are depicted as is a mythic “Mer ou Baye de l’Ouest” (Western Sea). Title and impressum set on a festooned landscape by a palm tree. Fold crease. Very Good. Matted and in attractive walnut frame, missing glass. **\$200-250**



1346 Nieuw Kaart van de Grootbrittannische Volkplantingen in Noord America. By Isaak Tirion. A reduced size Dutch edition of Mitchell’s Map of North America published in Tirion’s *Hedendaagsche Historie of Tegenwoordige Staat van Groot Brittannie. Tweede Deels eerste Stuk*, Amsterdam 1755. 17 7/8 x 14 1/4". Outline colored, and East Coast from New Hampshire to Georgia in light brown. Very Good. Attractively framed, 24 x 21 1/2". **\$300-400**

1347 Partie Orientale du Canada avec la Nouvelle Angleterre, l’Acadie et la Terre-Neuve. By Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d’Anville (1697-1782). Published by Paolo Santini, Venezia 1775. 22 7/8 x 19 1/2". Copperplate engraved, hand colored. Attractive map of Eastern Canada, from New York to Lake Mistassini and the Atlantic coastline from Long Island to Newfoundland. Title and impressum on draped banner hanging from tree above a canoe, a beaver (drawn by an artist who had never seen a beaver) beside it. A few faint dirt spots. Very Good. Matted and framed, 31 7/8 x 28 3/4". **\$250-450**

1348 Partie Occidentale du Canada et Septentrionale de la Louisiane avec partie de la Pensilvanie. By Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d’Anville (1697-1782). Published by Paolo Santini, Venezia 1775. 22 3/4 x 19 1/4". Copperplate engraved, hand colored. Good depiction of the Great Lakes and upper Mississippi region, with numerous French forts. Scarce and one of the best large format maps of the region done in the latter part of the 18th Century. Some light foxing, otherwise. Very Good. Matted and framed, 31 3/4 x 28 1/2". **\$250-450**

1349 North America. By Thomas Jefferys, London, ca. 1754. 9 3/4 x 7 7/8". Hand colored. Matted. Very Good. **\$60-90**

1350 The Town of Boston in New England by Capt. John Bonner 1722. Later version published in 1835. 12 1/3 x 9 7/8". Black and white. A few nicks at edges, otherwise Very Good. Framed, 16 x 13". **\$50-75**



1351 Boston with its Environs. By T. Conder, Sculpr., London. Published for Dr. Gordon’s History of the American War, 1788. 12 3/4 x 9" (plus margins). Copperplate, uncolored. Depicts area topography, roads and American fortifications ringing the city including the works and cannon of Dorchester Heights (transported from Fort Ticonderoga). Light age toning, foxing, small internal tear bottom right margin. A Good map of Revolutionary-era Boston. Framed (somewhat loose), 20 1/2 x 16 5/8". **\$100-150**



1352 **The Southern Part of the Province of New York with Part of the adjoining Colonies.** Thomas Kitchin. Published for the *London Magazine*, 1778. 7 1/2 x 10", black and white. A well-detailed map which include parts of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Massachusetts and Connecticut and Illustrates the theatre of the American revolution after the British captured Philadelphia and moved to consolidate their position in NY. Neatly matted. Also, original *London Magazine* March 1778 pages describing the map and giving Prices of Stocks. Very Good. **\$150-200**

Barker's 'Georgia from the Latest Authorities'



1353 **Georgia from the latest Authorities.** W. Barker, sculp. Engraved for Carey's American Edition of Guthrie's Geography, ca. 1795-1796. 16 3/4 x 10". Outline colored. Early map of Georgia extending to the Mississippi, along East and West Florida. Page number "39" upper left. Light foxing and age toning, otherwise About Very Good. **\$250-350**

1354A **Pleasing Assortment of Early Hand Colored Maps from Bellin's "Le Petit Atlas Maritime, ou Recueil de Cartes et de Plans des Quatre Parties du Monde".** CA 1777. Includes Le Detroit de Belle-Isle; Idee de La Rade du Mingan; Carte des Isles de St. Pierre et de Miquelon; Carte de L'Isle St. Pierre; Bay de Matance dans L'Isle de Cube (light stains in margin); Plan de La L'Isle de Cube (stains in margin); Plan des Havres de Port Antonio et Saint Francois (stains in margin); Le Port au Prince (stains in margin); Ville de S. Domingue (stains mostly in margin); Partie des Isles Antilles (stain mostly in margins). **\$100-150**

1355 **Trio of Early and Colorful Maps.** Isles de Saint Domingue on Hispaniola, et de La Martinique. Par le Sr. ROBERT Geographic, hand colored in blue and yellow. 19" x 19". Nice condition. Partie de La Mer du Nord, Les Grande et Petites Isles, Antilles, et Les Isles Lucayes. Par le Sr. Robert Geographic, hand colored in green and pink. Very light stains, otherwise Very Fine. 23" x 19". Archipel des Indes Orientales qui comprend Les Isles de La Sonde, Moluques et Phillipines tirees des Cartes du Neptune Oriental Par le Sr. Robert. 23" x 19". Very Fine. **\$100-150**

1356 **Carte du Cntinent de l'Amerique Nord.** Early to mid-19th Century. 14 1/3 x 11 5/8", color. Has been rolled and compact folded. **\$20-30**

The Pacific



1357 **Nouvelle Hollande - Ocanique Centrale.** Engraved by J.B. Tardieu after Giraldon. Published by Conrad Malte-Brun in his *Atlas Supplmentaire du Precis de la Geographie Universelle*, Paris ca. 1812. 11 3/4 x 8 5/8 (not including margins). Copperplate, outline color. An unusual French map of Australia; longitude lines measured from the Paris meridian. Vignette of Aborigine at lower left, his canoe emblazoned OCEANIQUE CENTRALE, with a trio of antipodean marsupials - kangaroo, wombat and platypus. Framed, 14 5/8 x 11 3/4". Minor age toning in margins. About Very Good. **\$75-100**

Old World Maps



- 1358 Atlantis Insula.** By Nicolao Sanson 1669. Third State, published by Sanson Filii, Paris 1690 (with “reno... in Aedibus Regus 1690” added to uncolored title). 22 x 16” (plus margins which have been trimmed). Outlines colored. Sanson’s unusual work which presents ancient geography within contemporary outlines and purports to show the earth long before its settlement by man. The Americas are labeled “Atlantis”, while California is shown as an island. Matted. Very Good. **\$600-900**



- 1359 Germania Austriaca SRI Circulum Austricum ut et reliquas in Germania Augustissimae Domui Austr. devotas....** By Johann Baptist Homann, Nürnberg, ca. 1720. 22 x 19” (plus margins). Hand colored. Scarce early map, Large decorative (uncolored) vignette with watergod, putti and Arms of Moravia, Bohemia, Silesia, Austria, Tyrol, Carniola, Styria and Carinthia. Very Good. Attractively framed, 28 1/4 x 25 1/4”. **\$200-250**



- 1360 Partie du Cercle d’Austrie, ou sont Les Duchés de Stirie, de Carinthie, de Carniole....** By S. Jaillot, Paris 1782. 25 1/4 x 17 3/4” (plus margins). Hand colored. The Austrian realm with its neighbors, a later copy of Sanson’s 1692 work. Very Good. Framed (small scuff lower corner), 31 1/2 x 24”. **\$150-250**

Pleasing 1714 Map of Schleswig-Holstein



- 1361 Ducatus Slesvicensis.** By Johann Baptist Homann, Nürnberg, 1714. 2 1/2 x 19 1/4”. Hand colored, cartouche colored. Pleasing map of Schleswig-Holstein showing the fortified towns of Flensburg, Tønning, Husum, Sønderborg and Slesvig with shoals and passages in the sea depicted, Commerce and Agriculture depicted lower left. Very Good. Framed, 24 x 20 2/3”. **\$300-400**

- 1362 The East Riding of Yorkshire Drawn from an Accurate Survey.** By T. Kitchin. Published by *The London Magazine*, London ca. 1750. 8 x 7 1/2”. Copperplate. Framed, 13 3/4 x 13”. Very Good. **\$50-75**

- 1363 Carta Noua accurate del Passagio et strada dalli Paesi Bassi per via de Allemagna per Italia et per via di Paesi Suizeri à Geneua, Lione et Roma....** By Frederick de Wit, Amsterdam 1671. 21 1/3 x 18 3/8”. Hand colored map of the Low Countries, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy and Austria showing the major roads. Table at top shows the price of transporting goods. Cartouche flanked by two merchants, one atop bales. Very Good. Matted and framed (frame sections have loosened and separated). **\$225-275**

- 1364 Provincie Vnite de Paesi Bassi.** By Nicolò Sansone, Rome 1672. Published by Rossi in *Mercurio geografico guida geografico in tutte le parte del mondo conforme le tavole geografiche del Sansone, Baudrand e Cantelli*. 19 7/8 x 16". Copperplate engraved, uncolored. Sansone's view of the Low Countries. Large sea battle at left. Light fold crease, tiny spot of adhesion left margin. Very Good. Matted and in attractive walnut frame (missing glass). **\$200-250**
- 1365 Typis Frisiae Veteris, inter Rheni medium ostium et Amisiam....** By Bernardus Schotanus van Sterringa (1598-1652). Published by Franciscus Halma in his edition of Schotanus' *Atlas of Friesland*, 1718. 15 1/2 x 19". Uncolored. Attractive map of Friesland with inset of "Briette Kroed" -- *rumex hyrdolapathum*, a plant native to the region's riverine areas, lower right, two wildmen lower left. Title and impressum ringed by Neptune and water sprites upper left. Fold crease. Very Good. Matted and in attractive walnut frame, 23 1/8 x 26 3/8". **\$150-200**
- 1366 Belgium Foederatum emendate auctum et novissime editum.** By Frederick de Wit. Published in Johannes Covens and Cornelius Mortier's *Atlas major*, Amsterdam, ca. 1725. 21 7/8 x 18 5/8". Hand colored. Pleasing map of the seven Provinces. Title and impressum in lovely draped cartouche upper left ringed by cherubs, Neptune, Hermes, crowned Arms, winged Muse sounding clarion, and woman seated holding globe. Matted and handsomely framed, 27 7/8 x 24 5/8". **\$300-400**
- 1367 La Repubblica d'Ollanda divisa Nelle Sue Provincie.** By Zatta Antonio, Venezia 1776. 12 3/4 x 17". Outline colored and colored cartouche. Pleasing Venetian map of the Netherlands, pastoral scene with sheep and battlement upper left. Very Good. Matted and in attractive walnut frame (glass chipped and broken upper left). **\$100-150**
- 1368 Der Provinz Oostergo funf n...rdliche Grietenyen der Stadt Leeuwarden und Dokkum.** Engraved by Ignaz Alberti. Published in Franz Johann v. Reilly's Atlas, 1791. 12 7/8 x 8". Outline colored and colored cartouche. Antique map of the Oostergo quarter of Frisia. Very Good. Matted and in attractive walnut frame, 20 5/8 x 15 7/8". **\$75-100**
- 1369 Der Provinz Westergo vier n...rdliche Grietenyen mit der Stadt Franeker und Harlingen.** Engraved by Ignaz Alberti. Published in Franz Johann v. Reilly's Atlas, 1791. 10 1/2 x 8 1/2". Outline colored and colored cartouche. Antique map of the Westergo quarter of Friesland. Very Good. Matted and in attractive walnut frame, 20 5/8 x 15 7/8". **\$75-100**
- Nice pair of Battle maps by Isaac Basire*
- 1370 Plan of the Camp of the Army of the Allies commanded by Monsr. D'Auverquerque... 1703 Battle of Maastricht.** By Isaac Basire, London, ca. 1745-1750. Published in Nicholas Tindal's Continuation of Rapin de Thoyras' *History of England*. 18 1/4 x 15 1/2" (plus margins). Copperplate, uncolored. Very Good. Matted and in attractive walnut frame, 25 7/8 x 23". **\$200-250**
- 1371 Battle of Donawert fought on the 2nd of June 1704 between a detachment of ye Allies and a Body of French and Bavarian Troops.** By Isaac Basire, London, ca. 1745-1750. Published in Nicholas Tindal's Continuation of Rapin de Thoyras' *History of England*. 18 x 15 1/4" (plus margins). Copperplate, uncolored. Very light crease. Very Good. Matted and in attractive walnut frame, 25 7/8 x 23". **\$200-250**
- 1372 Constantinopolis amplissima, potentissima, et magnificentissima Urbs....** Modern copy of the 1730 Matthaus Seutter's map, Augsburg. 16 x 14 1/4". Colorful. Matted and framed (missing glass). **\$30-40**
- 1373 Maps and Sundries.** Includes: 18th Century copperplate map "Mauritanie Tingitane, Getulie, Melanogetulie, Garamantie et Nigritie", 15 x 12", piece of left margin cut away, penciled note in margin, otherwise Very Good; 19th Century Map of North America, 10 1/4 x 14 1/4" with small vignettes of native peoples, sites and wildlife, outline colored, Good; Framed print of "The Narrows from Staten Island" by E. Finden, 1837; Cassell's plate "Queen Victoria Street; and Inquest on the Body of John Luysen, [New York]...1799. Two-page document, three heavy horizontal creases with bottom quarter separated. [5] **\$60-90**
- 1374 Pictorial View of the World 1846.** Published by Humphrey Phelps, New York. 22 1/8 x 29 7/8". Colored. Decorative broadside with charming vignettes and various statistics tables including a historical timeline of "Distinguished Men" beginning in 4004 BC with Adam and Enoch and ending with Andrew Jackson. Heavy top stain, toning, stains in margins. Good. **\$75-125**

AUTHOGRAPHS AND HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS

1375 Alexander, Field Marshal Sir Harold Rupert Leofric, 1st Earl Alexander of Tunis. Senior British Army officer who served with distinction in both World War I and II, and after as Governor-General of Canada. **Framed Autograph Signature group.** Autograph letter signed "Alexander of Tunis f.m. Xmas 1951". On Government House Ottawa letterhead, Alexander writes: "To all my old Comrades in hospital, my wife and I send you our greetings and best wishes that you may soon be restored to health. We wish you all a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year together with the best of luck." Matted and framed with the envelope in which it was sent to Ontario Hospital, an autograph 8 x 11 B&W photo of Sir Harold, wearing his Order and Dress miniatures, and his wife, Margaret dancing at an official ball signed "Margaret Alexander of Tunis" and "Alexander of Tunis" (the photo indicated as 'Saliyon Studios, Montreal, Que.')

and a metal name placard. 15 x 24 1/2". Very Fine. **\$125-175**

1376 Burr, Aaron. Revolutionary War hero, successful lawyer and politician, New York Attorney General, NY Senator, Third Vice President of the United States (1801-1805), mortally wounded Alexander Hamilton in infamous duel outside Weehawken, NJ, July 11, 1804. **Autograph Document Signed** "A Burr AD". 9 1/3 x 3 1/3" note, n.d. The document is pasted in (on one end) to the blank back page of Volume I of J. Parson's "The Life and Times of Aaron Burr". New York; Mason Brothers, 1858. Small Octavo, 3/4 leather covers, gilt titles and decoration on spines, marbled endpapers. Various old clippings are pasted down to the back blank pages. Also laid in is a 'Facsimile of the Signatures to the Declaration of Independence...from Binns Celebrated Engraving.' "Department of State, 19th April 1819....John Quincy Adams" at bottom. A short but intriguing document coupled with Burr and related material. Some foxing to the document and books. **Very Good to About Fine.** **\$250-400**

1377 Cohen, Leonard (1934-2016). Renowned Canadian singer-songwriter, poet and novelist. **Autographed Album.** Cohen signs in black on the cover of his 1967 debut album "Songs of Leonard Cohen". The autograph, album and jacket all Very Fine. **\$50-75**



1378 Crawford, Joan. One of classic Hollywood cinema's greatest stars, albeit controversial thanks to her estranged daughter Christina's tell-all memoir "Mommie Dearest". **Autographed Black and White, 8 x10 Photo Signed** in blue ink "Hello to Robert from Joan Crawford". With original Pepsi-Cola manila envelope in which the autographed photo was sent in 1968. (Crawford's fourth and last husband, Alfred Steele, whom she married at the Flamingo on 1955, was an executive at PepsiCo. Crawford traveled extensively on behalf of Pepsi.) Very Fine. **\$75-100**



1379 Davis, Ruth Elizabeth "Bette". regarded as one of the greatest actresses in Hollywood history, first female president of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, first woman to receive the Lifetime Achievement Award from the American Film Institute. **Autographed Sepia, 5x7 Photograph Signed** in black ink "To Gloria from Bette Davis". Publicity shot of a young Davis. Extremely Fine. **\$75-100**



1380 Dayan, Moshe. Israeli military leader, served as Israel's Chief of General Staff, Minister of Defense, Minister of Agriculture and Minister of Foreign Affairs. **Autograph Photo Signed** in ink "Moshe Dayan". 3 5/8 x 5" b&w photo of Dayan, along with "Compliments" card from Israeli Ministry of Defense. Ink a bit weak but clear and full. Fine. **\$125-175**

1381 Eisenhower, Dwight David. 1890-1969. 34th President of the United States. Signed card, 2 1/2" by 4 1/2" with "AUTOGRAPH" in black type above. Also included is a colored image and a silver on black plaque, suitable for framing. In office from 1953-1961. During World War II he was the Supreme Commander of the the Allied Forces in Europe, and was responsible for planning the successful invasion of France and Germany. Also includes a similar autograph of his wife, Mamie Doud Eisenhower. **\$150-250**

Autograph Photo of the Queen Mother



1382 Elizabeth, the Queen Mother (1900-2002). Elizabeth Angela Marguerite Bowes-Lyon, wife of King George VI, mother of Elizabeth II and Princess Margaret, Countess of Snowdon. **Autographed 8 x11 Black and White Signed** "Elizabeth R 1957". The framed photo depicts a smiling Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother seated, holding an ornate handbag, the framer is identified on a label on the back as "Northern Glass Works Limited, King George Avenue, Ndola [Northern Rhodesia]". The signing, thus, would most likely have occurred during the Queen Mother's visit to Rhodesia and Nyasaland in 1957. Accompanied by a letter from Jennifer Gordon Lennox, Lady-in-Waiting to the Queen Mother, Clarence House, 1st May 2001, relaying her Majesty's sincere sympathy on the loss of recipient's mother, thanking him for his kindness for a book of poems by Robert Service, and discussing the signed 1957 photo. Very Fine. **\$250-300**

1383 Hoover, Herbert. 1874-1964. 31st President of the United States. Served as President during the Great Depression. He was an engineer and businessman who became a staunch conservative, supporting efficiency and standardization in international trade. The lot consists of a clipped signature from the bottom of a letter, and a card in his hand that says "The good wishes of Herbert Hoover." Included is a colored image suitable for framing, and a small plaque. Also included is a signed presidential photograph of Gerald Ford, and an 8 1/2" by 11" sheet of paper bearing a Gerald R. Ford signature. **\$150-250**

1384 Kennedy, John Fitzgerald "Jack" (JFK). Thirty-fifth President of the United States (1961-1963) **First Edition of his book 'Profiles in Courage' sent as a Gift from Sen. Kennedy.** "Profiles in Courage." New York; Harper & Brothers, (1956). First edition. No dust jacket. On the inside cover, taped down is Kennedy's Senatorial business card; in blue ink on the card is the message "Thanks for making the trip to Hyannisport". Bottom front endpaper cut, otherwise **About Fine.** **\$100-150**

1385 Lamarr, Hedy. Austrian-born beauty and star of the Silver Screen. **Autograph Photo Signed** in silver marker "Sincerely Hedy Lamarr". Black and White, 5 x 7 of a facing Lamarr. **\$40-60**

Bela Lugosi Autograph



1386 Lugosi, Bela (Béla Ferenc Dezs... Blaskó. Giant of horror films, best known for playing Count Dracula. **Autograph.** He signs "Bela Lugosi" in red ink on a cut 4 3/4 x 4 1/2" yellow note. Sharp, clear autograph. Very Fine. **\$150-200**

Framed autograph of John Singleton Mosby



1387 John Singleton Mosby (1833-1916). Commander of the Virginia Cavalry 43rd Battalion known as “Mosby’s Rangers.” He conducted daring lightning quick raids, deep into enemy territory and then disappeared by blending in with the surrounding general population. In one such raid, Mosby captured Union General Edwin H. Stoughton, who was caught sleeping. Mosby signs his name in black ink on an envelope, dated September 11, 1913, and addressed by him to Mrs. Lena Noland Hall. The envelope is professionally matted and framed, along with an image of Mosby and a plaque that summarizes his career. The outside dimension of the frame are 23” x 19”. **\$500-750**

1388 Mussolini, Benito Amilcare Andrea. “Il Duce,” dictator of Italy and one of the key figures in the creation of fascism; and **Vittorio Emanuele III.** King of Italy (1900-1946). **Autograph Document Signed** “Vittorio Emanuele” and “Mussolini”. One page, folio, Vittorio Emanuele III...King of Italy letterhead, Dec. 22, 1927. Handwritten document citing a number of legal statutes regarding one Girolamo Bellevista. Notations in margins, routing stamps on back, two set of staple marks and edge notches, bold signatures, **Fine** **\$90-120**

1389 Rodgers, Alexander Robertson (1807-1885). Marriage Certificate of Alexander Robertson Rodgers and Mary Ridgely Darden, May 11, 1832. Handwritten and certified by Reverend Kearny Rodgers of Boundbrook, N.J., on quarterfolded folio, signed by the Reverend and witnesses Stephen C. Williams, Alexander Robertson Walsh and John C. Osburn. **Fine** and well-preserved. **\$20-30**

1390 Taylor, Elizabeth. Film superstar, one of the last stars of Classic Hollywood and one of the first modern celebrities, humanitarian. Autograph Postcard Signed “Elizabeth Taylor” in black marker. Postcard with 1946 Black & White of a young Liz by Yousuf Karsh. Extremely Fine. With original envelope (with Taylor’s return address in Sherman Oaks, Ca, postmarked 2007) in which the photo was sent. **\$50-75**



1391 Victoria Regina. Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland (1837-1901). “The Early Years of His Royal Highness / The Prince Consort, 1819-1841.” Compiled under the Direction of Her Majesty, The Queen by Lt. Gen. The Hon. C. Grey. 5th Edition. Smith, Elder and Co., London 1868. **Signed** by the Queen in black ink on the half title page: “Presented by Victoria R September 1869”. It appears the would-be recipient’s name was neatly effaced. Small slash on spine and minor looseness of spine. The book Good, the Autograph clear and sharp. **\$100-150**

A Selection of British Parliamentary Arts

1392 An interesting trio of late 17th-early 18th Century Acts. **William & Mary (1689-1694).** Anno Quinto & Sexto. **An Act for Building Good and Defensible Ships.** 3 pages plus Anno Regni cover page. Water-stained and clipped bottom left, otherwise Fine; **Anne (1702-1714).** 1705. An Act for Exhibiting a Bill...Naturalizing the Most Excellent Princess Sophia, Electress and Dutchess Dowager of Hanover and the Issue of Her Body. Folio, 2 pages plus Anno Regni cover page. About Fine; **George I (1714-1727).** 1714. **An Act...Appointing the Form of Affirmation to be taken by the said People called Quakers, instead of the Oath of Abjuration.** Folio, four pages, loose. Fine. [3] **\$90-120**

1393 George II (1727-1760). *A trio of Acts relating to the Royal Navy.* Anno decimo octavo. **for the further regulating and better Government of His Majesty’s Navies, Ships of War, and Forces by Sea; and for regulating the Proceedings upon Court Martial in the Sea Service.** Folio, five pages plus Anno Regni cover; Anno vicesimo secundo. **for amending, explaining, and reducing into One Act of Parliament, the Laws relating to the Government of His Majesty’s Ships, Vessels, and Forces by Sea.** Folio, 21 pages plus Anno Regni cover; and Anno tricesimo secundo. **to explain and amend an Act made in the Twenty ninth Year of His present Majesty’s Reign, intituled, An Act for the Encouragement of Seamen, and the more Speedy and effectual Manning His Majesty’s Navy; and for the better Prevention of Piracies and Robberies by Crews of Private Ships of War.** Folio, 13 1/2 pages plus Anno Regni cover. The last with very light foxing. Very Fine. [3] **\$90-120**

- 1394 **George II (1727-1760)**. *A pair of Acts concerning Quakers and Papists*. Anno Octavo. **An Act for granting the People called Quakers such forms of Affirmation or Declaration, as may remove the Difficulties which many of them lie under**. Folio, four page plus Anno Regni cover page; and Anno Nono. **An Act for granting Aid to His Majesty by laying a Tax upon Papists... for reimbursing to the Publick Part of the great Expences occasioned by the late Conspiracies; and for discharging the Estates of Papists....** Folio, 38 pages plus Anno Regni cover page. Very Fine. [2] \$75-100
- 1395 **George II (1727-1760)**. A group of Acts: Anno Secundo. **for the more effectual preventing, and further Punishment of Forgery, Perjury, and Subornation of Perjury...** Folio, four pages and Anno Regni cover. Some light foxing; Anno septimo. **for raising the Militia of that part of Great Britain called England...** Folio, four pages plus cover; Anno decimo nono. **to empower His majesty to secure and detain such persons as His Majesty shall suspect are conspiring against His Person and Government**. Folio, four pages and cover; Anno decimo nono. **for settling an additional Revenue of Twenty five thousand Pounds upon his Royal Highness William Duke of Cumberland...** Folio, five pages and cover; and Anno tricesimo tertio. **reviving and continuing... an Act...as relates to the more effectual Trial and Punishment of High Treason, and Misprision of High Treason in the Highlands of Scotland...** Folio, three pages and cover. About Fine-Good Very Fine. [5] \$100-150
- 1396 **George II (1727-1760)**. Another lot of Acts: Anno decimo octavo. **to explain, amend and make more effectual the Laws in Being, to prevent excessive and deceitful Gaming; and to restrain and prevent the excessive Increase of Horse Races**. Folio, 6 pages and cover (back pages separated); **to indemnify Persons who have been guilty of the unlawful importing, landing, or running of prohibited, uncustomed, or other Good or Merchandize**. Folio, three pages and cover; for repealing the present Inland Duty of Four Shillings per Pound Weight upon all Tea sold in Great Britain... Folio, six pages and cover; Anno decimo nono. **for the further Punishment of Persons going armed or disguised, in Defiance of the Laws of Customs or Excise...** Folio, 14 pages and cover; and Anno vicesimo octavo. **for making more effectual the Laws prohibiting the Importation of Spirituous Liquors in Casks or Vessels not containing Sixty Gallons, and of Tea above the Quantity of Six Pounds, found on Board any British Ship or Vessel, not belonging to, or employed by, the East India Company**. About VF-Very Fine. [5] \$100-150
- 1397 **George III (1760-1820)**. Lot of Acts: CAP. XXII. *For further Improvement of His Majesty's Revenue of Customs...* Folio, 8 1/2 pages plus Anno Regni cover; CAP.XLVI. *for altering the Stamp Duties...* Folio, 25 pages plus cover; CAP. XXXVIII. *to amend and render more effectual an Act...for Encouragement of the Arts of Designing, Engraving and Etching...and securing to, Jane Hogarth, Widow, the Property in certain Prints*. Folio, four pages plus cover; CAP. XXIV. *for the better securing and preserving His Majesty's Dock Yards...* Folio, 2 pages and cover; CAP LX. *for relieving His Majesty's Subjects professing the Popish Religion from certain Penalties...* Folio, 5 pages and cover; CAP.LX. *for allowing the Importation from any Port in Europe or Africa, of Goods...* Folio, 1 1/2 pages. Fine-Very Fine. [6] \$100-150
- 1398 **George III (1760-1820)**. Five Acts relating to His Majesty's Dominions in America, to the fledgling United States of America and to the Americas. (1770). *to continue an Act...for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters*. Folio, 2 pages plus Anno Regni cover; (1787). *to continue the Laws now in Force for regulating the Trade between the subjects of His Majesty's Dominions and the Inhabitants of the Territories belonging to the United States of America....* Folio, 3 1/4 pages plus Anno Regni cover; (1803). *for appointing Commissioners for the Money stipulated to be paid by the United States of America....* Folio, 6 pages; (1815). *To regulate Trade between Malta...and His Majesties Colonies and Plantations in America...* Folio, 8 pages; and (1816). *to amend an Act...to carry into Effect a Convention of Commerce concluded between His Majesty and the United States of America*. Folio, 2 pages. Fine-VF. [5] \$125-175

An Act for the Abolition of the Slave Trade 1807



- 1399 George III (1760-1820). *Anti-Slavery*. CAP. XXXVI. An Act for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. [25th March 1807.] Folio, 10 1/4 pages, cord bound. A Very Fine and Important Document. **\$100-150**
- 1400 George IV (1820-1830). *A trio of 11th of February 1822 Acts relating to Ireland and the Insurrection of 1822*. CAP I. An act to suppress Insurrections and prevent Disturbance of the Public Peace in Ireland, until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and twenty-two. Folio, 11 1/4 pages plus Anno Regni cover page; CAP II. An Act to empower the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, to apprehend and detain, until the First Day of August One thousand eight hundred and twenty-two, such Persons as he or they shall suspect of conspiring against His Majesty's Person and Government. Folio, 2 1/4 pages; and CAP. III. An Act for indemnifying such Persons as have seized or detained any Arms or Gunpowder in Ireland, since the First Day of November One thousand eight hundred and twenty-one, for the Preservation of the Public Peace. Folio, 3 pages; also: CAP. CVIII. An Act for transferring to the East India Company certain Possessions newly acquired in the East Indies, and for authorizing the Removal of Convicts from Sumatra. [24th June 1824.] Folio, 2 1/3 pages. Very Fine-Extremely Fine. [4] **\$90-120**
- 1401 Victoria (1837-1901). *A trio of Anti-Slavery Acts*. CAP. XLVI. An Act for authorizing Her Majesty to carry into immediate Execution by order in Council any Treaties for the Suppression of the Slave Trade. [10th August 1843.] Folio, 1 1/4 pages; CAP. CXXII. An Act to amend an act, intituled An Act to carry into execution a Convention between his Majesty and the Emperor of Brazil, for the Regulation and final Abolition of the African Slave Trade. [8th August 1845.] Folio, 4 pages; and An Act to carry into effect an additional Article to the Treaty...between Her Majesty and the United States of America, for the Suppression of the African Slave Trade. [29th June 1863.] Folio, 2 1/2 pages. Fine-Very Fine. [2] **\$60-90**
- 1402 Victoria (1837-1901). *A pair of important Acts related to New Zealand*. CAP. CXII. An Act to promote Colonialization in New Zealand and to authorize a Loan to the New Zealand Company. [23d July 1847.] Folio, 9 1/2 pages, cord bound; and CAP. LXXII. An Act to grant a Representative Constitution to the Colony of New Zealand. [30th June 1852.] Folio, 24 pages, cord bound. Fine and Very Fine. [2] **\$60-90**
- 1403 Victoria (1837-1901). *A pair of interesting Acts*. CAP. XCIX. An Act to prohibit the employment of Women and Girls in Mines and Collieries, to regulate the Employment of Boys, and to make other Provisions relating to Persons working therein. [10th August 1842.] Folio, 7 pages (back two separated); and CAP. VIII. An Act to extend the Provisions of the Designs Act, 1850, and to give Protection from Piracy to Persons exhibiting new Inventions in the Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations in One thousand eight hundred and fifty-one. [11th April 1851.] 7 1/2 x 11", four pages. Fine-Very Fine. [2] **\$40-60**
- 1404 Victoria (1837-1901). *Canada related*. CAP. CXVIII. An Act to empower the Legislature of Canada to alter the Constitution of the Legislative Council for that Province, and for other Purposes. [11th August 1854.] Folio, 3 pages. Very Fine. **\$25-40**

1405 Victoria (1837-1901). A Lot of Acts. *For the further relief of Quakers, Moravians, and Separatists, 30th March 1838.* 1 1/2 pages; *to relieve Her Majesty's Subjects from certain Penalties and Disabilities in regard to Religious Opinions, 18th August 1846,* 8 pages; *for preventing the administering and taking unlawful Oaths in Ireland, 1st August 1851,* 2 1/2 pages; *to assimilate the Law and Practice existing in Cases of High Treason in Ireland, 3d July 1854,* 1 1/2 pages; *an Act concerning Gold Wares, 10th August 1854,* 3 pages; *to carry into effect a Convention between Her Majesty and the King of Sardinia, 26th April 1855,* 2 1/2 pages; *Annuities on Emily Harriet Lady Raglan and Richard Henry Fitzroy Lord Raglan, 23d July 1855,* 2 1/2 pages; and for confirming certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Act, 1882 relating to Bristol, Grantham, and Lowestoft, 25th August 1883, 66 pages. The last Good-Very Good, the rest Fine-Very Fine. [8] **\$75-100**

Autographs and Documents by Category

1406 Nice Grouping of American, British and French Poets and Novelists. Hilaire Belloc, prolific British Writer; Walter Besant, English novelist; Louis Brimfield, Pulitzer Prize winning American novelist; John Galsworthy, Nobel Prize winning English novelist and playwright; Robert Smythe Hichens, English journalist, novelist and music critic. Victor and Paul Margueritte, French novelists; William Styron, American novelist; Mark Van Doren, Pulitzer Prize winning American poet and writer; Hugh Walpole, English novelist. Also included in what appears to be a copy of a signed letter of Sir Walter Scott. Several are signatures on cards. A few are autographed letters signed. **\$100-150**

1407 Collection: Aviation Leaders / NASA A nice collection of astronauts and astronaut candidates, and aviation executives, some signed on 3" x 5" cards over US postage stamps commemorating aviation, space exploration, but also (as marked) with TLSs and SPs. Lot also includes (13) unsigned NASA official photographs of Space Shuttle Mission Crews from STS-26 through STS-41 (no STS-37, -39 or -40). All in **Fine-Very Fine** condition. (43) **\$125-225**

1408 British Prime Minister Assortment. Henry Addington 1801-1804; Charles Grey (2nd Earl Grey) 1830-1834; John Russell 1846-1852; Viscount Palmerston 1855-1858; William Ewart Gladstone 1892-1894; Robert Gascoyne-Cecil 1895-1902. Includes four autographed letters signed. **\$150-250**

1409 A Fine Assortment of British and American Documents. Great Britain: 1885 Passport for Joseph London Busch and his wife "...to pass freely without let or hindrance, and afford him every assistance and protection of which he may stand in need..." for traveling on the Continent and in Russia; 1894 certification by the American Consul General for Great Britain & Ireland at London that Allan C. Cornerford is a Notary Public; 1852 appointment of George Heursh Adams Gentleman Lieutenant in the Eighty-Sixth Regiment of Foot. United States: 1797, page from a stock transfer book for the Insurance Company of the State of Pennsylvania; Colored print of Abraham Lincoln published by Chr. Kimmel & Forster, 9" x 11 1/2." Also included is a French Parisian lease dated 1700. **\$100-150**

1410 Canadian Politicians, Lot: Color 8 1/2 x 11 1/3" photo of Prime Minister Brian Mulroney and his wife Mila signed in black ink, 1967 and 1969 typed leaders signed by Robert L. Stanfield (Leader of the Opposition, 1967-1976, Premier of Nova Scotia, 1956-1967, leader of federal Progressive Conservative Party), the former torn on top; typed 1999 letters signed by Consul General Kim Campbell, Leader of the Opposition Preston Manning, Janet Ecker MPP Durham West, Michael D. Harris, MPP, 1993 typed letter signed by Bob Rae, MP York South, 2009 type letter signed by Finance Minister James Flaherty; also, framed late 19th Century miniature painting of an unknown Scotsman (?), Barton China souvenir woman's bust from the Kentish coastal town of Broadstairs, and prehistoric napping tool ink labelled "Burnham Thorpe - Norfolk". Fine-Very Fine. [12] **\$60-90**

- 1411 Civil War, Prisoners of War: "Life And Death in Rebel Prisons"**. By Robert H. Kellogg, Sergeant-Major 16th Regiment Connecticut Volunteers. L. Stebbins, Hartford, CT 1865. Octavo, original gilt-stamped, brown pebbled cloth covers. First edition of Kellogg's compelling first-hand account of his incarceration in Confederate prisons. Ex Libris - A.C. Hill inside front cover, light pencil notations opposite page. A sound and Very Good example; also included is a Good Content Letter rejoicing in Robert E. Lee's Surrender. Four pages on folded 8x10 ruled paper, dated "Home. Apr. 10th 1868". Writing to his brother who is in the Union Army, the author, apparently living in upstate NY begins: "Dear Brother; Hurrah! Three cheers for Grant Sheridan and the whole army of the Potomac. But still more Glorious news. Lee surrendered his whole forces to Gen. Grant, is not that grand. Guns have been firing in all directions all day and the way the old ball and anvil have kept it up has not been slow. We have just read the paper giving a full account of Lees surrender, and also a letter from you to Rob saying you were all right. I hardly know which did us the most good to hear that you were safe at so late a date as the taking of Petersburg or the good news..." Very Fine. [2] **\$90-120**
- 1412 Group of Dietz Printing Company Declaration of Independence Broadside.** 16" x 21." Tan borders. 1960s. These were given to newly minted citizens. Generally nice condition. Some with "DISTRIBUTED BY SERTOMA CLUBS INTERNATIONAL" at the bottom, others autographed below. (6 examples) **\$50-75**
- 1413 Document Grouping - Thomas Mifflin Signs Deed for "Lancaster" and Others.** Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1794, 20 1/2" x 11" vellum partially engraved grant for a certain tract of land called "Lancaster," signed by Governor Thomas Mifflin, missing a blank portion of the lower right corner; 1866 appointment for Postmaster of Aiken, South Carolina, signed by William Dennison, Postmaster General of the United States of America; 1917 appointment for a Lieutenant Colonel of Infantry, mounted on card; also included is an 1846 Indenture for property in Rahway, New Jersey, and a six-page will drawn in 1804 in New Radford, County of Nottingham, England, small piece missing. **\$100-150**
- 1414 Financiers Grouping.** Geoge Peabody (British financier and philanthropist), January 7th, 1857, New York, ALS(3), one to Pliny Miles informing him of his availability for a meeting. Another, April 1, 1823, to Messrs. Riggs, Peabody Co. Baltimore, concerning storm damage. a third letter Riggs, Peabody Co., Baltimore, 1841, mentioning the arrival of the "Strafford." Included is a carte de visite; William W. Corcoran (founded the Corcoran Gallery of Art), February 22, 1840, Washington City, ALS to A. Lardner, Second Assistant Cashier of the Bank of the United States. concerning sales of "New Orleans bonds;" Elisha Riggs (founder of the Riggs Bank which lent the U.S. Government 34 million dollars in order to finance the War of 1847), November 4, 1827, New York, to Thomson F. Mason. ALS concerning a law suit. Overall very fine, but some with small pieces out or taped splits. Must be seen. Sold as is, no returns. **\$150-250**

Royal Letters Patent 1864 with intact Great Seal



- 1415 Great Britain. Victoria (1837-1901). Royal Letters Patent, December 19, 1864.** Granted to William Tate of Horsley Hill near South Shields in the County of Durham for his invention for "Improvement in armour and in making and applying the same for protecting wood and iron ships of War and Batteries". VICTORIA BY THE GRACE OF GOD heading, lovely embellishments, blue paper Five Pound stamp upper left, massive wax Great Seal of the Realm intact and affixed. A Very Fine and impressive document. **\$400-500**

1416 Great Britain. Elizabeth II Coronation 1953. Set of Playing Cards, composed of two decks, one showing Elizabeth II in coronation regalia, the other Prince Philip. In original, elegant display case. Very Fine. **\$30-40**

1417 Hollywood, Film and Entertainment: A Trio of Stars. Autographed B&W 8x10 photos of **Walter Pidgeon**, **Ann Miller**, and **Virginia Mayo**. Pidgeon, signing in black, and Miller, in blue, offer salutations to recipient; Mayo signs just "Sincerely Virginia Mayo" in black. All Very Fine. [3] **\$50-75**

1418a Interesting Large Sepia Photographs from India, and More. Four 8 3/4" x 11" CA 1890s photographs including the Nizam of Hyderabad, Maharajah of Gwalior in Durbar and the Maharajah of Bahawalpur in Durbar. Also included is a 15 3/4" x 12" color photograph, October 10, 1982, of 5 Russian cosmonauts walking away from the launching pad, and an engraved Russian document from 1876. **\$100-150**

A large and intriguing collection related to the Qajar and Pahlavi Shahs of Iran



1419A Vast and Comprehensive Collection of Original Images, Newsreel Photos, and Cabinet Cards Relating to the Shahs of Persia (Iran) from 1848 to 1979. **Naser al-Din Shah Qajar, King of Persia 1848-1896.** Reigned for 50 years and was the first modern Iranian monarch to formally visit Europe. Cabinet card 65 x 105 mm, in military uniform, mounted on a white horse; Similar, portrait facing left, in oval frame; Similar sepia cabinet card, seated, his uniform resplendent with orders and holding a sword; Similar, standing, with Bacard Brothers, Paris imprint, and the identical image without the imprint; seated, entitled "Shah of Persia" by Searle Brothers; Similar, entitled "Schah v Persien 1323;" Similar, medium size 110 x 155 mm, seated in double-breasted unadorned jacket, "NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA" Crystal Palace, Sydenham, with pencil notation on back "...delegation to Europe 1873, 1878;" Similar, large cabinet card, 255 x 350 mm, seated, wearing a karakul hat, by Barraud, Liverpool, marginal tears that do not affect the actual image. **Mozaffar ad-Din Shah Qajar, King of Persia 1896-1907.** Credited with creating the Persian Constitution. Small cabinet card 61 x 115 mm., seated, facing left, entitled "MOUZAFFER-ED-DINE / SHAH OF PERSIA", red border and text; Similar, in horse drawn carriage, Schweizer & Co. postcard with scalloped edges, 140 x 90 mm. **Ahmad Shah Qajar, Shah of Persia (Iran) 1909-1925.** Enraged his constituents by trying to revise Constitutional restrictions on Royal power. Black and white front facing International Newsreel portrait, 150 x 200 mm; Reza Shah Pahlavi, Shah of Persia, 1925-1941. Introduced social, economic, and political reforms that laid the foundation of the modern Iranian state. Front facing black and white photograph holding two of his children, Princess Shams Pahlavi (1917-1996) and Mohammad Reza Shah Pahlavi (1919-1980), 100 x 120 mm., 1934 World Wide Photo of the Shah arriving in Turkey, 180 x 230 mm., Similar, small 120 x 90 mm

black and white photo of the Shah and soldiers walking on a beach; postcards of the Shah reviewing troops. **Mohammad Reza 1941-1979.** The second and last monarch of the House of Pahlavi. 1926 P & A Photo, 165 x 215 mm. black & white photo of the "LITTLE PRINCE" in the uniform of his father's regiment; Similar, black and white photo, 120 x 175 mm., in a military uniform at Port Said, saluting; Similar black and white photo, saluting troops on horseback; Similar, walking amongst troops; Similar, walking with troops and dignitaries; Similar, side view standing, sword at his side; Similar, inspecting an ornate stone column; Similar, receiving a ribbon; Similar, walking with dignitaries; small black and white photograph with his wife, the Egyptian Princess Fawzia Fuad who became the Queen of Iran. Most of the items are tipped into an old photograph album. While many are in excellent condition, some of the corner mounts have become loose, and some of the images have mounting remnants on the backs.

A large and fairly comprehensive collection that took years to assemble. Please take that into consideration when preparing your bid. **\$1,500-2,500**

1420A Nice Group of Italian Medals, Orders, Pins and Related Documents from the Teens through 1930's.

Pertaining to Mario Columbo of Paolo who, during World War I, was a member of the 28th Artillery Corps. Neck badge for the Order of the Crown in the case of issue; a 1924 34mm silver fire fighter's medal; a 1925 26mm silver medal from the Federazione Tecnica Nazionale Corpi di Pompieri (fire fighters) accompanied by the colorful award document; 1924 34mm bronze Marcia su Roma medal; 1932 Italian Chamber of Commerce menu for a lunch related to the inauguration of the liner "REX," and another for the liner "Savola;" 50+ photographs relating to military reunions, etc. and much more (please see images online). Should be seen, sold as is, no returns. **\$300-500**



1421 Impressive 1914 Mussolini "Avanti!" Broadside.

A large (38" by 14") black on pink paper broadside announcing that Mussolini will speak on the occasion of the inauguration of the flag of the local chamber of commerce. At the time, Mussolini was the director of "Avanti!," a newspaper initially based in Rome. The paper advocated neutrality, but while Mussolini became director he infused it with his own militarist attitudes. Printed on thin pink paper meant to last for a few days at most, this broadside, very fine except for a few small fold splits and light stains, is a miracle of survival. **\$200-300**

1422 Charles Lindbergh - "Spirit of St. Louis". 50th Anniversary of the Lindbergh Flight, 1967 paperweight. 2 x 3". Dark green marble. Copy of *New York Times* frontpage reporting flight, plaque on other side, "Spirit of St. Louis" on top. **\$10-15**

1423 Pennsylvania Land Deeds. A quartet of early 19th Century vellum documents: 1802 Deed - David Landes and wife to Peter Rock for 5 Acres of land in Cocalico Township, Lancaster Co.; 1806 Deed - Andrew McConnell to William & Hugh McDavitt, Allegheny Co.; 1805 Conveyance Henry Raredon to Andrew McConnell, Allegheny Co., stained; and 1821 Deed - Peter Hauberger & wife to George Miller, 1 acre of land in New Hanover Township, Montgomery Co. Very Good. [4] **\$60-90**

1424 U.S. First Ladies. Autographs of Betty Ford (1974-1977), Nancy Reagan (1981-1989), Pat Nixon (1969-1974) and Lady Bird Johnson (1963-1969), each in a different color ink, on a Christmas 1988 FDC. Matted (marbled green) with a B&W photo of the First Ladies with their husbands. Near Mint. **\$60-90**

1425 Vanity Fair Statesmen Prints, 1869-1880's. A lot of 17 color lithograph pieces mostly by Ape, with four by Spy ("Southwark", "High Church", "the blister" and "an Irish lawyer". Generally, with nicks or small tears at edges, some with light foxing or stains in borders. [17] **\$150-250**

- 1426 Verplanck-related; Dutchess; Ulster County; New York City** Mixed lot of items generally tied in some way to the Verplancks: 1) Indenture between Stephen Nottingham and Thomas Nottingham, "both sons and executors of William Nottingham late of Marbletown in the County of Ulster deceased" and Anne Garton of Marbletown; a release of 1/7th of a certain tract of land in Ulster County. One page, 14 1/2 x 18", Sept. 26, 1741. Signed by the Nottinghams at bottom, a red wax seal bearing the image of a horsehead, by each signature. Notation on verso signed by Abraham Gaasbeek, Judge of Inferior Court of Common Pleas, Ulster Co., Ulster Co. record notation below signed by "Gil. Livingston" clerk; 2) Articles of Agreement between John Kolly and Mary his wife "Sole Executrix of the Last will and Testament of William Ellison Late of the City of New York Deceased" and Sarah Van Ranco, "widow of Peter Van Ranco", regarding a "Dwelling house... being in Montgomery Ward in the City of New York". One and one quarter pages, folio, Aug. 19, 1741; 3) Handwritten document from John Sloss Hobart, Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of NY. One page, folio, Aug. 8, 1788. In it, Hobart addresses a demand made by Charles McEvers, merchant of NY regarding a confiscated Estate in Dutchess County. He signs below "Jn. Sloss Hobart". Deponent notation on verso; 4) "Account of Gross Average on the Ship Daniel & her Cargo, Cap. Rob Bryson". Two pages, Amsterdam 1775. By Daniel Crommelin & Sons; 5) Business letter from Perry & Hays, Wolverhampton, May 6, 1767. Three pages folio; 6) Survey note by Thomas Chambers "of 450 acres of Land Performed by him the 17th April 1729"; 7) "Redemption of Lands Sold in 1826", small document from State of NY, Comptroller's Office, Albany, April 26, 1828, regarding a tract of land in Ulster County from the Hardenbergh Patent; 8) "The Doctrine of Justification by Faith Through the Imputation of the Righteousness of Christ Explained Confirmed, & Vindicated" by John Owen, London, printed "for R. Boulter, at the Turks-head over against the Royal Exchange in Corn-hill," 1677. Extensive notes on front endpapers by "Robert Bragg". The spine is cracked and front cover separated, but book is complete and pages clean. Old tape stain at front; 9) Columbia University Diploma, 1819. On vellum, with circular metal seal box pendant. Awarded and signed; 10) Pages written 18th-19th century with uncertain poem. Generally in decent grade. (10) **\$200-300**
- 1427 Victoriana. A quartet of books related to Queen Victoria.** "The Early Years of His Royal Highness / The Prince Consort". Compiled under the Direction of Her Majesty, The Queen by Lt. Gen. The Hon. C. Grey. Harper & Brothers, NY 1867. Green hard cover; and "Letters of Queen Victoria 1837-1861", Volumes I-III. Published by Authority of His Majesty, The King. Joh Murray, London, 1908. Ex Libris, and light pencil notations frontispages. Light edge foxing on one volume. Good-Very Good. [4] **\$30-40**
- 1428 Wall Street Illustrations, Engavings and More.** Mackay & Company colored print of "Wall Street, N. Y. 1847," torn at lower right; Similar, "KERBSTONE BROKERS IN NEW YORK," some light edge damage, both 15" x 11 1/2. overall." Black and white print of Washington's Headquarters, Morristown, New Jersey, 15" x 12." Thirteen different engravings, 6 1/2" by 8 1/2" including Walter Scott, Richard Steele, Lady Scott, Joseph Addison, Tom Purdie and others. **\$50-75**
- 1429 Assortment of Autographs.** Album with autographed photos of Brigitte Bardot (4 - 3 color, one B&W), Bob Hope, Sir John Gielgud, Julie Andrews, Benny Hill, Catherine Bell (actress in TV series JAG), Bernard Lovell (inventor of the Lovell Telescope), Cher (ad card), Archbishop Desmond Tutu, Oliver North, economist Milton Friedman's autograph on *New York Times* Section 6 cover page, Jan. 25, 1970 "The World of Friedmanism"; Daniel Beard (founder of the American Boy Scouts) autograph, 1916 on cover of biographical booklet; Robert Peel (1788-1850, twice British Prime Minister, twice Home Secretary, regarded as the father of modern British policing with his establishment of the "Bobbie") Free Frank on front (only) of 1843 envelope addressed to "Webster Esq. near Birmingham"; Typed Letters -- signed by Lee Iacocca, and by Sir Christopher Cockerel (British engineer and inventor of the hovercraft); others. Very Fine [22] **\$150-250**
- 1430 Autographic Odds and Ends.** A senator or two, some Presidential secretarial autographs, a few entertainers, some minor historical luminaries and more. Most of these items are all that remain of an autograph dealer's stock after the better material was removed. Also included is Volume X of Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. Must be seen, sold as is, no returns. **\$100-200**



1431 Roll of Paper from a Dow Jones News Ticker Dated August 9, 1974, the Day Richard Nixon Resigned.

All of the news of this historic day is captured in print, minute by minute **\$300-500**

1432 Small group of miscellaneous posters, folios, illustrations.

Colorful "Liga Maritima Brasileira" contributors 1908 poster document. Brasilia seated being praised by two sailors. Rolled, some light edge nicking; Diploma for the Sociedade Anonyma de Peculio e Educaçao Sède S. Paolo, Brazil 1911. Radiant woman with two children. Edges torn; two color illustrations from a later copy of Haemisphaeri Graphicum Coeli, edge nicked and with tears; color illustration of "Club 1910" - ornate monument; various large Folio pages from *Le Musée Français Recueil Complet des Tableaux, Statues et Bas-Reliefs*, 1805. Foxing and stains; also "American Naval Broadships, A Collection of Early Naval Prints". Philadelphia Maritime Museum and Potter, 1974. Good. **\$30-40**

1433 Colorful Late 19th Century GAR Badge on Ribbon.

Indiana. Sedgewick Post No. 38. Featuring colorful miniatures of eagles, Liberty and flags by Whitehead & Hoag. Excellent condition. Mounted in a gold framed rectangular case. Also includes a framed 7 3/4" x 5" color reproduction of Mexico, California and Texas in 1851, and five letters written on Spink Arms Hotel (Indianapolis) stationery. **\$40-60**

1434 Islamic Copper and Silver inlay circular tray. Late Ottoman Empire, ca. 1910-1920. Diameter 12". With three names of the One God - *Ar-Rahman*, *Ya Hadi* and *Ya Wabhab*, and arabesques in the central area. On the raised rim are two cartouches, one with the name "Alek Loudon", the other with the name "Alek Birawn" (Brown), mystic knots and ornaments.

Alexander Loudon was the Dutch Ambassador to the United States during WWII. He joined the Netherlands diplomatic service in 1916, and his second posting was to Turkey, where he apparently had this plate made. The identity of Alexander Brown is uncertain. Attractive. **\$150-200**

1435 North African Astrolabe. 19th-early 20th Century. Brass. Arabic legends, outer margin with Zodiac signs. Rule and pin held in place by small bird. Very Fine. **\$75-125**

1436 North African Astrolabe. 19th-early 20th Century. Brass. Hebrew legends around, Arabic legends at top, mid circle of Zodiac signs. Rule and pin held in place by small bird. Very Fine. **\$125-175**

1437 North African Astrolabe. 19th-early 20th Century. Brass. Hebrew legends around, floral pattern at top, mid circle of Zodiac signs. Rule and pin held in place by horsehead. A few tiny deposits. Very Fine. **\$125-175**



SPINK
FOUNDED 1666
USA

Spink offers clients the option of paying by credit card (Visa, MasterCard and American Express only) in United States Dollars for a convenience charge of two (2%) for Visa and MasterCard and four percent (4%) for American Express, up to a total of \$30,000.00. Please contact our New York office at (646) 941-8664

ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS

1438 Quintet of 18th-early 20th Century Works in French: **Journal Historique et Politique 1774**. Geneva. Small format pamphlet, 60 pages. Good; **Almanach General et Historique de la Province de Dauphiné, 1788**. Grenoble. 423 pages, small format. Good; **Les Cahiers du Capitaine Coignet**. By Lorédan Larchey. Librairie Hachette et. Cie. Paris, 1903. With 96 illustrations by Julien Le Blant. 288 pages. Very Good; **Grands Hommes, Volume I**. Bound 19th Century volume of Illustrations of 18th-early 19th Century rulers and notables by Delpech. Spine scuffed and fraying at bottom; spotting and some foxing. Good; and **Manuscript Venu de St. Hélène d'une Manière Inconnue**. London, 1817. No covers, only floral end papers, 152 pages. Good. (5) **\$75-125**

1439 **American Entomology, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America Illustrated by Coloured Figures**. Thomas Say. Philadelphia: Samuel Augustus Mitchell, 1824-1828. First edition. 54 hand-colored engraved plates. 3 vols. 8vo. Original publisher's rose boards, green paper spines and printed labels. Say's pioneering work, the first book on American entomology. His stated intention was "...to exemplify the genera and species of the insects of the United States, by means of colored engravings..." When the first volume was printed it was called "the most beautiful publication of the kind ever issued from an American press" (Weiss & Zeigler, Thomas Say, p.190.) Housed in a custom box. Ex Libris Edward Oliver Essig. *American entomologist Edward Oliver Essig (1884-1964) was an American entomologist who specialized in Hemiptera. He served as a professor at the University of California, Berkeley, and was the author of "Injurious and Beneficial Insects of California" (1913), "Insects of Western North America" (1926), "A History of Entomology" (1931), "College Entomology" (1942) and several hundred scientific works on Hemiptera. The Essig Museum of Entomology is named for him. He was also interested in horticulture and wrote "A Check-list of Fuchsias", American Fuchsia Society (1936).* **\$300-500**

1440 **The Letter, A Play in Three Acts**. By W. Somerset Maugham. *Souvenir Edition* given out at the New York Premiere, Morosco Theatre, Sept. 26, 1927. Soft pale orange covers. Same collation as First American Edition with additional leaf tipped in containing the names of the actors. Small nicks top and bottom of spine, which has some browning, otherwise clean and Very Good. **\$75-125**

John Carne's Travels though the Near East

1441 **Syria, the Holy land, Asia Minor &c, Illustrated**. By John Carne. In a Series of views drawn from nature by W.H. Bartlett, William Purser, &c. Three Volumes. Fisher, Son & Co., London, (1836-1838). Quarto. Engraved title pages and numerous interior engravings, gold edged pages. Dark wine red embossed hardcovers. John Carne left England in 1821 and traveled through the Near East, Palestine and Greece. The book was published some time after his return, initially in thirty parts of four plates each. Many of the plates in Volume III are after drawings by Thomas Allom who was commissioned by the publishers to complete the illustrations. At the time the book was one of the few works to include what is present-day Lebanon. Ex Libris Eugénie L. Pouliot, Toronto 1918. Some foxing and staining, light scuffs to covers. Volume III cover has separated. Good. **\$900-1,200**

1442 **A Trio of Interesting Books**. "Wouldst Know Thyself! or, the Outlines of Human Physiology Designed for the Youth of Both Sexes". Mrs. Jane Taylor. New York, (1858): George P. Cooledge. First American Edition. 12mo. 65 pp. ads. illustrated. Health guide for young adolescents in the mid-19th century in catechetical form. Bound in yellow printed paper covered boards backed in brown cloth, some staining and soiling to covers, text has some minor age toning. A very decent copy; "Woman in Her Various Relations." Mrs. L. G. Abell. New York (1851). William Holdredge. 12mo. 319 pp. The red gilt and cloth cover is detaching from the spine; "The Story of Rapid Transit". Beckles Wilson. New York, 1904. 204 pp. 37 illustrations. Gilt and red cloth cover. Excellent condition. [3] **\$100-150**

1443 **Miscellaneous Engravings from the Library of George W. Casilear / Large quarto, dark green cloth board covers, with green tips on marbled board, and gold-letter titled spine. Ex-libris "George W. Casilear."** CA 1870s. 32 pages. Engravings by J. B. Allen; B. Branard; C. Cousen; W. Greatbach and others. Subjects include Whalers; Undine; Rain, Steam and Speed; the Rescue and others. Many large format engravings. Most pages are in excellent condition, but some age toning is present. **\$250-500**

U.S. STOCKS & BONDS

Early Certificates



1444 North American Land Company (PA) 1795. 10 shares. Issued to Bird Savage & Bird of London. No.2010. Counterfoil at left. VF+, qith some minor edge imperfections. Robert Morris signs as president; James Marshall as Secretary. Robert Morris was an American merchant, and a signer to the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and the United States Constitution. He was the Chairman of the Pennsylvania Committee of Safety, and a member of the Second Continental Congress where he served as the Chairman of the Secret Committee. During the Revolutionary War he served as Superintendent of Finance, managing the economy of the fledgling United States, for which George Washington was eternally grateful. Unfortunately, he failed to manage his own finances well, and ended up in debtor's prison. North American Land Company was based on the concept that rich Europeans fleeing the French Revolution would buy land in Pennsylvania. A very popular piece of early American financial history. **\$400-600**



1445 Philadelphia & Lancaster Turnpike Road (PA) 1795. One share, No.9030. Horse and wagon approaching toll gate. Signed by William Bingham, founder and director of the first bank in the country, the Bank of North America. When this certificate was issued, American investors had few investment options - land companies, banks, insurance companies, a few manufacturing companies, and not much else. This is the earliest known issue of American stock certificates with an engraved vignette. Printed on vellum. VF+, some trivial foxing. **\$400-600**

Oil and Mining

Two John D. Rockefeller-signed Standard Oil Certificates



1446 Standard Oil Co (OH), 1875, 50 shares. #219. Issued to John Huntington. **signed by John D Rockefeller as president and Henry M. Flagler as secretary**, US Capitol, semi-nude "Standard Bearer" at lower left. Embossed seal, near the upper right corner. Not cancelled. Full margins, but close at the sides. *toned especially at edges, otherwise VF+*. Nicely framed with a print of John D. Rockefeller. *Early in his business career John D Rockefeller (1839-1937) wisely avoided the risks of drilling for oil, and realized the potential of the oil refining business. By following this strategy he became synonymous with big oil in the United States, creating a virtual distribution and refining monopoly, and forcing shippers to offer his company rebates and discounts. Smaller oil refiners had difficulty competing and were bought out by Standard Oil. The sellers often received shares, just like this one. Eventually Rockefeller controlled almost 90% of US refineries. When anti-monopoly laws were passed to preserve competition, Rockefeller formed Standard Oil Trust to work around them. He became the world's first billionaire. Standard Oil Trust certificates signed by Rockefeller are highly collectible; early Standard Oil certificates like this one are rarer still.* **\$1,000-1,500**

1447 Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1883. 150 shares. No.801. Green. Capitol Building. Signed by John D. Rockefeller as President, Henry Flagler as Secretary, and Jabez A. Bostwick as Treasurer. Green. VF+, neatly punch cancelled through the vignette, and with unobtrusive machine cancels through the signatures. Along with a grouping of nine other oil company certificates, 1929-1970s, Cite Service, Reiter-Foster, Socony Mobil, Mobil, Sunray, Sun, Imperial, Standard Oil, Quaker State, all but the last are issued, *average* VF+. (10) **\$1,000-1,500**

1448A Nice Assortment of Oil and Mineral Share Certificates. Beaver Oils, Limited (Alberta, Canada) 1914; Broken Straw Creek Oil (Corry, PA) May 1, 1865, IU; Continental Asphalt & Petroleum 1921 IU; Cuban-American Petroleum 1917 IU; Homestake Mining 1885 signed by J. B. Haggan IC; Independence Oil 1866(2) IU; New York Central Petroleum (NY) 1866, all red, IU, some bleedthrough; Oil Creek & Cherry Run Oil (PA) 1865 IU; Parrot Silver & Copper (MT) 1909-10 IC(3); Texas Duke Oil 1919 IU; United Crude Oil (CA) 1908 IU; Volcanic Oil & Coal (WV) 1865, all red, faded, IU. **\$150-250**

1449 Mining, Minerals and Rail Certificates. Nevada Copper Belt Railroad 1909 \$500 & \$1000 IU; Nacimiento Copper (NY) 1881 \$100, all orange, IU; Uncle Sam Oil 1919 \$100 IU; Wilkes-Barre Coal 1910 \$1000 IU. **\$75-125**

Railroads

1451 Amador Railway Bond Grouping. California & Montana. 1905, \$100. Orange. Train, left. Horizontal format. IU. [5] **\$75-125**

1452 Quartet of California Electric Rail Bonds. Geary Stret Park and Ocean RR 1892 \$1000 signed by Charles Crocker; Monterey & Pacific Grove Rwy 1907 \$1000 First Mortgage Six Per Cent Sinking Fund Thirty Year Bond. Brown. Electric train. IU. EF; Los Angeles Consolidated Electric Railway 1892 \$1000. Electric streetcar and generator; Sacramento & Woodland RR 1911 \$1000, coupon page repaired. All issued, uncanceled and EF or so unless otherwise mentioned. [4] **\$150-300**

1453 California Railroads and Other California Certificates. Sierra Railway 1904 \$1,000 IU; Northern Electric Railway 1907 \$1000 IC; 1905 \$100 IU; Santa Barbara Biltmore 1928 \$1000 IU; Sunset Irrigation District 1892 \$500 IU; San Juan Portland Cement 1906 \$500 IU and three others. **\$100-150**

1454A Colorful Assortment of Mostly Railroad Bonds from the Central United States. Rockford, Beloit & Janesville Railroad 1905 \$1000 IU; Chicago Subway 1908 \$1000 IU; Duluth, Huron & Denver Railroad 1887 \$1000 IU; Rock Island, Peoria & St. Louis Railway 1891 \$100; Mineapolis, Superior, St. Paul & Winnepeg 1902 \$1000; Lake Superior Southern Railway Company of Michigan and Wisconsin 1906 \$1000 IU; Grand Rapids, Holland & Lake Michigan Rapid Rail Way 1902 \$1000 IU and many more too numerous to describe. Most are VF+ or Better. [25+] **\$200-300**

1455 Large Group of Illinois Central Rail Road Share Certificates from the 1950s and 1960s. 200 brown certificates for less than 100 shares, 300 orange certificates for 100 shares. ABNCO. **Most are Extremely Fine or better.** A nice "retail ready" grouping of rail road shares. (500 total) **\$150-200**

1456A Large Group of Illinois Central Railroad Shares with Steam and Diesel Locomotives. 1960s mostly. Brown certificates for less than 100 shares (about 900 examples); orange certificates for 100 shares (about 100 examples). Mostly VF+, canceled. **\$100-150**

1457A Large Grouping of Illinois Cenral Railroad Shares with Steam and Diesel Locomotives. 1960s mostly. Orange certificates for 100 shares (about 1,000 examples). **\$100-150**



1450 Zephyr Mining Company (NY) 1881. Mines located in the Monarch Mining District of Colorado. 1000 shares, No.132, brown, mine, eagle. Issued to William H. Vanderbilt, son of Commodore Vanderbilt, and signed by him on the verso. Issued, cancelled. VF+, the stub lightly pasted over the left margin. **\$150-250**

1458 Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Company Issued to and Signed By Jay Gould. 1881 100 shares, No. B15765, green. Cattle. Issued to Jay Gould, and signed by him on the verso. Gould's signature is clear of any cancellations. Fully issued. This is one of the nicest examples you will encounter. VF+. Also included is an 1880 Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway signed by Grenvill Dodge, heavily cancelled. **\$100-150**



1459 An affordable Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Certificate, Issued to and Signed by John D. Rockefeller. 1891. 100 shares. No. 0768. Green borders. Locomotive leaves roundhouse. Issued, cancelled. While Rockefeller's printed name on the front of the certificate is faded, the handwritten signature of John D. Rockefeller on the verso is very bold. and There is some age toning, and there are a few small edge splits in the margins, otherwise VF. **\$300-500**

1460 New York Transportation Duo. New York Central Rail Road Company, (NY), \$1000 bond, 1853, No. 379, signed by Erastus Corning as President, red 1000, state arms, map and river scene, VF+, and very nice for this issue which is usually heavily cancelled, and New York Transportation Company, (NJ), 100 shs, 1902, No. 582, VF+. (2) **\$75-150**

1461 Mostly New York City Railroad Bond Selection. New York Cable Railway 1884 \$1000 IU; Second Avenue Railroad in the City of New York 1898 \$1000 IU; Twenty-Third Street Railway 1912 IC; Thirty-Forth Street Crosstown Railway 1896 IC; Columbus & Ninth Avenue Railroad 1893 \$1000 IU; Brooklyn & Brighton Beach Railroad 1896 \$1000 IU; Broadway & Second Avenue Railroad 1893 \$1000 IC;. Also included - Central New York & Western Railroad; Carthage & Adirondack Railway; Albany & Susquehanna Railroad. Most are VF+ **\$200-300**

1462 Northeastern Railroad Bond Grouping. Allegheny Central RR (NY) \$100 1882, tear, small piece missing out of the left margin; Ogdensburg & Lake Chaplain Rwy (NY) \$1000 1898, a few edge splits; New York, Ontario & Western (NY) \$1000 1892, minor edge splits; Penobscot Central Rwy (ME) \$1000 1901; Sandy River & Rangely Lakes RR (ME) \$1000 1908(2). All issued uncanceled, and VF+ unless otherwise mentioned. **\$80-120**

1463 Pennsylvania Railroad Bond Quartet. South Pennsylvania Rail 1885 \$1000 IU; Frankford, Tacony & Holmesburg Street Railway 1910 \$1000 IU; Philadelphia & Easton Railway 1904 \$1000 IU; Milford & Uxbridge Street Railway 1902 \$1000 IC. All VF+. **\$75-125**

1464 Quartet of Pittsburg, McKeesport & Youghiogheny Railroad Shares Signed by Frederick W. Vanderbilt. 1883. Violet borders, train, left. Two are issued to William K. Vanderbilt. Serial numbers are all under 100. All four are issued, cancelled, VF+. **\$100-150**

1465 An Assortment of Southern Railroad Bonds, Mostly. Washington & Old Dominion Railway (VA) 1911 \$1000 IC; Birmingham, Ensley & Bessemer Railroad (AL) 1911 \$1000 IU; Seaboard- All Florida Railway (FL) \$1000(2) 1925 & 1926 IC; Chickasha Street Railway (OK) 1911 \$500; Joplin & Pittsburgh Railway 1913 \$1000 IU, light stains near the top; Elkin & Alleghany (NC) 1914 \$1000 IU; Cairo & Norfolk Railroad (KY) 1908 \$100 IU. Most are Extremely Fine. **\$200-300**

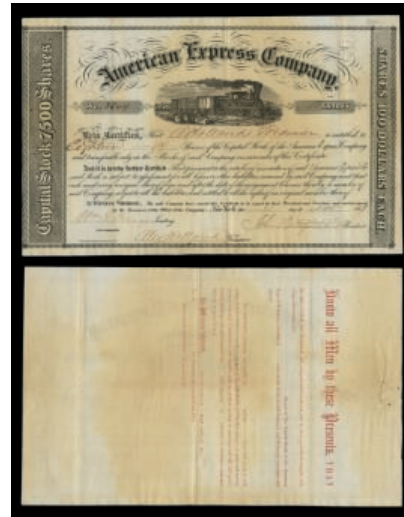
1466A Colorful Grouping of Western Railroad Bonds. Colorado, Wyoming & Eastern Railway (CO) 1914 \$1000 IU; Canon City & Cripple Creek Railway 1897 \$1000 IU; Aberdeen-Huron & Southern Railway (MS) 1908 \$500 IU(3 different); Cherryvale, Oklahoma & Texas Railway(KS, OK, TX) 1908 \$20 IU; Texas Short Line (TX)1902 \$1000 IU; Pacific & Idaho Northern (ID)1899 \$1000 IC; Spokane Valley & Northern Railway 1917 \$100 IU; Utah Rapid Transit 1920 \$1000 IU small edge tear; Rapid City, Black Hills & Western Railroad (SD) 1909 \$500 IU, taped splits; Georgetown Tunnel Transportation (CO) 1922 \$50 IU; Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway (KS) 1895(2) \$500 & \$1000 IU. Most are VF+. Sold as is, must be seen. **\$250-350**

1467 Railroad Shares Signed by Grandsons of Commodore Vanderbilt. Pittsburgh, McKeesport & Youghiogeny 1883 30 shares signed by Frederick Vanderbilt on the verso; Similar, 1886 1000 shares issued to William K. Vanderbilt and signed by him on the verso; Michigan Central 1882 \$5000 signed by Cornelius Vanderbilt. All are issued and cancelled, VF to VF+. **\$100-150**

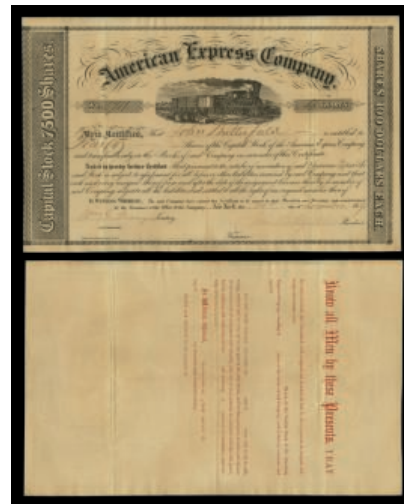
1468A Pair of Railroad Shares Signed by William H. Vanderbilt. New York & Harlem Rail Road 1870, 100 shares, signed by William H. Vanderbilt. 25 Cent orange imprinted revenue stamp. Issued, punch cancelled. VF+; Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad 1880, 100 shares, slit cancelled, backed with tape, and appears VF+ from the front. Issued to William H. Vanderbilt and signed by him on the verso. [2] **\$150-250**

1469A Trio of Rarely Encountered Railroad Bonds. Rockford, Rock Island and St. Louis RR (IL) 1868 \$1000-200 Pound, usually found heavily punch cancelled, this example with small rubber stamp cancelled only; Manistee & Northeastern RR (MI) \$1000 1909; Pittsburg, Shawmut and Northern RR (PA & NY) 1902 \$1000. All issued uncanceled, and VF+ unless otherwise mentioned. **\$100-200**

A group of early American Express Certificates



1470 Early American Express Company Share Certificate Issued to Alexander Holland, Treasurer. 1859. 18 shares. Signed by Holland as treasurer. Also signed by William Fargo, of Wells Fargo fame, as secretary, and John Butterfield as president. Train, no telegraph poles. Capital stock 7,500 shares at \$100 each. No.3644. Not cancelled. Very Fine+. Just a slight hint of age toning. **\$200-300**



1471 Early American Express Company Share Certificate Issued to John Butterfield. 1859. 4 shares. Issued to John Butterfield and signed by him as president; also signed by William Fargo, of Wells Fargo fame, as secretary. No treasurer's signature. Train, no telegraph poles. Capital stock 7,500 shares at \$100 each. No.3711. Not cancelled. Very Fine+. **\$200-300**

- 1472A Collection of American Express and Related Share Certificates.** American Express Company 1859. 2 shares. Signed by John Butterfield as president; also signed by William Fargo, of Wells Fargo fame, as secretary. Both signatures are light, but legible. No treasurer's signature. Train, no telegraph poles. Capital stock 7,500 shares at \$100 each. No.3696. Not cancelled. Very Fine+; American Express Company 1865. 1 share. Issued to Alexander Holland and signed by him as treasurer; also signed by William Fargo and Henry Wells. Dog in circle. Capital stock 6,000 shares, raised to 10,000 at \$500 each. No.2114. Not cancelled. The Wells signature is strong, while the others are weak, due to light water staining, otherwise Very Fine; American Express Company 1861. 31 shares. Issued to John Buterfield. Signed by him on the verso. Also signed by William Fargo, Henry Wells, and Alexander Holland as officers. Dog in circle. Capital stock 2,000 shares, at \$500 each. No.852. Pen cancelled. Signatures are light due to some water staining, otherwise Very Fine; American Express Company 1877. 10 shares. No.19145. Signed by William Fargo and Alexander Holland. Tan underprint, dog in circle. Issued, cancelled. EF. American Merchants Express Company 1868. 5 shares. Signed by William Fargo. Dog in circle, and express wagon. Capital stock 18,000 shares at \$100 each. No.953. Issued, cancelled. [5] **\$300-500**
- 1473 Civil War Era American Express Company Share Certificate Signed by Wells & Fargo.** 1861. 3 shares. Signed by Henry Wells as president; also signed by William Fargo as secretary. Bulldog in circle. Capital stock 2,000 shares at \$500 each. No.819. Issued, cancelled. Very Fine, light age toning. **\$100-150**
- 1474 Attractive Blue-Bordered American Express Company Share Certificate Signed by Wells and Fargo.** 1866 2 shares. Dog in circle. Capital stock 18,000 shares at \$500 each. No.1384. Small blue rubber stamped cancels in the signature block. Two small edge clips in the left margin, otherwise Extremely Fine. **\$150-250**
- 1476 Auto-related lot comprising;** Shot-Lite Corporation of America (CO), \$50 shares, 1925, #219; Yellow and Checker Cab Company (DE), unissued certificate used as a Specimen, undated, #2569, cancelled, *stains in the left margin*; Omnibus Corporation (DE), 100 shares, proof on heavy paper, by Columbian Bank Note, *light age toning*; and Daimler Chrysler, (Germany), Stuttgart, One Share, 1999, blue, portraits of Daimler, Benz and Chrysler, *very fine to extremely fine.* (4) **\$75-100**
- 1477 CSA Bond Grouping.** Act of February 28, 1861, Ball 9, \$1000, green underprint, signed by Clitherall, 13 coupons, small tear and punch hole, upper left, otherwise VF+; Act of August 19, 1861, Ball 76, \$100, R. M. T. Hunter, signed by Tyler, 20 coupons, VF-EF; Act of August 19, 1861, Ball 111, \$100, Judah P. Benjamin, signed by Jones, 22 coupons, VF+; Act of August 19, 1861, Ball 127, \$500, unknown man, signed by Tyler, 26 coupons, VF+; Act of August 19, 1861, Ball 132, \$50, unknown man, signed by Tyler, 31 coupons, VF+. **\$200-300**
- 1478 Act of February 17, 1864, Cr-312 \$500 Third Series.** Signed by Apperson, complete with 60 Coupons. Framed under glass. Some age toning. **\$75-125**
- 1479 Cotton-related duo;** Anniston Compress and Warehouse Company (AL), Anniston, \$100 shares, Alabama 1890, #22, huge mechanical cotton compress machine, sample compressed bale and plantation bale, cancelled, and, Chicago Cotton Manufacturing Company (IL), \$100 shares, 1872, #54, four-story mill, large and ornate brown underprint, cancelled, stub remnant at left, *both very fine.* (2) **\$50-100**
- 1480A Grouping of Colorful Ferry and Boat Related Share Certificates,** including Hoboken Ferry 1896; New Jersey Ferry Company 1896; and Yellowstone Park Boat Company (MT) 1929. *All VF+.* (3) **\$100-150**
- 1481 Newport News & Mississippi Valley Company 100 Shares Signed By Huntington.** 1889. Green, large eagle. Sheet of Dividend warrants attached. Issued, uncancelled. Crisp signature of C. P. Huntington. EF, narrow left margin. **\$100-150**

Various

- 1475A Colorful Collection of Alaska Stock Certificates.** Alaska Packers Association 1916 IC; Prince of Wales Packaging 1880 UU; Alaska United Gold Mining 1892-1933(4) IC; Alaska Treadwell Gold Mining 1924 IC(2); Valdez Hydraulic & Gold 190_ UU; Wien Consolidated Airlines 1966 IU; Alaska State Mines 1960 IU; Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Finance 1975 IC; Alaska Oil & Mineral 1969 IU; Hubbard-Elliott Copper 1914 IU; Reynolds-Alaska Development 1912 IU; Alaska British Columbia Metals 1922 IU; Ida-Ore Mines 1970 IU; Nome Exploration 190_ UU. Most are VF+ or Better. **\$100-150**

- 1482 Public Utility Grouping**, Portsmouth Ohio Water Works Bond, (OH), \$1000, 4% interest, 1886, #7, cancelled, uneven right margin, together with Gas Light Company of Waverly (NY), \$50 shares, 1911, #163, cancelled; Cumberland Telephone & Telegraph Company, (KY) Henderson, \$100 shares, 1884, #954, stub traces, left, and a few pinholes; People's Telephone Company, (NY), \$50 shares, 1887, #2398, and Dorsett Underground Service Company, (MI), Detroit, 1885, \$25 shares, #19, cancelled, *generally very fine.* (5) **\$200-250**
- 1483 Bonds and Shares Related to Ships and Shipping.** Alaska Packers; Pacific American Co; Pacific American Fisheries(3); Elder Steel Steamship; Regon Development(2); French-American Steamship Company; Casco Bay & Harpswell Lines. All issued uncanceled, and VF+ unless otherwise mentioned. **\$100-150**
- 1484 Miscellaneous Transportation Grouping**, comprising of North American Transportation and Trading Company, (IL), \$100 shares, 1900, No. B1209, *EF*; Enos Electric Railway Supply Company (ME), \$100 shares, Boston 1888, #923, *EF*; Southern Pacific Golden Gate Company, \$100 shares, 1940, No. 2352, *VF+*. (3) **\$300-500**
- 1485 An pleasing Matted and Framed group of Transportation Share Certificates.** 1) International Mercantile Marine 1943, 100 shares. Matted and framed, with an enlarged ocean liner vignette. 17" x 21". 2) Similar, matted. 16" x 20". 3) Reo Motor Car 1925, 100 shares. Matted with a facsimile of a Reo advertisement in the Saturday Evening Post. 16" x 20". 4) Beech Creek, Clearfield & South Western Railroad, 1884. Receipt for \$5,000, signed by Cornelius Vanderbilt (grandson of the Commodore). Matted and framed, with a potrait, and an image of an early train. 21" x 15". 5) New York Central 1941, 100 shares. Matted and framed, with portraits of the Commodore and his son, W. H. Vanderbilt. 32" x 14". 6) Baltimore & Ohio Railroad 1929, 10 shares. Matted and framed, with an image of a locomotive. 16" x 20". 7) New York, Ontario and Western Railway 1931. Matted with an image of trains and ships at a seaport. 16" x 20". All in excellent condition. Measurements are approximate. Sold as is, no returns. **\$60-90**
- 1486 Tuolumne County Water Company (CA) 1859.** Columbia. One share. No.3562. While the title sounds innocuous, water was absolutely necessary to gold and silver mining. This is illustrated by the incredibly detailed lithographed vignette that occupies the entire left side of the certificate. *VF-EF*, spindle cancelled. Issued to D. O. Mills & Company. Financier D. O. Mills invested heavily into the company, which enabled the purchase of the Columbia Ditch. One of the nicest examples of this issue that we have encountered. **\$150-250**
- 1487 A Large Grouping of Utility and Related Share Certificates.** A quick glance reveals American Electric Manufacturing 1886 *IU*; Lowell Electric Light 1889 *IC*; Central Illinois Light Company 1933 *SPECIMENS*(3 different); Central Illinois Light 1930s *SPECIMEN*; Long Island Lighting 1953 *IC*(3), and others to numerous to mention. Most are *VF+*. [70+ examples] **\$150-250**
- 1488 A Trio of Vanderbilt Newspaper Shares Signed By Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr., and More.** Vanderbilt Newspapers (DE) 1924. Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr. was the great grandson of the Commodore. He launched the Los Angeles Illustrated Daily News, the San Francisco Illustrated Daily Herald and the Miami Tab. He tried to uphold the highest standards of journalistic excellence, but the publications lasted only two and a half years. Two with green borders, one brown. All issued uncanceled; *VF* to *VF+*. Peoria & Bureau Valley Railroad issued to Thomas Durant and signed by him on the verso. Bold, uncanceled signature; Western Rail Road 1839 signed by Josiah Quincy as treasurer, *IU*, *VF+*. **\$120-180**
- 1489 An Assortment of Bonds on a Variety of General Subjects.** Brewer's Malting \$1000 (DE) 1911; United States Brick (DE) \$500 1904; United States-Mexico Oil Company (KS) \$100 1923; American Reclamation (NY) \$500 1914; American Real Estate (NY) \$500 1911; Northern Electric (NV) \$1000 1905; Long Beach Development (NJ) \$500 1914; Insull Investments \$1000 (IL) 1930 and others. All issued uncanceled, and mostly *VF+* unless otherwise mentioned. [23] **\$75-125**
- 1490 A Pleasing Assortment of Share Certificates Signed by Notable Personalities.** Georgia-Alabama Investment & Developmen 1891 signed by Benjamin Butler, *IU*.; Pullman's Palace Car Company 1869 signed by George Pullman, *IU*.; New York & Jersey Railroad 1904 signed by William McAddo, *IC*.; Insull Utility Investments 1920 signed by Samuel Insull; Glenmore Productions 1949 signed by Billy Rose, *IC*.; Lincoln Motor Company 1920 signed by Nash and Leland, *IC*. Mostly *VF+*. **\$150-250**

WORLD STOCKS & BONDS

- 1491A Wide Assortment of General Subject Share Certificates.** A quick glance reveals Woman's Land Syndicate (IL) 1893 IC; Faberge 1970s(2); Lewis American Airways (CO) 1938 IU; San Francisco Motion Picture Escrow Certificate 1925; American DeForest Wireless Telegraph 1905 IU; Chiapas Henequen (MO) 1905 IU; Holman Locomotive Speeding-Truck 1896; Gritman Drainage Battery (WA) 1928-29(2) IU; Dayton Airplane Engine 1932 IU(5); Kemper Radio (NV) 1929-31 IU(7); Universal Lock-Tip 1925 IU; United States Banknote 1970s IC(17), and 40+ others. Most are VF+.
\$200-300
- 1492 Stock & Bond Grouping.** First National Bank at Lodi, Ohio, 1866-1870, odd shares, horses, some with revenue stamps, issued, neatly pen cancelled, VF+(7); Berkely Canning & Manufacturing (SC) 1891 \$100, Fort Sumter vignette, brown and green, issued, pen cancelled, VF+(2); Illinois Central Railroad shares, UU(8); Baltimore & Ohio Railroad shares, 1940-1950(10).
\$100-150
- 1493 Barcelona, Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited** (Canada incorporation) 1913. One share. Vertical bond format with coupons on the right side. Most with European revenue stamps. Waterlow & Sons. **VF+**. A "retail ready" group with most of the coupon sheets at right as made. Sold as is, no returns. (50 pieces)
\$400-450
- 1494 Barcelona, Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited** (Canada incorporation) 1913. One share. Vertical bond format with coupons on the right side. Waterlow & Sons. **VF or Better**. Light crayon notations in the left margins. Some with coupon sheets cut off, others with coupon sheets taped to the right margin. Sold as is, no returns. [50 pieces]
\$200-250
- 1495 Barcelona, Traction, Light and Power Company, Limited** (Canada incorporation) 1913. One share. Vertical bond format with coupons on the right side. Some with European revenue stamps. Waterlow & Sons. **VF to VF+**. Some with coupons at right as made, others with coupon sheets taped to the right margin. Sold as is, no returns. (75 pieces)
\$250-300
- 1496A Colorful Collection of Brazilian Bond and Shares.** Highlights include Matto Grosso Gold Dredging Company 1900s; Bresilienne Societe Anonyme Belge; 1898; Prefeitura do Districto Federal 1925; Estado do Rio de Janeiro 1899; Companhia Fidelidade do Rio de Janero 1888; Compagnie General de Chemins de Fer Buenos-Ayres 1903; Cape Copper Company, Limited 1888; Bahia Tramway Light & Power 1905 and many other colorful pieces. Condition averages **VF+**. [32]
\$125-175
- 1497 Canada Mining Company** (New York) 1869. 450 shares. No.39. IU" x **EF-AU**. Small fold split in the right margin, otherwise choice.
\$100-150
- 1498 China. Chinese Road Bonds.** Guangdong - Guangzhou. Flags flank portrait. Green(10); brown.(2) [12]
\$200-300
- 1499 China. Government of the Chinese Republic.** 1912. 20£. Blue. 5% Gold 'Crisp' Loan. Large format, blue and yellow, with coupons. **Good Very Fine**.
\$50-75
- 1500 Eastern European Bond Grouping.** Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes 1922 \$500 IU; City of Budapest 1927 \$1000 IU; Republic of Poland 1920 \$50, \$100 and \$500 IC. All VF+ or so.
\$50-75

1501 Edison Telephone Company of Glasgow Ltd. £100 share, 18[80], no.7, very attractive black printing with scrollwork at left and right, embossed seal, **About Extremely Fine.** **\$40-60**

1502 Finland. Olympia, Lottery Loan, 200 mark, Helsingfors 1938, series 0310, no.0463. Javelin thrower and runners in top corners, olympic rings and flame in centre, green and black. **\$60-90**

1503 An overseas accumulation comprising Compania del Ferrocarril de la Oroya y Mineral de Pasco (Peru) Lima, £100 Pound shares, 1878, #3562; Compania Azucarera del Panuco (Mexico), \$100 shares, 1900, #6327, revenue stamp affixed below, stamped endorsement on front; Bank of England, 1846, inscribed stock receipt, 419 Pounds, typeset form, “Bank Stock” at the top; Middleton & Tonge Cotton Mill Co. Limited (UK), £5 shares, 1879, #4291, *minor rust stain*; Parisian Lighting and Gas Heating Company (France), 5% Interest Bond, #264463; Seine Shipping Company (France), 100 Fr. shares, 1899, #3982; 5% Loan of the City of Vienna (Austria), 5000 Crowns, 1921, #003628; Whalen Pulp & Paper Mills (Canada), Van Couver, British Columbia, \$100 shares, 1921, #MA2634, *pinholes, upper left corner*; and City of Montreal Permanent Debenture Stock (Canada), 100 Pounds, 3% interest, 1922, #8359. (9) **\$200-250**

SPINK

FOUNDED 1666

USA

BIDDING ASSISTANCE

A number of our most successful bidders telephone us prior to our auctions to ask for bidding advice, opening bids, and for pre-sale estimates on selected lots. We welcome your call to answer any questions you have or to help you in preparing your bids. Please call.

Tel: +1 (646) 941-8664

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR BUYERS

The following terms and conditions set forth the scope of your contract with Spink USA Inc (“Spink”), by which Spink contracts with you either as agent on behalf of the Seller or as principal if Spink is the Seller. You should read these conditions carefully.

1 DEFINITIONS

1.1 The following definitions apply to these terms and conditions:

Auction Agent, Auctioneer, Spink, us or we means Spink USA Inc;

Bidder and you means a person making, attempting to make or considering making a bid for a Lot including a **Buyer**;

Buyer means the person who makes the highest bid for a Lot which is accepted by the Auctioneer and, if the person is acting as an agent, will be a reference to the agent’s principal only if Auction Agent has accepted the agency in writing;

Buyer’s Premium means the charge payable by you as a percentage of the Hammer Price, at the rates set out in clause 5.1 below;

Certificate of Authenticity means a certificate issued by an Expert Committee confirming the authenticity of a Lot;

Commission Bid means an instruction from a Bidder to us to bid on their behalf at the Auction;

Expert Committee means a committee of experts to whom a Lot may be sent for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity in accordance with clause 3.4.3;

Forgery means a Lot constituting an imitation originally conceived and executed as a whole with a fraudulent intention to deceive as to authorship, origin, age, period, culture or source where the correct description as to such matters is not reflected by the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the auction had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with the description in the catalogue. Accordingly, no Lot shall be capable of being a Forgery by reason of any damage and/or restoration work of any kind (including re-enamelling);

Hammer Price means the amount of the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer in relation to a Lot;

Lot means any item deposited with us for sale at auction and, in particular, the item or items described against any Lot number in any catalogue;

Purchase Price means the Hammer Price plus Buyer’s premium and New York State and City tax, where applicable;

Reserve means the amount below which we agree with the Seller that the Lot cannot be sold;

Seller means the owner of the Lot being sold by us;

Spink Group means Spink and Son Limited, its subsidiaries and associated companies.

1.2 By making a bid, Bidder acknowledges acceptance of these terms and conditions and agrees to be bound by them.

2 SPINK’S ROLE AS AGENT

2.1 This is a public auction and mail-bid sale held by Spink, which is a licensed and bonded auctioneer.

2.2 All sales undertaken by us either at auction or privately are undertaken either as agent on behalf of the Seller or, from time to time, as principal if we are the owner of the Lot. Please note that even if we are acting as agent on behalf of the Seller, rather than as principal, we may have a financial interest in the Lot.

2.3 The contract for the sale of the Lot will be between you and the Seller.

3 BEFORE THE SALE

3.1 Examination of Goods

3.1.1 You are strongly advised to examine personally any goods in which you are interested, before the auction takes place. Condition reports are usually available on request. We provide no guarantee to you other than in relation to Forgeries, as set out in clause 5.10 of these Terms and Conditions.

3.1.2 All Bidders who have inspected the Lots prior to the auction will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of genuineness. It is presumed that all Floor Bidders have inspected the Lots prior to bidding. Therefore, Lots purchased by Floor Bidders are sold “AS IS” and may not be returned. Floor Bidders include those Bidders acting as agents for others.

3.1.3 Spink reserves the right to refuse to honour or reject any bid which, in its opinion, is not submitted in good faith, or, as the case dictates, is not supported by satisfactory references, as Spink, in its sole discretion, shall determine. Spink further reserves the right to ban any Bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate.

3.2 Catalogue Descriptions

3.2.1 Statements by us in the catalogue or condition report, or made orally or in writing elsewhere, regarding the authorship, origin, date, age, size, medium, attribution, genuineness, provenance, condition or estimated selling price of any Lot are merely statements of opinion, and are not to be relied on as statements of definitive fact. Catalogue and web illustrations are for guidance only, and should not be relied on either to determine the tone or colour of any item. No Lot shall be rejected on the grounds of inaccurate reproduction. No Lot illustrated in the catalogue and online shall be rejected on the grounds of cancellation, centering, margins, perforation or other characteristics apparent from the illustration. Estimates of the selling price should not be relied on as a statement that this price is either the price at which the Lot will sell or its value for any other purpose.

3.2.2 Many items are of an age or nature which precludes their being in perfect condition and some descriptions in the catalogue or given by way of condition report make reference to damage and/or restoration. We provide this information for guidance only and the absence of such a reference does not imply that an item is free from defects or restoration, nor does a reference to particular defects imply the absence of any others.

3.2.3 Other than as set out in clause 5.10, and in the absence of fraud, neither the Seller nor we, nor any of our employees or agents, are responsible for the correctness of any statement as to the authorship, origin, date, age, attribution, genuineness or provenance of any Lot nor for any other errors of description or for any faults or defects in any Lot. Every person interested should exercise and rely on his own judgment as to such matters.

3.3 Your Responsibility

3.3.1 You are responsible for satisfying yourself as to the condition of the goods and the matters referred to in the catalogue description.

3.4 Extensions – Stamps Only

3.4.1 If you wish to obtain an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity on any Lot (other than a mixed Lot or Lot containing undescribed stamps) you must notify us in writing not less than forty-eight hours before the time fixed for the commencement of the first session of the sale. If accepted by us, such request shall have the same effect as notice of an intention to question the genuineness or description of the Lot for the purposes of clause 5.10 (Refund in the case of Forgery) of these Terms and Conditions and the provisions of clause 5.10 (Refund in the case of Forgery) shall apply accordingly.

3.4.2 Notice of a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity must give the reason why such opinion is required and specify the identity of your proposed expert which will be subject to agreement by us. We reserve the right, at our discretion, to refuse a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity including (without limitation) where the proposed expert is not known to us.

3.4.3 If we accept a request for an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity we will submit the Lot to the Expert Committee. You acknowledge and accept that the length of time taken by an Expert Committee to reach an opinion will vary depending on the circumstances and in any event is beyond our control.

3.4.4 We will not accept a request for an extension on account of condition. Any Lot described in the catalogue as having faults or defects may not be returned even if an expert opinion or Certificate of Authenticity cites other faults or defects not included in the catalogue description, other than in the case of a Forgery.

3.4.5 Should Spink accept a request for an extension under the foregoing provisions of this paragraph, the fact may be stated by the Auctioneer from the rostrum prior to the sale of the Lot.

3.4.6 It should be noted that any stamp accompanied by a Certificate of Authenticity is sold on the basis of that certificate only and not on the basis of any other description or warranty as to authenticity. No request for an extension will be accepted on such a stamp and the return of such a stamp will not be accepted.

3.4.7 If you receive any correspondence from the Expert Committee in relation to the Lot, including but not limited to a Certificate of Authenticity, you must provide us with copies of such correspondence no later than seven (7) days after you receive such correspondence.

4 AT THE SALE

4.1 Refusal of Admission

Our sales usually take place on our own premises or premises over which we have control for the sale, and we have the right, exercisable at our complete discretion, to refuse admission to the premises or attendance at an auction.

4.2 Registration Before Bidding

You must complete and sign a registration form and provide identification before making a bid at auction. Please be aware that we usually require buyers to undergo a credit check. If you have not bid successfully with Spink in the past, or you are registering with us for the first time, we reserve the right to require a deposit of up to 50% of the amount you intend to spend. Such deposit will be deducted from your invoice should you be successful. If you are unsuccessful at auction, your deposit will be returned by the same means it was paid to Spink. Some Lots may be designated, prior to the auction, as “Premium Lots”, which means a deposit may be required before placing a bid on the item for sale. Information will be posted on our website in such an event.

4.3 Bidding as Principal

When making a bid (whether such bids are made in person or by way of telephone bids operated by Spink, commission or online or email bids), you will be deemed to be acting as principal and will be accepting personal liability, unless it has been agreed in writing, at the time of registration, that you are acting as agent on behalf of a third party buyer acceptable to us.

4.4 Commission Bids

4.4.1 If you give us instructions to bid on your behalf, by using the form provided in our catalogues, or via our website, we shall use reasonable endeavours to do so, provided these instructions are received not later than twenty-four hours before the auction. If we receive commission bids on a particular Lot for identical amounts, and at auction these bids are the highest bids for the Lot, it will be sold to the person whose bid was received first. Commission Bids are undertaken subject to other commitments at the time of the sale, and the conduct of the auction may be such that we are unable to bid as requested. Since this is undertaken as a free service to prospective buyers on the terms stated, we cannot accept liability for making (or failing to make) a Commission Bid. You should therefore always attend personally if you wish to be certain of bidding. If we receive two Commission Bids for equal value for the same Lot, the Bid received first by us shall take precedence.

4.4.2 For all Commission Bids, you must supply your name and address, contact telephone number and email. You must also provide the Lot number and description of the Lot, the amount of your Bid and any other information requested in the Commission Bid Form or by us. It is your responsibility to provide the correct information and to ensure that we have received your Commission Bid.

4.4.3 If you submit a Commission Bid verbally (whether by telephone or otherwise), we shall not be responsible for any misunderstandings (by either us or our agent or you) in relation to your bid. All bids made in this way must be confirmed in writing by you before the Auction.

4.4.4 Bids will be executed for mail bidders at one advance over the next highest bid in competition with floor and/or internet bidders, until the maximum bid is executed for the mail bidder, or until the lot is sold. No buy or unlimited bids will be accepted.

4.5 On-line Bidding

We offer internet services as a convenience to our clients. We will not be responsible for errors or failures to execute bids placed on the internet, including, without limitation, errors or failures caused by (i) a loss of internet connection by either party for whatever reason; (ii) a breakdown or problems with the online bidding software and/or (iii) a breakdown or problems with your internet connection, computer or system. Execution of on-line internet bids on www.spink.com and Spink Live is a free service undertaken subject to other commitments at the time of the auction and we do not accept liability for failing to execute an online internet bid or for errors or omissions in connection with this activity. Buyers who acquire lots on the saleroom.com will have a fee of 3% of the Hammer Price added to their invoice for using this facility.

4.6 Telephone Bids

If you make arrangements with us not less than twenty-four hours before the sale, we shall use reasonable endeavours to contact you to enable you to participate in bidding by telephone, but in no circumstances will we be liable to either the Seller or you as a result of failure to do so.

4.7 Video Images

At some auctions there will be a video screen. Mistakes may occur in its operation, and we cannot be liable to you regarding either the correspondence of the image to the Lot being sold or the quality of the image as a reproduction of the original.

4.8 Bidding Increments

Bidding generally opens below the low estimate and advances in the following order although the Auctioneer may vary the bidding increments during the course of the auction. The normal bidding increments are:

Up to \$100 by \$5
\$100 to \$300 by \$10
\$300 to \$750 by \$25
\$750 to \$1,500 by \$50
\$1,500 to \$3,000 by \$100
\$3,000 to \$7,500 by \$250
\$7,500 to \$15,000 by \$500
\$15,000 to \$30,000 by \$1,000
\$30,000 to \$75,000 by \$2,500
\$75,000 to \$150,000 by \$5,000
\$150,000 to \$300,000 by \$10,000
\$300,000 and up Auctioneer's discretion

4.9 Bidding by Spink

4.9.1 We reserve the right to bid on Lots on the Seller's behalf up to the amount of the Reserve (if any), which will never be above the low estimate printed in the auction catalogue.

4.9.2 The Spink Group reserves the right to bid on and purchase Lots as principal.

4.9.3 Spink reserves the right to bid on any Lot in the sale. Additionally, Spink may or may not have financial interest in any of the Lot(s) in the sale.

4.10 The Auctioneer's Discretion

4.10.1 The Auctioneer has the right, to be exercised in good faith, to refuse any bid, to advance the bidding in such manner as he may decide, to withdraw or divide any Lot, and to combine any two or more Lots. Bidding shall be regulated by the Auctioneer.

4.10.2 The Auctioneer may reopen the bidding on a Lot under the following circumstances: (a) the Auctioneer has failed to execute correctly a mail bid; (b) a party purchasing the Lot on the floor has done so in error; (c) where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next Lot; (d) where the Auctioneer has determined that he/she has overlooked a party still bidding on the Lot but before the calling of the next Lot or (e) to effectuate a fair and reasonable resolution of any error or dispute. In the event of a dispute, the Auctioneer's decision shall be final.

4.10.3 In the event of any dispute between Bidders, the Auctioneer may, at its sole discretion, immediately put the Lot up for sale again. The Auctioneer's decision shall be final and binding upon all Bidders.

4.10.4 The Auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the Auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective Bidder or prospective Buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.

4.11 Successful Bid

4.11.1 The highest Bidder for each Lot shall be the Buyer. Subject to the provisions of Clause 4.10, the striking of the Auctioneer's hammer marks the acceptance of the highest bid, provided always that such bid is higher than the Reserve (where applicable), and the conclusion of a contract for sale between you and the Seller.

4.12 Spink's Own Material

Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction its own material as well as material from affiliated or related companies, principals, officers or employees. Auctioneer may have direct or indirect interest in any of the Lots in the Auction and may collect commissions.

4.13 After Sale Arrangements

If you enter into any private sale agreements for any Lot with the Seller within sixty days of the auction, we, as exclusive agents of the Seller reserve the right to charge you the applicable Buyer's Premium in accordance with these terms and conditions, and the Seller a commission in accordance with the terms of the Seller's agreement.

4.14 Return of Lot

4.14.1 All the Lots are sold as genuine. For the purpose of this sale, "genuine" is defined as not faked or forged and Spink will not knowingly sell any item that has been "repaired", "restored", "processed", "cleaned", "pressed" or "conserved" in any way without disclosure of such facts to the potential Buyer.

4.14.2 No Lots may be returned without a written request by the successful Bidder and the written approval of Spink. In the unlikely event of returning a Lot, Spink must receive notification of the Buyer's intent within three (3) days of the Buyer's receipt of the Lot. The following Lots may not be returned for any reason whatsoever: (a) Lots containing ten or more items; (b) Lots described as having faults or defects because of the faults described or any others, including lots described as "repaired", "corroded", "holed", "whizzed", or similar damage, except for non-authenticity; (c) illustrated Lots because of centering, margins, etc. or other factors shown in the illustrations; (d) Lots described "AS IS", including third party graded coins or banknotes (i.e. PCGS, NGC, ANACS, ICG); (e) Lots valued primarily for the bullion content; (f) Lots examined by postal viewers; and (g) any philatelic extension Lot unless the conditions set forth in Item 3.4 above is complied with fully. Except for Lots placed on extension, as per the conditions of Item 3.4 above, no Lots may be returned for any reason whatsoever after thirty days from sale date. Late payment for purchase may, at Spink's option, be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges. If any disputes arise regarding payment, authenticity, or description between the Bidder and Spink, Spink, at its sole discretion, may submit the disputed matter to binding arbitration before the American Arbitration Association in New York, NY, to which the Bidder, by placing a bid and hereby accepting these terms and conditions of sale, agrees to be bound.

5 AFTER THE AUCTION

5.1 Buyer's Premium and Other Charges

In addition to the Hammer Price, you must pay us the Buyer's Premium at a rate of 20% of the final Hammer Price of each lot, a fee of 3% on the Hammer Price total for using the saleroom.com, and a fee for paying by card will be added to each invoice.

5.2 Sales Tax

All Lots are subject to applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate resale certificates are on file with Spink.

5.3 Payment

5.3.1 You must provide us with your full name and permanent address and, if so requested, details of the bank from which any payments to us will be made. You must pay the full amount due (comprising the amounts set forth in Clause 5.1 above and any applicable New York State sales tax, unless the Lot is exempt) within seven days after the date of the sale. This applies even if you wish to export the Lot and an export licence is (or may be) required.

5.3.2 You will not acquire title to the Lot until all amounts due have been paid in full. This includes instances where special arrangements were made for release of the Lot prior to full settlement.

5.3.3 Spink reserves the right to await clearance of any check used for payment before delivery of any item and a \$25.00 charge will be applied for any check that fails to clear.

5.3.4 All sales are strictly for cash, check and bank/wire transfer in United States dollars; however, Spink will only accept cash payments under \$10,000.00. Spink offers clients the option of paying by credit card (Visa, MasterCard, and American Express only) in United States Dollars for a convenience charge of two-percent (2%) for Visa and MasterCard and four-percent (4%) for American Express, up to a total of \$30,000.00. Credit card payments will only be accepted if (a) the purchase is made by the card holder, (b) any purchased items to be shipped are shipped to the cardholder's verified billing address, (c) floor Bidders present their credit cards and (d) all returns are governed by the terms and conditions of the sale. Payment is due and payable immediately upon receipt of the auction invoice or, if payment is to be made at the auction site, simultaneously with receipt of the purchased items.

5.3.5 Payments should be made by the registered Buyer and not by third parties, unless it has been agreed at the time of registration that you are acting as an agent on behalf of a third party.

5.4 Notification

We are not able to notify successful Bidders by telephone. While Invoices are sent out by mail after the auction we do not accept responsibility for notifying you of the result of your bid. You are requested to contact us by telephone or in person as soon as possible after the auction to obtain details of the outcome of your bids to avoid incurring charges for late payment.

5.5 Collection of Purchases

5.5.1 Unless specifically agreed to the contrary, we shall retain Lots purchased until all amounts due to us, or to the Spink Group, have been paid in full. Buyers will be required to pay for their Lot(s) when they wish to take possession of the same, which must be within seven days of the date of the sale, unless prior arrangements have been made with Spink. Without prior agreement, Lots will not be released until cleared funds are received with regard to payments made by check.

5.5.2 Unless we notify you to the contrary, items retained by us will be covered under our insurance policy, which is available for inspection at our offices, from the date of sale for a period of seven days or until the time of collection, whichever is sooner. The risk of loss for the lot purchased by you shall be entirely yours after the earliest of seven days from the date of sale or from the time of collection.

5.5.3 Our policy will not cover and we are unable to accept responsibility for damage caused by woodworm, changes in atmospheric conditions or acts of terrorism.

5.6 Packing and handling

5.6.1 We shall use all reasonable endeavours to take care when handling and packing a purchased Lot but remind you that after seven days from the date of sale or from the time of collection, whichever is sooner, the risk of loss with respect to the lot purchased by you is entirely yours. Our postage charges are set out in Clause 11 of these Terms and Conditions.

5.6.2 It is the responsibility of the Buyer to be aware of any import duties that may be incurred upon importation to the final destination. Spink will not accept return of any package in order to avoid these duties. The onus is also on the Buyer to be aware of any import restrictions that prohibit the importation of certain collectibles. Spink will not accept return of the Lot(s) if rejected for importation or if Buyer fails to pay appropriate import duties. Spink will not accept responsibility for Lot(s) seized or destroyed by any customs agencies.

5.6.3 Delivery of any Lot(s) to an address other than the invoiced address will be at Spink's sole discretion.

5.7 Recommended Packers and Shippers

5.7.1 Shipping, handling and administration charges will be added to invoices for Lots delivered by mail. All Lots will be shipped via U.S. Express Mail to Post Office boxes, via Federal Express to street addresses, and via FedEx ground for bulky large lots (in the U.S. only). Buyer will be responsible for the total purchase price in the event of loss. Spink is not responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States. Insurance of any items to be shipped outside the United States is solely the responsibility of the Buyer. It is also the responsibility of the Buyer to provide adequate

insurance coverage for the items once they are in his/her possession. Unless the risk of loss has already shifted by virtue of the provisions of Clause 5.5.2, risk of loss shall be borne by the Buyer following shipment of the items and Spink assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of any shipper to whom merchandise has been delivered, nor for any FedEx shipment which is subject to a "signature release" on file with FedEx, or otherwise.

5.7.2 If required, our shipping department may arrange shipment as your agent. Although we may suggest carriers if specifically requested, our suggestions are made on the basis of our general experience of such parties in the past and we are not responsible to any person to whom we have made a recommendation for the acts or omissions of the third parties concerned.

5.8 Remedies for Non-Payment

5.8.1 If you fail to make payment within fifteen days of the payment date set out by your invoice, we shall be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights or remedies:

5.8.1.1 to charge interest at the rate of 1.5% per month compound interest, calculated on a daily basis, from the date the full amount is due;

5.8.1.2 to set off against any amounts which Spink or the Spink Group may owe you in any other transaction the outstanding amount remaining unpaid by you;

5.8.1.3 we may retain all or some of the Lot(s) purchased by you, or other property in the possession of Spink or the Spink Group, until you have paid all the amounts you owe us or the Spink Group, even if the unpaid amounts do not relate to those Lots or other property. Following fourteen days' notice to you of the amount outstanding and remaining unpaid, Spink and the Spink Group shall have the right to arrange the sale of such Lot(s) or other property. We may apply the proceeds of such sale in satisfaction of the debt outstanding and due us or the Spink Group, and may remit any remaining balance to you;

5.8.1.4 where several amounts are owed by you to the Spink Group in respect of different transactions, to apply any amount paid to discharge any amount owed in respect of any particular transaction, whether or not you so direct;

5.8.1.5 to reject at any future auction any bids made by you or on your behalf or obtain a deposit from you before accepting any bids.

5.8.2 If you fail to make payment within thirty-five days, we shall in addition be entitled:

5.8.2.1 to cancel the sale of the Lot or any other item sold to you at the same or any other auction;

5.8.2.2 to arrange a resale of the Lot, publicly or privately, and, if this results in a lower price being obtained, claim the balance from you together with all reasonable costs including a 10% seller's commission, expenses, damages, legal fees, commissions and premiums of whatever kind associated with both sales or otherwise, incurred in connection with your failure to make payment; or

5.8.2.3 when reselling the Lot, to place a notice in our catalogue stating that you successfully purchased the Lot at auction but have subsequently failed to pay the Hammer Price of the Lot,

5.8.2.4 In the event Spink refers an invoice(s) to an attorney for collection, the Buyer agrees to pay SPINK attorney's fees, court costs, witness fees and other costs incurred by Spink;

5.8.2.5 take any other reasonable and appropriate action as we deem fit.

5.9 Failure to Collect

Where purchases are not collected within seven days after the sale, whether or not payment has been made, you will be required to pay a storage charge of \$2 per item per day plus any additional handling cost that may apply. You will not be entitled to collect the Lot until all outstanding charges are met, together with payment of all other amounts due to us.

5.10 Refund in the case of Forgery

5.10.1 A sale will be cancelled, and the amount paid refunded to you if a Lot (other than a miscellaneous item not described in the catalogue) sold by us proves to have been a Forgery. We shall not however be obliged to refund any amounts if either (a) the catalogue description or saleroom notice at the auction date corresponded to the generally accepted opinion of scholars or experts at that time, or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of opinions, or (b) it can be demonstrated that the Lot is a Forgery only by means of either a scientific process not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or a process which at the date of the auction was unreasonably expensive or impracticable or likely to have caused damage to the Lot. Furthermore, you should note that this refund can be obtained only if the following conditions are met:

5.10.1.1 you must notify us in writing, within seven days of the receipt of the Lot(s), that in your view the Lot concerned is a Forgery;

5.10.1.2 you must then return the item to us within fourteen days from receipt of the Lot(s), in the same condition as at the auction date; and

5.10.1.3 as soon as possible following return of the Lot, you must produce evidence satisfactory to us that the Lot is a Forgery and that you are able to transfer good title to us, free from any third party claims.

5.10.1.4 you must provide us all evidence obtained by you that a Lot is a Forgery no later than seven (7) days after you receive such evidence

5.10.2 In no circumstances shall we be required to pay you any more than the amount paid by you for the Lot concerned and you shall have no claim for interest.

5.10.3 The benefit of this guarantee is not capable of being transferred, and is solely for the benefit of the person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the Lot when sold and who, since the sale, has remained the owner of the Lot without disposing of any interest in it to any third party.

5.10.4 We shall be entitled to rely on any scientific or other process to establish that the Lot is not a Forgery, whether or not such process was used or in use at the date of the auction.

5.11 USE OF DEFAULT INFORMATION

If you fail to make payment for a Lot in accordance with these Terms and Conditions:

5.11.1 we reserve the right to refuse you the right to make bids for any future auction regardless of whether previous defaults have been settled; and

5.11.2 you consent to us disclosing details of such default to other auctioneers and live bidding platforms, which will include your name, address, nature of the default and the date of the default

Auctioneers or live bidding platforms who receive details of the default may rely on such information when deciding whether to enter into a transaction with you in the future.

6 LIABILITY

Nothing in these terms and conditions limits or excludes our liability for:

6.1 death or personal injury resulting from negligence; or

6.2 any damage or liability incurred by you as a result of our fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.

7 USE OF YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION

7.1 We will use the personal information you provide to us as set out in our privacy notice (available at <https://spink.com/privacy-policy>) and in particular to:

7.1.1 process the bids you make on Lots (whether successful or otherwise) and other auction related services we provide;

7.1.2 process your payment relating to a successful purchase of a Lot;

7.1.3 arrange for delivery of any Lot you purchase, which will include passing your details to shipping providers and, on overseas deliveries, to customs where they make enquiries regarding the Lot;

7.1.4 inform you about similar products or services that we provide, but you may stop receiving these at any time by contacting us.

7.2 In accordance with clause 4.2, we may pass your information to credit reference agencies in order to obtain credit checks from them, and they may keep a record of any search that they do.

7.3 In accordance with clause 5.11, where you default on making payment for a Lot in accordance with these terms and conditions we may disclose details of such default to other auctioneers and live bidding platforms.

7.4 We are also working closely with third parties (including, for example, other auctioneers and live bidding platforms) and may receive information about you from them.

7.5 Where you provide us with personal information about other individuals, you must ensure that your provision of that information is compliant with applicable data protection law.

8 COPYRIGHT

8.1 We shall have the right (on a non-exclusive basis) to photograph, video record or otherwise produce an image of the Lot. All rights in such an image will belong to us, and we shall have the right to use it in whatever way we see fit.

8.2 All the materials, including, but not limited to, text, data, graphics, logos, images, illustrations, video clips, and software is owned, controlled by, or licenced to Spink USA Inc. and is protected by copyright, trademark, and other intellectual property rights.

9 NOTICES

All notices given under these Terms and Conditions may be served personally, sent by post, or faxed to the address given to the sender by the other party. Any notice sent by post will be deemed to have been received on the second working day after posting or, if the addressee is overseas, on the fifth working day after posting. Any notice sent by fax or served personally will be deemed to be delivered on the first working day following dispatch.

10 ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS

10.1 Limitation of Liability

In the event that your bid and/or purchase is in furtherance of a business conducted by you or others, subject to clause 6, we shall not be liable, whether in tort (including for negligence) or breach of statutory duty, contract, misrepresentation or otherwise for any:

10.1.1 loss of profits, loss of business, depletion of goodwill and/or similar losses, loss of anticipated savings, loss of goods, loss of contract, loss of use, loss of corruption of data or information; or

10.1.2 any special, indirect, consequential or pure economic loss, costs, damages, charges or expenses.

10.2 Severability

If any part of these Terms and Conditions is found by any court to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, that part may be discounted and the rest of the conditions shall continue to be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

10.3 Force majeure

We shall have no liability to you if we are prevented from or delayed in performing our obligations under these terms and conditions or from carrying on our business by acts, events, omissions or accidents beyond our reasonable control, including (without limitation) strikes, lock-outs or other industrial disputes (whether involving our workforce or the workforce of any other party), failure of a utility service or transport network, act of God, war, riot, civil commotion, malicious damage, compliance with any law or governmental order, rule, regulation or direction, accident, breakdown of plant or machinery, fire, flood, storm or default of suppliers or subcontractors.

10.4 Waiver

10.4.1 A waiver of any right under these terms and conditions is only effective if it is in writing and shall apply only to the circumstances for which it is given. No failure or delay by a party in exercising any right or remedy under these Terms and Conditions or by law shall constitute a waiver of that (or any other) right or remedy, nor preclude or restrict its further exercise. No single or partial exercise of such right or remedy shall preclude or restrict the further exercise of that (or any other) right or remedy.

10.4.2 Unless specifically provided otherwise, rights arising under these Terms and Conditions are cumulative and do not exclude rights provided by law.

10.5 Law and Jurisdiction

THESE TERMS OF SALE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT GIVING REGARD TO THE PRINCIPLES OF CONFLICTS OF LAW. THE SIGNER OF A SPINK BID SHEET OR PARTICIPANT IN THE AUCTION AGREES THAT EXCLUSIVE VENUE FOR ANY DISPUTE WITH RESPECT TO THESE TERMS OR IN CONNECTION WITH SPINK SHALL RESIDE IN A STATE OR FEDERAL COURT LOCATED IN NEW YORK, NEW YORK. IN THE EVENT THAT SPINK HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED A DISPUTE TO BINDING ARBITRATION PURSUANT TO CLAUSE 4.14.2, SPINK MAY DO SO WITHIN THE TIME IN WHICH IT IS REQUIRED TO FILE A RESPONSIVE PLEADING IN ANY LITIGATION COMMENCED BY BIDDER, AND SAID LITIGATION SHALL BE DISCONTINUED.

11 POSTAGE CHARGES

Shipments within the USA - \$30.00

Shipments outside the USA - \$50.00

Packages of more than 5lb or volumetric measurement of more than 5lb may incur extra charge. Please contact usa@spink.com for calculation of any further relevant cost in addition to the above charges.

SPINK

USA

145 West 57th Street, 18th Floor
 New York, NY 10019
 tel: +1 (646) 941-8664
 fax: +1 (646) 941-8686
 email: usa@spink.com



NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____
 STATE _____
 ZIP _____

WRITTEN BIDS FORM

This form should be sent or faxed to the Spink auction office in advance of the sale. References for new clients should be supplied in good time to be taken up before the sale. Bids received later than one hour before the start of the sale may not be processed.

YOU CAN ALSO BID IN REAL TIME ONLINE. JUST VISIT
WWW.STAMPAUCTIONNETWORK.COM TO REGISTER

SALE TITLE	DATE	SALE NO.
THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTOR'S SERIES SALE	JUNE 27-29, 2018	341

I request Spink, without legal obligations of any kind on its part, to bid on the following Lots up to the price given below.

I understand that if my bid is successful the Purchase Price will be the sum of the final bid and Buyer's premium as a percentage of the final bid as well as any Sales Tax chargeable. Please note there is a 20% buyer's premium added to the hammer price of each lot.

All bids shall be treated as offers made on the Terms and Conditions of sale printed in the catalogue. I also understand that Spink provides the service of executing bids on behalf of clients for the convenience of clients and that Spink will not be held responsible for failing to execute bids. If identical commission bids are received for the same Lot, the commission bid received first by Spink will take precedence. Please note that you will not be notified if there are higher written bids received.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN BLOCK LETTERS AND ENSURE THAT BIDS ARE IN US DOLLARS.



Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid \$ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid \$ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

Lot Number (in numerical order)	Price Bid \$ (excluding Buyer's Premium)

[] **Additional bids on back of form**

Please hold my purchased lots for collection

TEL. HOME _____ TEL. OFFICE _____

FAX _____ E-MAIL _____

SIGNATURE _____ TAX ID NUMBER _____

I agree to receive all marketing notifications about SPINK auctions, news and events via email and direct mail.

I agree to receive marketing notifications related only to the following categories (please select as appropriate)
 Autographs | Banknotes | Bonds & Shares | Books | Coins | Handbags | Jewelry | Maps | Medals | Stamps | Watches | Whiskies and Spirits | Wine | Corporate News and Events

SPINK

FOUNDED 1666

USA

SALE CALENDAR 2018

STAMPS

10 July	Great Britain, Featuring fine Line Engraved and Surface Printed issues, Queen Elizabeth II Errors and Varieties, The Property of a Gentleman	London	18035
11/12 July	The Philatelic Collectors' Series Sale	London	18037
12 July	British North America, The David Pitts Collection	London	18010
12 July	Autographs, Historical Documents, Ephemera and Postal History	London	18038
8 September	Stamps and Covers of South East Asia	Singapore	18039
September	The Philatelic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	167
29 September	The Philatelic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS35
21 November	The Arthur Gray Collection of Australia Q.E.II Decimal Issues	London	18041

COINS

27-29 June	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	341
3 July	The Williams Collection Part II, Anglo-Saxon and Viking Coins	London	18012
3/4 July	British and Foreign Coins and Commemorative Medals	London	18005
8/9 August	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS34
25 September	The Williams Collection of Anglo-Saxon, Viking and Norman Coins - Part III	London	18048
26 September	Ancient, British and Foreign Coins and Commemorative Medals	London	18006
30/31 October	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	342
5/6 December	Ancient, British and Foreign Coins and Commemorative Medals	London	18007

BANKNOTES

27/28 June	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	341
17 July	World Banknotes Online Auction	London	18020
8/9 August	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS34
24 September - 3 October	World Banknotes Timed Auction	London	18031
4 October	World Banknotes	London	18032
30/31 October	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	342
26 November - 4 December	World Banknotes Timed Auction	London	18040

MEDALS

27/28 June	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	341
24/25 July	Orders, Decorations and Medals	London	18002
8/9 August	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS34
30/31 October	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	342
28/29 November	Orders, Decorations and Medals	London	18003

BOND & SHARES

21 June	Bonds and Share Certificates of the World Online Auction	London	18019
27/28 June	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	341
8/9 August	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	Hong Kong	CSS34
13 September	Bonds and Share Certificates of the World Online Auction	London	18021
30/31 October	The Numismatic Collectors' Series Sale	New York	342
13 December	Bonds and Share Certificates of the World Online Auction	London	18022

AUTOGRAPHS

12 July	Autographs, Historical Documents, Ephemera and Postal History	London	18038
---------	---	--------	-------

WINES & SPIRITS

21 August	An Evening of Great Whiskies, Cognacs and Rums	Hong Kong	SFW28
-----------	--	-----------	-------

HANDBAGS

October	Handbags and Accessories	Hong Kong	SHA02
---------	--------------------------	-----------	-------

THE ABOVE SALE DATES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

Spink offers the following services:

Valuation for insurance and probate for individual items or whole collections.
Sales on a commission basis either of individual pieces or whole collections.

\$ 20.00



BY APPOINTMENT TO
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN
MINTMASTERS & PALMATEERS
STRA & SON LTD LONDON



BY APPOINTMENT TO
HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF SWEDEN
MINTMASTERS & PALMATEERS
STRA & SON LTD LONDON

SPINK

FOUNDED 1666

USA



STAMPS COINS BANKNOTES MEDALS BONDS & SHARES AUTOGRAPHS BOOKS WINES & SPIRITS
HANDBAGS COLLECTIONS ADVISORY SERVICES SPECIAL COMMISSIONS

© Copyright 2018

145 West 57th Street, 18th Floor, New York, New York 10019
www.spink.com